



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

23

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 23

Ber - Bi



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

281-a

Berard E. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berard E. A.

282

Bercier, O. Lambert
French Brig. La. Mil

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major and Chief of Staff

CARD NUMBERS

51616322
6329

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

B,
a

(CONFEDERATE.)

French Brigade.

La.
Militia.

J. Lambert Bissier
Chief of Staff
French Brig., La. Mil.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the organization named above, ordered into
service of the State of Louisiana, within the
limits of the city of New Orleans.

for *Not dated.* 186

Enrollment:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

H. J. Langlois
3172 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B French Brig ^{La} Militia

A. L. Berce
Maj & Chief of Staff French Brig

Appears on a

Report

to Maj. Gen. J. L. Lewis of the French Brigade

for March, 1862.

Remarks:

(1054)

A. G. Douglas

3276

Copies

Oscar Bercier

Was Chief of Staff of
the French Brigade

La. State Troops

See Return of same,
April 7, 1862.



Garcier, Oscar.

O. Lambert

8-172-52

RANK Major (Br. Insp.)
Chief of Staff.
CORPS French Brigade.

EL OR APP D Mch. 13/62

ACCEPTED

COM, ISS ED

Mch. 14/62

TO RANK

Mch 13/62

COM, EXPIRES

with Brig. Genl

REMARKS

8-168, 15-

8-169-14

Berge, Charles

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Charles Berge
Co. H Stevedores

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Talladega, Ala.,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 23.

J. E. Murphy

(62)

Berge, H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Surgeon in Charge,

Y^{rs} friend
Apr 11 1861

No. 19. The Confederate States. Co.

Col. H. Benge Attorney of General Beauregard, Calladega, Fla.

Date			
Jan 18	Dinner in North from Calladega to Selma	1 00	
"	Hotel Bill in Selma (one day)	4 00	
Jan 19	" " " in Marion (one day)	4 00	
"	Hotel Bill in Newbern	5 00	
"	Expenses from Marion to Newbern	5 00	
"	" " " Newbern to Uniontown	5 00	
"	Hotel Bill in Uniontown (2 1/2 days)	9 00	
"	" " " Uniontown (one day)	4 00	
"	Dinner in North from Uniontown to Calladega	1 00	\$38 00

I certify on honor that H. Benge was during the time above specified employed as Attorney in General Beauregard's office and that the journey charged for in this bill was necessary for the performance of his official duties and by order of the

Gen. Benge, Major, U.S.A.

On this 18th day of January the thousand eight hundred and eighty three, personally appeared before me the said H. Benge and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and due to the journey above specified.

Jas. Morrison
Capt. & Gen.

Received of Calladega Fla. the 15th day of Jan'y, 1863.

A. H. Custer, C.S.A. J. H. Mendenhall, Dollars \$38.00
in full of the above account. H. Benge

Box No. 14,
Hospital Ship
April 14th 1863.

- E. J. Bryant,
Surgeon in Charge.

San Francisco Hospital, P. M. de la Cruz, & Co.
Dr. Henry Berge Dr
1863

Apr 18	To 10 No Butter @ 50	\$ 5.00
"	12 Chickens @ 60	7.20
"	14 doz Eggs @ 50	7.00
"	Vegetables	<u>4.50</u>
		\$ 23.50

Recd Payment in full of Surgeon
G. S. Bryant in sign of Hospital
H. Berge

Weekly
Hospital Fund
Number No 1

April 8th 1882
Georgy Bryant,
Surgeon in charge,

General Hospital, Talladega, Ala

To Henry Berge Dr

1863
April 5th For repairing smoothing Iron and
fixing cooking stove

\$4.00

23 doz eggs @ 50^c

11.50

24 Chickens @ 50^c

12.00

2 lbs black pepper @ 20^c

4.00

1/2 doz Brooms

5.00

25 lbs Butter @ 60^c

15.00

25 gals Milk @ 60^c

15.00

Vegetables

13.50

Making Bird-trap

2.50

Rec'd Payment in full of

82.50

Henry Berge

H. Berge

Steward

Lulladegar Ha
Approved respectfully for
release, Es. Seng Bryant
Surgeon Post.

Waicher No. 3.

Tallarueya Sta.
January 31st 1863.

General Hospital

Dr.

To A. Berge

25 15-Chickens at 10 c each	7.50
" 7 Gallons Milk @ 45 c	3.15
" 10 dozen Eggs 50 c	5.00
" 15 lbs Butter @ 50 c	7.50
Hospital Steward Marketing	12.00
	<u>\$ 35.50</u>

Received payment of

Apt. Surg. M. F. Delatt
A. Berge

Tranche No. 1.

Hospital Fund
Account at the

General Hospital.

Lillavega No.

Salladeya Ha:

General Hospital No. 16th 1863.

Chas. H. Burge

Dec. 9. Avg. Eggs at 7th f. egg 6.75

" 24 Chickens at 60¢ each 14.40

7	Gallons Milk at 50¢	3.50
---	---------------------	------

24.5

Received payment of: Aft. Surg. N. F. Kellitt
A. Serge

Voucher No. 2.

of Hospital Fund
Spended at the
General Hospital
Tallahassee Fla

Talladega Ala.
January 22nd 1862

General Hospital Dr.
A. B. Barge

20	16 doz Eggs at 50 cts per doz	8.00
"	14 lbs Butter at 50 cts per lb	7.00
"	20 Chickens at 50 cts each	10.00
"	10 Gallons Milk at 50¢ per Gallon	5.00
"	Vegetables	5.50
		<u>\$ 35.50</u>

Received payment of A. B. Barge
W. F. DeMott
A. Barge

Voucher No 4

Hospital Fund

General Hospital

Salubriga

Approved & paid
fully forwarded

Geo. D. Bryant

Surgeon & Post.

General Hospital Dr. Salinas 4/6/1884

To H. Berge
10 Gall Milk 50¢ per Gallon 5.00
24 Chickens 75¢ each 18.00
16 dozen Eggs 50¢ per doz 8.00
14 lbs Butter 50¢ per lb 7.00
Marketing 14.35
52.35

Received payment of Albin M. & Son
H. Berge

133.00
Hospital Fund Accts

Quarter No 4

Approved:

Wm. J. B. B. B.

Per Secy

November 10

Gen. Inspector Smith
Tulsa - Okla

Approved
Ernest Bryant
Post Surgeon

General Hospital, Pullman, Id.

Henry Berge Dr

20 Chickens @ 50	10.00
12 Egg Eggs @ 50	6.00
8 Gall. Milk @ 50	4.00
One Chick - brood	2.00
Marketing	13.00

Genl. Paym't \$ 35.00
Henry Berge, Cash

#58.00

Staples Fund Act.
Voucher No 3

Approved:

Geo. Long Bryant,
Post Surgeon

General Hospital Talladega Ala
Dr. to A. Berge.

1863.

March 8 th	to 31 Ld. Eggs	50 etc.	\$15.50
"	Vegetables		10.00
" 10 th	Thread for making Bedsacks		10.00
" 12 th	one Waterdipper		2.50
	Total		\$38.00

Received Payment in full
A. Berge.

Hospital Fund

income

Voucher No. 11

Expended

Livingston Bryant

Perlin

Rent Hospital: Philadelphia, Pa.
 22 No. 1 Benge St.

1865

July 22	To 20 Cakes @ 50	\$ 10.00
"	20 Doz Eggs @ 50	10.00
"	10 lbs Butter @ 50	5.00
" 24	5 lb Broom	1.50
"	2 Pitcher @ 30	6.00
"	17 Lbs Milk @ 60	10.20
" 27	Mending	15.50
		<hr/> 56.20

Received Payment of
 Cash: from Charles Smith
 H. H. H.

weekly

Hospital Fund-
March 7th 1863

Voucher No 1

W. P. P. P.

George Boyer
Putnam

General Hospital, Tallahassee, Fla.	Dr
To Henry Berge	
18th March 1864 18p. Am. 10p. 25c	\$ 2.25
24p. Gal. milk 6 ho	14.70
6 Potatoes	10.00
7 Cornmeal 25c	4.50
Manila (Cigarettes)	13.50
	<u>57.95</u>

Recd Payment of
 Henry Berge
 W. Berge
 Steward

Voucher No. 6.

February 14th / 63.

Approved & sent
= fully forwarded.

Geo. Lynne Bryant.

Surgeon of Post.

~~~~~

Voucher No. 3.

Talladega February 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General Hospital Dr.

to H. B. Borge Acward

14 Gall. Milk @ 50<sup>c</sup>

7. 00

24 Chickens @ 60<sup>c</sup>

14. 40

16 Dzo eggs @ 50<sup>c</sup>

8. 00

Marketing

27. 10

56. 50

Payment Received H. B. Borge Acward.

Voucher No. 5.

<sup>weekly</sup>  
Hospital Fund Acct.

Approved

Geo. W. Bryant  
Pres Surgeon

General Hospital

to H. Berge.

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| to 15 chickens @ 50 cts    | 7.50     |
| 20 Lbs Eggs @ 50 cts       | 10.00    |
| 16 Gall. Milk @ 60 cts     | 9.60     |
| Pumpkins                   | 7.00     |
| 1 lb Pepper                | 2.00     |
| tall cactos                | 3.00     |
| 4 papers of tacks @ 50 cts | 2.00     |
| Marketing                  | 14.15    |
|                            | <hr/>    |
|                            | \$ 55.75 |

Received Payment of Ant. Lang. & Co. Smith  
H. Berge, owner

Talladega March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Voucher No 7.

Wetley Hospital  
Fund acct

Approved:

Geo. J. Bryant,  
Pres. Wetley



General Hospital Per  
to H. Berge

to 5 lbs butter @ 60 cts . . . 3.00

to 22 1/2 doz Eggs @ 50 cts . . . 11.50..

to 10 chickens @ 50 cts . . . 5.00

Vegetables . . . 3.00

to 21 Gall. Milk @ 60 cts . . . 12.60

\$ 35.10

Received Payment of Asst Ch. Smith  
H. Berge.

March 10 25

To Special Agent

George Bryant  
Sergeant in Charge

Voucher No 25-

Hospital Fund

Frederick Bryant  
Surgeon in Charge

General Hospital, Tuskegee, Ala

To H. Berge

Dr

1868

|        |                                         |       |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Apr 30 | To 40 doz Eggs @ 60 <sup>c</sup>        | 24 00 |
| "      | " 20 lb Butter @ 75 <sup>c</sup>        | 15 00 |
| "      | " 20 Chickens @ 75 <sup>c</sup>         | 15 00 |
| "      | Vegetables                              | 16 50 |
| "      | " 40 lb Fresh Fish @ 30 <sup>c</sup>    | 12 00 |
| "      | " 2 Wash Lutes (Lard)                   | 3 00  |
| "      | " 12 Gall Butter Milk @ 50 <sup>c</sup> | 6 00  |

Recd Payment of surgeon B. S. Bryant

Warburton No. 15

Hospital Fund

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Geo. Sympson Esq.

Surgeon in charge,

Sum. l. Wapiti & Salladiga Alu  
 to Henry Berge

|                        |    |                                |  |                 |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1863                   |    |                                |  |                 |
| April 20 <sup>th</sup> | To | 20 Chickens @ 75 <sup>c</sup>  |  | \$ 15.00        |
| " "                    | "  | 20 Lard Eggs @ 60 <sup>c</sup> |  | 12.00           |
| " "                    | "  | 10 Lard Butter Milt @ 50       |  | 5.00            |
| " "                    | "  | One Pringari Berrell           |  | 2.00            |
| " "                    | "  | 10 lb Lard @ 30 <sup>c</sup>   |  | 3.00            |
| " "                    | "  | 5 lb Butter @ 60 <sup>c</sup>  |  | 3.00            |
| " "                    | "  | Vegetables                     |  | 11.00           |
|                        |    |                                |  | <u>\$ 51.00</u> |

Rec'd Paymt in full of  
 Surplus George S. Berge  
 H. Berge.

Volume No. 2

Hospital Fund

May 1st - 3rd 1863

Henry Bryant

Surgeon in Charge

General Hospital 100 days  
for Henry Berge

1863

|           |              |         |         |
|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| May 7. To | 35 doz Eggs  | at 60c  | \$21.00 |
| "         | 21 lb Butter | at 60c  | 12.60   |
| "         | 10 " Chicken | at 50c  | 5.00    |
| "         | 4 Baskets    | at 1.25 | 5.00    |
| "         | 2 lb Salt    | at 1.00 | 2.00    |
| "         | 3 " Brown    |         | 3.00    |
| "         | Vegetables   |         | 12.50   |
| "         |              |         | \$61.35 |

Recd Payment in full of Henry G. Berge  
H. Berge



Voucher No. 4

---

George W. Boyard  
Boyard is charge,

General Hospital, Talladega, Ala  
 To Henry Berge Dr

1863

|                         |                         |              |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| May 15 <sup>th</sup> P. | 2 lbs Blk Pepper @ 4.50 | \$ 9.00      |
| " " "                   | 9 Curr @ 1.50           | 13.50        |
| " " "                   | 9 Bros matches @        | 1.75         |
| " " "                   | 40 doz Eggs @ 60        | 24.00        |
| " " "                   | 21 lbs Butter @ 60      | 12.60        |
| " " "                   | 15 Chickens @ 75        | 11.25        |
| " " "                   | 1 Turkey                | 2.50         |
| " " "                   | Vegetables              | 10.50        |
| " " "                   | 8 gal Butte Milk @ 60   | 4.80         |
|                         |                         | <u>93.90</u> |

Recd. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Surgeon  
 G. S. Bryant (\$93.90) ainity, three doll  
 and ninety cents in full of above -  
 H. Berge.

Voucher No. 1  
Hospital Fund  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Amount:

Geo. J. Bryant,  
Dr. Surgeon of the Post

General Hospital, Pachuca, P. M.

To H. Berge (Cura)

Dr

1863

|                                                          |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| June 7 <sup>th</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> 1/2 lb Butter @ 81 | 13. <sup>50</sup> |
| 27 <sup>th</sup> " " @ 75                                | 22. <sup>15</sup> |
| 60 doz Eggs @ 50                                         | 30.00             |
| 12 Corn Meal @ 75                                        | 9.00              |
| 2 Turkeys @ 27                                           | 4. <sup>00</sup>  |
| 1 Peck @ 35                                              | 3. <sup>50</sup>  |
| Vegetables & Pickles                                     | 22. <sup>50</sup> |
|                                                          | <u>\$104.15</u>   |

Recd June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Acapulco  
Charles Smith one hundred and four  
dollars and thirteen cents in full  
of one acc<sup>t</sup>

H Berge

Parcel No. 7

Well ending May 22/63

Advised:

Geo. S. Bryant,

Sr. Engineer,

General Hospital, Pella deya, Ala  
To Henry Berge, Sr

1865

|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| May 22. To 38 doz eggs @ 50¢   | \$ 19.00 ✓      |
| " " 28 lb Honey @ 50¢          | 14.00 ✓         |
| " " Potato Stamps              | 5.00            |
| " " 30 lb Butter @ 60¢         | 18.00 ✓         |
| " " 15 Chickens @ 75¢          | 11.25 ✓         |
| " " 10 Pals Butter Quill @ 60¢ | 6.00 ✓          |
| " " 9 gals Strawberries @ 50   | 4.50 ✓          |
| " " Vegetables                 | 15.50           |
|                                | <u>\$ 93.25</u> |

Recd May 22: 1865 of Capt.  
Langdon Charles Smith, in Care  
General Hospital Pella deya, Ala.  
Ninety - three dollars & twenty five cents.  
\$ 93.25 in full of due - H. Berge

Voucher No 3

Hospital Fund

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Approved:

Edmund Bryant,

In charge of the Fund

The Confederate States to  
 H. Berge,eward General Hospital Talladega Ala.

| Date             |                                         |    |    |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| 1863.            |                                         |    |    |       |
| May              | from Selma to Mobile per Steamer        | 11 | 00 |       |
| 25 <sup>th</sup> | Hotelbill in Mobile 2 days              | 12 | 00 |       |
| to               | from Mobile to Selma                    | 11 | 00 |       |
| June             | Hotelbill in Selma                      | 7  | 00 |       |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>  | Dinner en Route from Selma to Talladega | 1  | 50 |       |
|                  |                                         |    |    | 42 50 |

I certify in honor that H. Berge was during the time  
 above specified employed as steward in General  
 Hospital, Talladega, Ala. and that the journey charged  
 for in the above acct was performed by him in the  
 discharge of his official duties under my orders: viz.  
 to obtain supplies for Hospital.

—E. S. Bryant,

Dr. Surgeon in the Post

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, personally appeared  
 before me H. Berge (steward) and exhibited the actual  
 expense of the journey above specified.

(Chas. Smith,

Actg. surgeon in chg.

Recd June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Actg. Surg. Charles Smith  
 Fifty-two dollars and fifty cents (\$52.50) in  
 full of above acct.  
 H. Berge.



Voucher No. 10.

Hospital Fund

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

---

Approved:

Geo. S. Byrnes,

Dr. Surgeon;

The General Hospital Talladega Ala  
 to W. Berge's Account No.

|        |                                         |         |    |    |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----|----|
| May 18 | Hotel bill in Selma 1 day               | \$ 5.00 |    |    |
|        | to from Selma to Montgomery             | 5.00    |    |    |
|        | Hotel bill in Montgomery 1 day          | 5.00    |    |    |
| May 24 | from Montgomery to Selma                | 5.00    |    |    |
| 1863.  | Hotel bill in Selma 1 day               | 5.00    |    |    |
|        | Dinner in Route from Selma to Talladega | 1.50    | 26 | 50 |

I certify on honor that W. Berge, was during the time above specified, employed as Surgeon in General Hospital Talladega, Ala and that the charges charged for in the above account, were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties, under my orders.

Geo. S. W. Bryant  
 Sr. Surgeon in Charge

On this the 25th day of May 1863 personally appeared before me W. Berge, and exhibited the actual expenses of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

Chas. A. Smith  
 Asst. Surg. in Charge

Received of Asst. Surg. Chas. A. Smith in charge of Hospital Talladega, twenty six dollars & fifty cents in full of the above account.  
 W. Berge

Voucher No. 12

Hospital Fund

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

---

Charged:

Dr. H. H. Bryant

Dr. H. H. Bryant

General Hospital, Fort Dodge, N. M.  
J. H. Berge (Manager) Dr.

1863.

|                      |                                    |                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| May 31 <sup>st</sup> | To 52 doz Eggs @ 65 <sup>c</sup>   | 34.20          |
| "                    | " 21 Chickens @ 75 <sup>c</sup>    | 15.75          |
| "                    | " 20 lb Butter @ 75 <sup>c</sup>   | 15.00          |
| "                    | " 2 Baskets @ \$1                  | 2.00           |
| "                    | " 12 pkts Butter @ 60 <sup>c</sup> | 7.20           |
| "                    | " 3 lbs Candles @ \$2              | 6.00           |
| "                    | " Vegetables                       | 15.20          |
|                      |                                    | <u>\$92.35</u> |

Recd May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 of West Lawrence  
Charles Smith, money two dollars  
and thirty-five cents (\$2.55) in full  
of due cash.

J. H. Berge

Voucher No 6

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received.

Geo. Lynne Bryant,  
Sr. Treasurer of the Dist.

General Hospital Philadelphia  
 Dr. H. Berg (Steward)

1863

June 15

|     |                          |       |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|
| 1.2 | Don Eggs @ 50            |       |
| 2.3 | Chickens @ 25            | 21 50 |
| 8   | " @ 50                   | 5 75  |
| 16  | 1/2 Bush Fish @ 25       | 4 00  |
| 24  | " Butter @ 75            | 4 40  |
| 1   | Butter Butter with 2 1/2 | 15 75 |
| 3   | Chickens @ 75            | 6 00  |
| 2   | Large Butter @ 75        | 4 00  |
|     | Butter @ 75              | 4 50  |
|     |                          | 21 50 |

\$ 89 00

Paid June 15 1863 of last invoice  
 1/2 bush of wheat, 1/4 bush of corn, 1/4 bush of  
 in grain of olive & oil -

H. Berg  
 Steward

Berkeley E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

5th Regt  
Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

Sept, 186

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

Discharged with the  
Army of Northern Virginia  
entitled to his duties  
up to

Book mark

W. Williams

Copyright

(1861)



(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
E. Berkeley  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Nov 1862.

Post or Station

Stratton  
Virginia

With what troops serving

General

Hospital

Remarks

Sick the greater  
portion of the month  
and still sick

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(001)

201

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

C. J. Finkley  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Post or Station

Stauton  
Virginia

With what troops serving

General  
Hospital

Remarks

Book mark:

(22)

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*W. B. C. Taylor*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officer - *reg. med.*

by *Medical Director and Inspector,*  
*Various Hospitals in Virginia,*

for the month of

*July*, 1862

Post or Station

*Staunton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

*Sick during entire*  
*month of July 1862*

Book mark:

*W. B. Taylor*

Copy

(101)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*E. Berkeley*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Staunton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks *Sick during the*  
*entire month*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

B

C. H. ...  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Post or Station Staunton  
Virginia

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Remarks: Has not yet en-  
tered upon his duties

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*E. B. Kiley*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*June*, 1862

Post or Station

*Staunton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*Receiving*  
*Hospital*

Remarks

*Sick for the whole*  
*month. Probably never*  
*be fit for duty certainly*  
*not for months.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(001)

001

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

13

E. B. ...  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital.  
at Staunton, Va.

during the month of ... 1862.

Date of commission ... 186

Assigned to this hospital ... 186

Remarks: Serving with the  
Army of the Valley. Has  
been sick the whole month.  
will most probably never  
be able to report - Certainly  
not for months.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams  
(Sgt) 257 Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

James B. ...  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

186

Date of commission

186

Assigned to this hospital

186

Remarks:

Was on duty for a  
few days but is now  
sick

Book mark.

(103)

W. H. ...

Copyright



B  
E. Bicknell  
Ass. Secy.

## Return

General Hospital,  
Staunton, Va.,

1862

186

186

Remarks :

**Book mark:**

Mr. McLean

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

*C. H. H. H. H.*

*First Army*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector.

Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Dec. 6, 1862.*

*Ordered to appear before  
the Army Medical Board  
for examination at  
Richmond Va. on Dec. 12  
1862. at 10.30 A.M.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 103

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

E. F. Perry  
Asst. Surg.  
Appears Registered

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing copies of Letters etc.

Remarks:

Oct 28, 1862  
The above is a sick  
report to be exam-  
ined by a medical  
board.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 21

(606)

L. Barron

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

E. Berkeley  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station Staunton Va.

With what troops serving Gen.

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(961)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*E. Berkeley*

*A.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Appointed

186

Post *Gen. Hos. Staunton*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

*Joseph Lincoln*  
(186) 1786 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

E. Berkeley.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General  
Hospital at Staunton, Va.  
for the month of Feb. 1863.

Post or station Gen. Hosp. Staunton.

Date of appointment 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment 186

Remarks:

With Genl. Hosp. Staunton.

BE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

F. Berkeley,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General  
Hospital at Staunton, Va.  
for the month of July 1862.

Post or station Gen. Hosp. Staunton

Date of appointment , 186

By whom appointed , 186

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks:

With Army of the Valley.

Has been sick the whole month.

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

B. Berkeley,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Various  
Hospital at  
for the month of Dec., 186 2

Post or station Stanton, Va.

Date of appointment , 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks:

With General Hospital.

BESOND

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

5

E. Berkley

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Troops in Valley District  
commanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Remarks:

Box 57

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

~~CONFEDERATE~~  
Asst. Surg. General Hospital Staunton

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6561

Aug. 1862.

page

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

*Berkeley, Francis B*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj. Capt. A. A. G.*

CASE NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Index Mark: .....

File No. ....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Francis B. Berkeley*  
*Adj't.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *1 Regt Va. Cav. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Aug 1*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept. 26*, 1862

To take rank *Aug 1*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Aug 6*, 1862

Delivered *Staunton, Va*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *With rank*

*of 1 Lieut.*  
*App'td Capt. U.S.A.*  
*Jan 28, 63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 397

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(1862)

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

F. B. Berkeley

Capt.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. Imboden.

Date of appointment

Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank

Jan. 28, 1863.

Date of acceptance

June 4, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Adjutant General

Dept.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 145

Geo. H. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

TB  
J. B. Bertley  
Capt. & a. a. g.

Appears on a

Report  
of Officers serving in Lomax's Division.  
dated Nov. 2, 1864.

SEE  
Brigade

Imboden's

Date of commission

Jan. 28, 1863.

Authority of assignment

Date of assignment

Jan. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 41.

(104)

J. B. Bertley

Copies

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

73

J. B. Berkeley  
Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving in Lomax's Division.

Report dated

Hdqrs. Lomax's Div.  
Nov. 2, 1864.

Brigade

Imboden's

Date of commission

Jan. 28, 1863.  
A. & J. Genl.

Authority of assignment

Date of assignment

Jan. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 41.

J. B. Bay

(1864)

Copy to



Berkley. F. B.

Brig Gen. J. D. Imboden

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. & Col.

SEE 44<sup>8</sup> - B - A. APPOINTMENTS 1864

C. I. - 17

1-161-424

484

Write nothing above this line.

F. B. Berkeley.

Admission to  
Reg. Inst. Geo. D. Ingham  
County Valley District.

March 21, 1884. (S424. Valley District. Ingham)

Prepared by W. L. L., Examined by W. L. L.

*Francis B.*  
BERKELEY, FRANCIS B., Captain, A. A. C.

*W. L. L.*  
✓ Nov. 1, 1861. Enlisted at Staunton, Va., as a private in Staunton Artillery, and was discharged by order of Gen. Whiting, April 28, 1862. (Rolls. Report A. O.)

✓ ~~F. B. Berkeley was Adj. 1st. Va. Par. Rangers (afterwards 62d Va. Med. Inf.)~~  
~~(P. & S. Roll 1-92-274; 1-104-199 - Report A. O.)~~

✓ ~~Aug. 1, 1862. Appointed Adj. rank 1st. Lieut. from Va. Aug. 1, 1862; to take rank same date; accepted Aug. 6, 1862; to report to 1st. Regt. Va. Par. Rangers. Re-~~  
~~marks: "Appointed Capt., A. A. C., Jan. 28, 1863." (1-86-397. Report A. O.)~~  
✓ Jan. 28, 1863. Gen. J. D. Imboden nominates F. B. Berkeley, Adj. 62d Va. Regt., for appointment as A. A. C. on his staff. (Personal Papers.)

✓ April 30, 1863. Appointed Capt., A. G. Dept., from Va., April 30, 1863; confirmed same date; to take rank Jan. 28, 1863; accepted June 4, 1863; to report to Gen. Imboden.  
✓ Jan. 28 & 29, 1864. Capt., A. A. C. Gen. J. D. Imboden, comdg. N. W. Brig. (A. G. O. Letter. 123-J-1864, & Volume 33, page 1129.)

✓ Sept. 19, 1864. Recommended for Capt. & A. A. C. by Gen. J. D. Imboden. (1-157-448 B. Report A. O.)

This letter was returned to Gen. Imboden Sept. 27, 1864, with the following intersement: "No appointments are being made under the new staff bill. G. O. 44, current series is still the guide of this office." (1-161-484. Report A. O.)

✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Assigned to duty with Imboden's Brig., Army N. Va. (S. O. 263 (18) A. & I. G. O.; Volume 42, Part 3, page 1200; and A. G. O. Letter. 1283-A-1864.)

*1-127-86, 1-96-100, Report A. O., and P. & S. Roll 1-92-274*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. B. [unclear]  
Capt. A. A. [unclear]

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers of Cavalry, Valley District.

Report not dated.

Remarks: Subodan's Brigade  
Brig. Genl. Jas. D. Suboder.

Inspection Report dated Richmond, Va., Oct. 30, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 5 of 9.

J. E. Murphy

Captain

(264)

Berkley. (Berkeley) F.B.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Inboden's Brigade, Cav. Corps  
Army No. Va. (Maj. Gen T. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berkeley J. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Death Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*T. A. Berkeley*  
*Asst Surg (Med Dept)*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*5 Va Regt*

Date of appointment

*July 1*

, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 1861

To take rank

, 1861

Date of acceptance

*July 1*

, 1861

Delivered

*Richmond*

Secretary of War

*L. P. H.*

Remarks

*Sep 8-64. 61*

*Va Regt. a. n. v.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 309

*B. Duncan*

877

877





(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Va.*

*J. H. Beckley*  
*Asst. Surg. , Regt. Va. Vol*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

1st Brigade, 2d Corps,  
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

*Sept. 10*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Andrews.*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Va.

J. G. Berkeley  
Asst Surg 3 Regt

Va.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

1st Brigade, 2d Corps,  
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

Aug. 3, 1861.

Remarks: Abandon account of  
sickness.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

5

Va

*T. Berkley*  
*Asst Surg 5 Regt Va Vols.*

Appears at

Return,

of Medical Officers

in

1st Brigade, 2d Corps,  
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

*Aug 20*, 1861.

Remarks *Absent on sick leave*  
*expected to return today.*

Rank mark:

*A. J. Andrews*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Ed. R. R. R.*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

*June*, 1863.

Date of commission

*June*, 1861.

Assigned to this hospital

*Apr. 5*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(003)

207

003

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Chas. R. Williams  
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

December, 1863.

Date of commission

Feb., 1861.

Assigned to this hospital

April, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. R. Williams  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

73

5

*T. a. Berkeley*  
*Asst. Surg. 5. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 205

*J. Cary*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*P. A. Perkins*  
*A. M. M.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

*March 27, 1865*

Date of paper

*March 28, 1865*

Where sent

*Lieut. Taylor*

Where from

*Stuart's Regt.*

Remarks:

*A. M. M.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 248

*J. W. Williams*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

L

Sc

Asst Surg L Sc, Regt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Feb 1, 1864  
Certificate of Disability  
Stamton

(Surg. Genl.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 66

T. Bay

(186)

57

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. A. Berkeley  
assisting.

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Aug 15, 1864

To report to Medical  
Director J. A. Co. for  
duty with Mahon's  
Brigade.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page

78

J. Barker

(106)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

15  
3  
12  
J. S. ...  
April 24 to Regt. La ...  
Appears on a list of

Army of Northern Virginia,  
containing a List of Medical Officers.

Date

Brigade

, 186

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 6

(225)

225

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of **Medical Director's Office,**  
**Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Post or station *Mathews House*  
*Centreville*

With what troops serving *5 Regt. Va Vols*

Brigade *1*

Corps *2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(221)

3070

*W. H. C. C. C.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of **Medical Director's Office,**  
**Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of *December*, 186*1*.

Post or station *At the Buck House*  
*near Centerville*

With what troops serving *3 regt. 1st div.*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

207

*W. H. Callaway*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. Gentry*

*Army*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disposition *Dismissed*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*C. B. Duncan*

(100)

200

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

61

Va.

J. A. Barkley  
Asst. Surg. 61 Regt Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date April 4, 1865.

Complaint Diarrhoea Chronica

Private quarters 186

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 207, page 14.

J. B. Brown  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 61 12

S. H. Hensley  
Asst. Surg. 61 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and  
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for Feb. 22, 1865.

Remarks: On duty

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 155

W. A. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

119

J. J. Berkeley  
Asst. Surg. 5 Regt Va.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery Chron.*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted *March 14.*, 1865

Returned to duty *April 2.*, 1865

Discharged *'*, 1865

Deserted *'*, 1865

Died *'*, 1865

Furloughed *'*, 1865

Transferred *'*, 1865

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 47.

J. Bay

(000)

1865

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

51

Na

J. A. Burkeley  
Asst. Surg. 5th Regt Va.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *diarrhoea chronic*

Side of body

How received

Manner

Supervening disease

Admitted

*Feb. 8*

, 1865

Returned to duty

*Feb. 21*

, 1865

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Forfeited

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 45

J. Gary

Copy

Berkley, T. A., Asst. Surgeon.

Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_, Examined by \_\_\_\_\_.

Berkley

- April 17, 1861. Enlisted at Staunton, Va., as a private in "Staunton Artillery." (Rolls Report A. O.)
- May 16, 1861. Name T. A. Berkley appears on a list of Asst. Surgeons of the Vol. forces of Va., appointed by the Governor and Council; his residence Staunton; appointed May 16, 1861; assigned "Harper's Ferry, 1st. Infantry". (6-142-17. Report A. O.)
- May 25, 1861. Asst. Surg. 5th Va. Inf. Commissioned and assigned May 25, 1861. (Report A. O.)
- July 1, 1861. Appointed Asst. Surg. from Va., July 1, 1861; accepted same date; to report to 5th Va. Regt. Remark: "Sept. 8, 1864, 61st Va. Reg., A. N. Va." (1-86-309. Report A. O.)
- Feb. 13, 1862. Asks to be promoted to Surgeon of 5th Va. Regt. Vols. Nominated for position of Surgeon of regt. by Col. Wm. H. Harman, 5th Regt. Va. Vols. (A. G. O. Letter-279-B-1862.)
- Nov. 25, 1862 & Jan. 6, 1863. He wrote from Staunton, Va., explaining his failure to go before the Examining Board, and this paper bears indorsement as follows: "Gen. Hospital at Staunton, Jan. 7, 1863, Asst. Surg. T. A. Berkley has been on duty for some time but is still far from being perfectly well, and could not in my opinion conscientiously sign the 'health list.' Signed J. C. H. Merrillat, Actg. Surg. in charge." (6-737-84. Report A. O.)
- Oct. 1, 1863. Asst. Surg.; ordered to report to Surg. N. S. Crowell, Charleston, S. C. (S. O. 233 (2) A. & I. G. O.)
- Oct. 17, 1863. Asst. Surg.; assigned to 1st. S. C. Hospital at Pickensville, Dept. of S. C., Ga. & Fla. (S. O. 212-Beauregard.)
- March 28, 1864. Ordered to report to Commandant of Conscripts for South Carolina, at Columbia, S. C. (S. O. 73 (5) A. & I. G. O.)
- July 26, 1864. Relieved from conscript duty in S. C. and will report to Medical Director of Army of N. Va. (S. O. 175 (40) A. & I. G. O.)
- Aug. 31 and Oct. 31, 1864. Asst. Surg. 61st Va. Inf. Rolls of Aug. 31 and Oct. 31, 1864, show him absent on duty at Field or Brigade Infirmary. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. O.)
- Sept. and Dec. 1864. Asst. Surg., P. A. C. S., at Staunton, Va. (Personal papers of) *Wesiger's*
- Feb. 28, 1865. Asst. Surg., P. A. C. S., in charge of 61st Va. Infantry, *Wesiger's* Brigade Infirmary. (Personal Papers of Wm. A. Butler.)

Nov 12, 1864. Relieved from duty at Staunton, Va. and assigned to duty at Patterson Gray, Md. Pleasant & Co. S. C. (S. O. 236-Beauregard)

Omitted by copyist - J. M. B.

Berkeley, Thos ..

Asst Surg

Subject: assigned to 1st SC Hosp

Title of record: S.O. No. 212-1

Dept 86<sup>th</sup> Ga-Fla-B' guard

Date: Oct 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Berkeley, N. C.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Med Dir Brodie

Title of record:

S.C.No.236-13

Dept SC-G-Fla-3' Gard

Date: Nov 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

T. A. Berkley.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Nov. 1861.

Post or Station

Camp near Winchester.

With what troops serving

5th Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

T. A. Berkeley

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Genl.

Hospital at Staunton, Va.

for the month of Sept., 1863.

Date of C. S. Commission July 1, 1861

Date of assignment April 15, 1862

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd  
Copyist.

Berkeley, T. A.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 233/2

Oct. 1 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berkeley, T. A.

A.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 73/5

Mar. 28 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Berkely, T. A.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 175/40

Jul 26

. 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berteley. T. A.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

S. C. 6/4

Title of record:

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Desmuregard

Date: Jan. 6, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 8 day of SEP 1887

L. H. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



(No. 32.)

No. 156 ABSTRACT G. 4 1863

Company *Appt. J. A. Bailey*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC HORSES.

For *December* 1863

Issued *December 9th* 1863

(No. 11)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *12* *th* in the service of *1st* Company, *27th* Regiment  
of *1st* *Regt* C. S. Army, for *14* *days* commencing the *3rd* of *December* 1863  
and ending on the *18th* of *December* 1863 at *Mount Pleasant Co South*

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                     | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS.                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of molasses. | Pounds of corn.  | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. |                                  |
| <i>09/63</i>            |                   | <i>2</i>         |                 | <i>2</i>                 | <i>4</i>        |                    | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 |                |                     | <i>16</i>        | <i>96</i>         |                 |                | <i>40</i>         | <i>Full allowance not issued</i> |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                     |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                                  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                     |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                                  |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                     | <i>96</i>        |                   |                 |                | <i>40</i>         |                                  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*The above horses are attached to the command and are used for transportation since belonging to the command of 2d Regt Cavalry, Commanding.*

Received at *Mount Pleasant 9th of December 1863* of *Capt W F Turner* a  
Quartermaster U. S. Army *Proving it*  
pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats,  
pounds of fodder, in all



[No. 40.]

No. 106 ABSTRACT K. 4 Qr. 1863

Adler & A. Berkeley

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued 5th Dec 1863.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 1) *See list of articles*
- 2) *See list of articles*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered up by the following circumstances:

*For the above articles are actually required for the purpose of the following circumstances: -*

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Mount Pleasant* the *5th* of *December* 1863 of *Capt. H. S. Vandell* Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. A. Berkeley* in full of the above requisition.



Volume No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

O. S.

To the \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Pay,

Charge,

Amount,

*Handwritten signature*  
*T. A.*



Voucher No. 76

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1860

Wm. A. Berkeley

of St. George O. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1860

Pay, \$ 220

Forage,

Amount, \$ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

TO: T. A. Berkeley appt. Surgeon <sup>654</sup>  
Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                          | From—                       | To—                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
|                          | 1862                        | 1869                  |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                          | 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov.        | 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. | 2                        |       | 110            | 00     | 220      | 00     |          |
| <i>For my own</i>        |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| <i>For your service,</i> |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| <i>Damage to horses,</i> |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        | 220      | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is true and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for any money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and employed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the said appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for extended service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Service on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from the day of November 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. L. L. L. L. the sum of Two hundred & twenty Dollars, on the 17 day of June 1883, the sum of said account.



VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of *Novem<sup>r</sup>* 1862

*Thos. J. Berkeley*

*Cash Surgeon,*

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *October* 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of *October* 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110 . .

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

The Confederate States of America,

To Apt Surgeon Thos. V. Berkeley Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION  |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                           | From—                        | To—                           | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct.<br>1862 | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct.<br>1862 | 1                       | 01   | 110           | 00   | 110     | 00   |         |
| For myself, -----         |                              |                               |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For your's service, ----- |                              |                               |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for -----          |                              |                               |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                           |                              |                               |                         |      |               |      | \$      |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major H. M. Bell 2nd Lt. S. A.

and to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major S. J. Lewis 2nd Lt. S. A.  
 this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862 the sum of One Hundred & 00 Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 110.00

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. A. Berkeley Ant. Surg. C. S. A.

Berkely, J. a

No 211 <sup>0</sup> ABST. G. <sup>3</sup> <sup>0</sup> of 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt J. A. Berkely

Issued

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

REQUISITION for forage for *10 m*  
 in the service of *1st A. Berkeley* *apt regt* horses  
 C. S. Army, for *4* days, commencing *13* of *April*, 1864, and ending  
*8* of *April*, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

| DATE<br>1864 | PERIOD. |     | HORSES. | MULES. | TOTAL. | NO. OF DAYS. | NO. RATIONS. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. |               |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |               |              |
|--------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|
|              | FROM.   | TO. |         |        |        |              |              | CORN.<br>LBS.    | OATS.<br>LBS. | HAY.<br>LBS. | CORN.<br>LBS.    | OATS.<br>LBS. | HAY.<br>LBS. |

*1* *14747* *282* *423*

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *23* of *April* 1864, of  
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *282* pounds Corn.  
*223* pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

*1st A. Berkeley apt regt*



Berkely, Thomas A  
May 11, 1861

Recommend Dr.  
J. A. Berkely for  
Surgeon.

R. C. Lee Files - # 514

[No. 21.]

No. 157 Abstract B. 85 Qr. 1-63

J. A. Berkeley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 58 25

Paid 1 of Aug 1863

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*J. A. McHenry, Capt. 100th Regt.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Stanton Hosp.* from  
the *1st* of *July* 1863, to the *31st* of *July*  
1863, inclusive, *3* Rooms, at *10* dollars each per month.

*45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Loads

For myself

Being

*3/4*

at *8/5* 100 per cord.

*11 25*

*56 25*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Dr. B. H. Kelly* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*H. M. T. Jones*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Stanton Hosp.* by *Surgeon Wm. M. Smith*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *J. A. McHenry, Capt. 100th Regt.*

RECEIVED at

*Stanton Hosp.*

the

*1st* of *August*

1863

Quartermaster C S Army.

dollars

of

*Major W. M. Smith*

the sum of

*Twenty five*

and

*Twenty five*

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*J. A. McHenry, Capt. 100th Regt.*

*Ind*

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

S. M. Berkeley

Asst. Surgeon C. S.

From the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

To the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Pay, . . . \$ 128.33

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 128.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. A. Berkeley Asst Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.                                                               |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                          | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents.    |                                                                        |
| PAY—                  |                              |                              |                          |          |                |        |            |           |                                                                        |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>26<sup>th</sup> Jan'y</i> | <i>29<sup>th</sup> Feb'y</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>3</i> | <i>110</i>     |        |            |           | <i>Patient in the Hospital at Staunton</i>                             |
| For year's service, . | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1864</i>                  |                          |          |                |        |            |           | <i>Dr. Berkeley</i>                                                    |
| Forage for horses, .  |                              |                              |                          |          |                |        |            |           | <i>paid for a fraction of a month in Richmond by Order of J. W. Gu</i> |
|                       |                              |                              |                          |          |                |        | <i>128</i> | <i>33</i> |                                                                        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. A. Baskedale Capt & A. J. M.*

and to the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. H. Lewis A. J. M.*  
 this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb'y* 1864, the sum of *One hundred & twenty eight* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *128.33*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *128.33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. A. Berkeley Asst Surgeon, U.S.A.*

(No. 33.)

No. 33. August 1 1864

*John H. Buckley*

FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES.

*for 1000 lbs* 1864

*1st January* 1864



No. 88.—(VOUCHER TO ACCOUNT G.)

*for thirty-one days, commencing the first of January*

| PERIOD. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |
|---------|--------------------------|
|         |                          |

| C. S. Army, at Beaumont, Tex., commencing the 1st of January and ending the 31st of January 1864                                                           |         |    |                |                          |         |         |                 |         |         |         |     |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----------|
| Date                                                                                                                                                       | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         |         |     | REMARKS. |
|                                                                                                                                                            | FROM    | TO |                | ORE.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | OATS.           |         | HAY.    | PODDER. |     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                            |         |    |                | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |     |          |
| 1864                                                                                                                                                       | 1st     | 31 | 1              | 12                       | 4       | 10      |                 | 372     |         |         | 310 |          |
| TOTAL.....                                                                                                                                                 |         |    |                |                          |         |         |                 |         |         |         |     |          |
| I Certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just, and that I am a member of the U. S. Army, at Beaumont, Tex., and ending the 31st of January 1864. |         |    |                |                          |         |         |                 |         |         |         |     |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the at

I Certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just, and that I have not been absent for any part of the time above stated.

[No. 4]

No. 2 ALBERT K. 1 QB 1-6 4

*Alfred M. Bradley*

SPECIAL REQUESTION

*Issued Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*





(No. 49)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *4 Bunkley Sigs in charge*  
*2 new collars for mules*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: *The collars now in use with the mules attached to the ambulance in my post-office and devoted to the purposes of my medical charge are worthless.*

*Leah W. Wardell*

*J. A. Berkley, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
Quartermaster, U.S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition

RECEIVED at *Wm. C. C. C.* the *8<sup>th</sup>* of January 1864  
Quartermaster, U.S. Army. *Two Mule Collars*

*Edw. C. C. C.* Commanding, *Fort*  
*Wm. C. C. C.*

in full of the above requisition.

*J. A. Berkley, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

VOUCHER No

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE  
CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

Pay—

From—

To—

Months

Days

Dollars

Cts

Dollar

Cts

For myself

For year's service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1861, the sum of

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

\$ Dollars.

289  
OTHERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the

16<sup>th</sup> day of

January 1864

Le Roy Riley  
West Surgoon S.C.

From the

1<sup>st</sup> day of

December 1863

To the

31 day of

December 1863

Pay.....

\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....

\$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon T A Berkeley, Dr. D A C

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | Commencement and Expiration |                           | Terms of service |      | Pay per month |      | Amount |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|------|--------|------|----------|
|                        | From                        | To                        | Months           | Days | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                   |                             |                           |                  |      |               |      |        |      |          |
| For myself,.....       | Jan 11 <sup>th</sup> 1863   | Jan 11 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | 1                | —    | 110           | —    | 110    | 00   |          |
| For years service..... |                             |                           |                  |      |               |      |        |      |          |
| Forage for horses..... |                             |                           |                  |      |               |      |        |      |          |
|                        |                             |                           |                  |      |               |      | 8110   | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Booker at 2<sup>nd</sup> and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E A Deslonde 2<sup>nd</sup> this 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, the sum of One hundred & 10<sup>00</sup> dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 110.00  
Forage.....  
Amount.....\$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.) T A Berkeley Asst. Surg. P. 1863

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

J. B. Berkeley

West. Long. & Trenchard C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb, 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay, \$ 220<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. A. Berkeley Asst. Surg. Dr.*

| ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT                    | TERMINATION                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | PAY PER MONTH |            | REMARKS |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|
|         |                                 |                                 |                         | Days          | Dollars    |         |
|         | <i>1<sup>st</sup> July 1863</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1863</i> | <i>2</i>                | <i>110</i>    | <i>220</i> |         |
|         |                                 |                                 |                         |               | <i>220</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing are true and correct, that I have not received pay for the time actually kept in service and was appointed, I actually and legally held the position stated in the charge for every day or part thereof; and that the last payment I received was for the sum of *Major S. J. Lewis Dr. 1863* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. J. Lewis Dr. 1863* the sum of *Two hundred & Twenty* Dollars.

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *Two hundred & Twenty* Dollars.  
 Pay. *\$ 220*  
 Forage.  
 Amount, *\$ 220*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. A. Berkeley Asst. Surg. Dr.*

Voucher No. 193

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

J. A. Berkeley

Asst. Surg. Staunton, Va.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Pay. \$ 110

Expense

Amount, \$ 110



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Adj. Surg. T. A. Hiley*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From                         | To               | Months                   | Days     | Dollars        | Cts.      | Dollars    | Cts.      |          |
| Pay                 | <i>Sept 1st</i>              | <i>Sept 30th</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.         |                              |                  |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                  |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                  |                          |          |                |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay I received was from *Major T. J. Lewis* *Paymaster* *1863*

and to the *31st* day of *August* *1863* I have received of *Major T. J. Lewis* *Paymaster* *T. J. Hiley* *1863* the sum of *220* Dollars.

I, at the same time, *30th* day of *August* *1863* *T. A. Hiley*

Voucher No. 60

Paid the 12 day of Apr 18 64

J. N. Berkeley

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Mar 18 64

To the 31 day of Mar 18 64

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. A. Berkeley. Asst. Surg. of Dr. Conscript*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.    |          | REMARKS.                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.   | Dollars.   | Cents.   |                                |
| Pay—                  | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Mar</i>    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Mar</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Patient in the Hospital</i> |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1864</i>                |                          |          |                |          |            |          |                                |
| For year's service, . |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |            |          |                                |
| Forage for horses, .  |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> |                                |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864* and to the *29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864*

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864* the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 110*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$ 110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. A. Berkeley Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*

(No. 16.)

No. 96 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

*J. A. Baskin & Son*

*100*

*Chas. L. Lunt Oct 16 1863*



Confederate States of America,

To *T. W. Berkeley* Dr.

| DATE |    | DOLLARS                                                     |                     | CTS                  |
|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| From | of | For Mileage, from <i>Richmond</i> to <i>Charlottesville</i> |                     |                      |
| to   | of | being <i>457</i>                                            | miles, at <i>10</i> | per mile <i>4570</i> |

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station on troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*T. A. Berkeley* Adj. Gen. Pass

Received, at *Charlottesville* *Feb 14* 1863 of *Capt. A. M. Smith* *200* Dollars, *Twenty* Cents, in full of

the above account.

103

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*T. A. Berkeley* Adj. Gen. Pass

1833

Order of the Board of Directors  
of the Bank of the City of New York  
dated 1st 1833

1833

II. who is to be named as  
will proceed to the office of the  
Bank of the City of New York  
to be in charge of the  
business of the Bank.

J. A. Berkeley

By Command of the Secretary of War  
Major General J. A. Berkeley  
Adjutant General

I certify the above to be a true copy of the original order

J. A. Berkeley

Adj. Gen. War

the above account.

given, in full of

100

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Berkeley Adj. Gen. War

Bertley T A

[No. 21]

No. 271 Abstract B. ~~1867~~ 1862

T. Bertley

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

200

Paid 13 of 1862

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21]

To

DATE

Station of quarters at *Stamilton, Alabama* from *1st of Sept* to the *31st of Oct* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *1* dollars each per month, *1* dollars each per month.

Station of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

*1* cord *12* feet *6* inches  
*1* cord *12* feet *6* inches  
*1* cord *12* feet *6* inches

at \$

15 per cord,

DOLLARS CTS.

*12* *00*

*12* *37*

*18* *00*

*105* *50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Samuel Barkley* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Stamilton, Alabama*, by *Samuel Barkley* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Stamilton* the *13* of *November* 1862  
of *Samuel Barkley*  
the sum of *105* *50* Cents, in full of the above account.  
and *105* *50* Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Samuel Barkley* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*







THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

To J. A. Berkeley Esq. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
|                   | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |
| Paid              | 186                          |                |                          |       |                |        |            |        |
| For money         | <i>May 1st</i>               | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     |        | <i>110</i> |        |
| For               |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |            |        |
| Forage for horses |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |            |        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time covered for; that I have not received pay, forgoon, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time covered for; that the names were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been continuously in the charge of every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any pay or allowances; and that the last payment I received was from the Government.

Berkley T A

No. 164 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr 1883

Company T. A. Berkley, Aug

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC HORSES.

For 188

Issued 18 December 1883

of horses and  
public horses  
By command of  
S. J. R. R.  
S. J. R. R.  
S. J. R. R.

(No. 32.)

**REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,** *12 Mules* in the service of *1st Co. 1st Regt.* *1863*  
*C.S. Army, for 17 days, commencing the 13th of December*  
 and ending on the *30th* of *December* 1863 at *Mount Pleasant La.*

| Date of requisition. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                 | TOTAL ALLOWANCE   |                 |                |                   |  | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------|
|                      | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations.             | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. |  |         |
|                      | 0                 | 2                |                 |                          | 17              | 14                             |                 |                   |                 |                | 10                | 10              |                   |                 |                | 140               |  |         |
| To be deducted       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |         |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |         |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |         |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |         |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*no other horses are attached to this balance which is no longer in service*

*of the 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1863*

RECEIVED AT *Mount Pleasant* the *13* of *December* 1863 at *Capt. M. P. Vardant.*

*Capt. M. P. Vardant.* Commanding.

*one hundred and fifty* pounds of corn.

*one hundred and fifty* pounds of fodder, in full.

Berkeley T. A.

Arthur Simpson

Cap 100.

St. Louis, Mo. 8.



Genl. Geo. S. Smith  
Richmond, Va.  
Sep. 21. 1864

Resd. Surgeon W. A. Berkeley  
Richmond, Virginia

My dear Sir,

In reply to yours  
of 14th inst. I enclose your  
authority to receive pay, in  
Stations, of \$100 per annum, and  
also your while traveling and  
extra.

Very respectfully  
Wm. A. Smith  
Majr Genl.  
for Surgeon

(Exhibit)

Special order

18.11.15

Mr. T. J. P. in L. & M. M. M.

is released from conscription duty in S. C. I.

and will report without delay to

Medical Director Army of the North

in the Department

Aug 15

11)

Department of the Secretary of War

As Surgeon General

H. J. P. M.

Assistant Adjutant General

What paper?

I certify the above to be a correct copy

L. A. P. M.

Adj. Gen. P. M.



Adjutant Surgeon

Berkley's Apology  
for his non appearance  
before the board

On Capt. Berkley's return  
Aug. 1863

His duty & attendance  
has been satisfactory  
but is somewhat  
deficiently so, and requires  
in my opinion, consideration  
sign. H. H. H. H. H.

J. C. H. H. H. H.  
Adj. Surg. in charge

inst. d

stan

in regard  
before M

J

Tamilton 13

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

I received your last communication  
and can only repeat what I said before, namely,  
that I was too sick to appear before the board at  
present, particularly as I could not see the  
papers requiring me. Still then I am regularly  
fit for field service. I will go before a board  
when I am well enough.

Respectfully,

J. H. Berkeley

Act. Surg.

Provisional Army

84

Dear Sir

I have the

Respectfully

J. H. Berkeley Act. Surg. U.S.A.

Surgeon General. Medical Director. U.S.A.

Tamilton Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

NO 22.

Vol. No 133 Aug. B. 4 Qr. 1864

J. A. Bentley

D. Mars

50.00  
100

2<sup>d</sup> of Dec. 1864

The Confederate States

*of the Department of the Army*

*1064*

*July For per diem allowance & travelling  
from Columbia S.C. to Salisbury N.C.  
Per Diem \$11 50*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the ~~same~~ *journey was made*  
~~as stated~~ *the same was necessary*; and that they were necessary for the public service.  
*Consumed in the journey* *J. A. Berkeley, Adjutant*

RECEIVED at *Sturtevant* the *2* day of *December* 1864.  
of *Major A. M. Jones* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of *11 50* Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*J. A. Berkeley*  
*Asst-Surgeon Ph*

N. S. Cornell  
M. 947 Mr. Dr. J. H. Nichols  
Charleston S.C. Oct. 1. 1863

Suggesting that Asst. Surgeon  
Thomas A. Berkeley be assigned  
to the 1st South Carolina Hospital  
at Pickensville S.C.

Assign  
and

S O 212

FILED ON

5

FILED ON

Order of the Secretary of War  
Washington D.C. Oct 16. 1863

Sir

Assistant Surgeon Thomas A. Barker  
having reported this office for assignment to duty by Command of the  
Secretary of War. - respectfully suggest that he be assigned  
to the 1st South Carolina Hospital at Pickensville and order  
to report to the Surgeon in Charge without delay.

I have the honor to remain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W. H. Howell,  
M.D. Surgeon  
Gen. Hosp.

Brig. Gen. Thos. - Gordon  
Chief of Staff  
Charleston  
L. B.

M. 1063  
H. C. Russell

Med Director

San Francisco

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★  
Charleston

Nov 17 1863

DEPARTMENT

Recommending that Act Surgeon  
Berkely be ordered to report to  
Med Director Brodie

S. O.

236

File

Recd. Co. Sept 10 & 11  
Nov 11 - 1863



17 Vice Med Director of Hospitals  
Christchurch N.Z.

44  
I have the honor respectfully to recommend that Asst. Surgeon  
J. A. Berkeley be relieved from duty in the 1st Gen. Hospital at Rikerevith.  
S.B. and be ordered to report to Medical Director Boodie for assignment to  
duty.

I have the honor to remain, Sir  
Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

*A. H. Brown*

Med. Director

Gen. Hospitals

Brig. Gen Thomas Jordan  
Chief of Staff  
Christchurch

S.B.



July 1864

and Surgeon General of the Army  
at Washington, D.C.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Jos. A. Simmons

and Surgeon

Write nothing below this line.

J. A. Berkeley

Asst Surgeon 5 Va

1-92-205

\* 6-737-84

— A. B. Harkness

— John F. Ferguson 61 Va Inf

— See personal papers of

— Wm. H. Cutler

— Co. F, 2d Regt Va. Inf

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Berkley, Alfred

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers owned.....

Alfred Becking

Brig Genl - Brigade  
La milite

Berley Asa Baker

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Helmer's Cur

Asa Baker Berkey,  
Actg Asst Surg. Helmer's Cur

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters  
received and sent.

Remarks:

Jan'y 22 1863  
Reflected by the Army  
Medical Board at  
New Freedom

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 7

J. B. Hyatt

Berkley, H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Card Number

See Also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Aug 1864*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: *In duty in the 2 Div.*  
*2 A. B. Williams, M.D. appointed*  
*by Dr. Gamble Oct 3 1862*  
*Examiner in Reg. of H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 864, page 157

*J. M. Williams*

(28)

Copyist.

Had 2nd Sept 1862  
Medical Director  
Memphis, Tenn  
Copperhead and us-  
fully  
A. J. French  
Medical Director

Had 9th Sept 1862  
Newfreedom Dec 20th  
Appd. H. J. French  
Major Surgeon  
Gen. Comd.

Ad. Gen.  
Chattanooga  
Dec 24th 1862  
Resp. forwarded  
J. J. Johnston  
General  
By M. J. French  
A. J. French  
And also 2nd Sept 1862  
Gen. Comd.

December 17th 62

42 of Hugh Berkeley  
Surgeon: 3rd  
Tendering resignation  
Part L.V.C. no 2. at 10  
Jan'y 3. 1863  
C.V.

J. J. French, Col. Comd.  
1st 3rd Regt. Tenn.

Approved  
Hastings Young  
Supt. Surg. Gen. Brigade

Had 2nd from Brig. A. J. French  
December 17th 1862

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
Belmont, Dec 31. 62  
Resigned  
Dec 27 62

Approved &  
A. J. French  
E. J. French

Chf. Surg.  
Medical Dir.  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
Chf. Anderson  
Brig. Gen. Comd.  
Dir.

Surgeon Berkeley can do no  
more service in the Army. His  
health is gone. I respectfully  
recommend that his resignation  
be accepted.  
J. W. Chandler  
Comd. Surg. Dir.

Adm. & Asst.  
forw. W. J. French  
Supt. Gen.



Aspy informs to Dr. Moore  
Sergeon General

By Command of Secy of War  
C. H. Lee

at 340

On 29/62

May 29/62

I. G. O. No. 30/62.  
Has referred to Art. 5, for  
accountance. *Chapman*  
Ordered by *Chapman*

Berkley, Hugh

Surg.

3rd Fla. Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O. 67/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Dragg

Date: Dec 19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13      5      13  
John R. R. R.  
Dr. J. R. R. R.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers  
of Anderson's Division: Hardee's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.  
1st, '62."

Brigade

By whom appointed Dr. J. R. R. R.

Date of appointment Oct 5, 1862

By what Board examined Oct 13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 160

J. R. R. R.

(305)

200

Copyright

Voucher No. 71

Paid the 1 day of November 1862

Hugh Pierbrey Surgeon  
1st Fla. Cavt. 10th Regt. C.S.

From the 3 day of October 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount,.... 156 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>



# The Confederate States of America.

Dr. Surgeon Hugh Berkeley

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |             | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    | October 3-1862               | Oct 31-1862 |                          | 29    | 162            | —    | 156      | 69   |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

day of..... 1862.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W J Howell Capt & A M*  
this *1st* day of *Nov* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and*  
*fifty six dollars & sixty nine cts* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 156.69  
Forage.....  
Amount \$ 156.69

[Signed Duplicates.]

*H Berkeley Surgeon 1st Fla*  
*Reg 1st Brigade 2nd Div*



Noted in 63  
Says, H. B. Barker  
Recd. from  
Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Heed, Campman Shelbyville, Mo.  
of Capt. Geo. S. Seton, and  
the Regt. the following Camp  
Garrison Regt. are viz:

One Tent - Complete

Signal Machine

3<sup>d</sup> La Regt. Vol.

Berkley Lewis

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Asst Surg.  
(CONFEDERATE)

| CARD NUMBERS. |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 1.....        | 20..... |
| 2.....        | 21..... |
| 3.....        | 22..... |
| 4.....        | 23..... |
| 5.....        | 24..... |
| 6.....        | 25..... |
| 7.....        | 26..... |
| 8.....        | 27..... |
| 9.....        | 28..... |
| 10.....       | 29..... |
| 11.....       | 30..... |
| 12.....       | 31..... |
| 13.....       | 32..... |
| 14.....       | 33..... |
| 15.....       | 34..... |
| 16.....       | 35..... |
| 17.....       | 36..... |
| 18.....       | 37..... |
| 19.....       | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Voucher No. 24

the 5 day of Oct 1864

Lewis Berkley Jr  
Sergeant 18th Macdougals

From the 1 day of July 1864  
To the 1st day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*James B. Rely Asst Surgeon Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |          | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                    | From—                       | To—              | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars    | Cents     |         |
| PAY—               | <i>1 July</i>               | <i>31st July</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>    |       | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For outfit         | <i>18th</i>                 | <i>18th</i>      |                         |          |               |       |            |           |         |
| For year's service |                             |                  |                         |          |               |       |            |           |         |
| Forage in service  |                             |                  |                         |          |               |       | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were employed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that an affidavit was taken and sworn to by me at the rate of \$1.00 per day for every day of service; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30th* day of *June* *1864* the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars  
*5th* day of *October*  
 being the amount in full of said account.

*110*

(Signed Duplicate)

*James B. Rely Asst Surgeon*

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 2 day of May 1865

Louis Berkley of Georgia

18th of Inf 0.8

From the 1 day of Jan 1865

To the 11 day of May 1865

For

Forage

Amount, \$3.90

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

A resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Swore to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Louis Berkley Art Surgeon 1864* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |          | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From                        | To                 | Months                   | Days     | Dollars       | Cts.     | Dollars    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          |            |           |          |
| For myself,         | <i>Feb 1864</i>             | <i>30 Jan 1865</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *At to William Beck 1864* and to the *day of Oct 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *At to William Beck 1864* this *2nd* day of *Feb* 1865, the sum of *the above* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *110*

Forage.

Amount. *110*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Louis Berkley Art Surgeon 1864*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*Lewis Pickley*  
*Ass't Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl*

Date of appointment

*June 11*

*1863*

Date of confirmation

*July 30*

*1864*

To take rank

*Mch 23*

*1863*

Date of acceptance

*Aug 7*

*1863*

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*D. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Sept 20 - 64*

*29 Va. Inf. Regt A*

*N. V.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *348*

*R. Duncan*

Copyist

(226)

177



(CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis Berkely

Ast. Surgeon 29 Va. Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 qr. 1864

Date of issue Jan. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. H. D. W.

Copyist.

Berkely, Lewis.

Asst. Surg.

Report for duty  
Subject:

Special Order Number 75/4

Mar. 28, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(No. 33.)

No. 87 Abst. O. 4th Q. 1934

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For December 1934

Issued December 1934

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *Horses* in the service of *(*  
at *1st* *Regt* *for* *1* *days, commencing the*  
of *Nov 1st* and ending the *21* of *Dec 1st* 186 *4*

156 4

| of <i>Dec 1 to 6</i> 186 <i>4</i> |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE.                             | PERIOD.      |               | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |            |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|                                   | FROM         | TO            |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.      | Hay.         | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.    | Pounds.      | Busbels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Busbels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>1864</i>                       |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
| <i>Dec 1</i>                      | <i>Dec 1</i> | <i>Dec 31</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>10</i>                 | <i>104</i> | <i>3 1/4</i> |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
|                                   |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
| </                                |              |               |                   |                           |            |              |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *the* *Parol*, the  
Assistant Quartermaster, *310* *h* barrels corn,  
of the above Requisition.

of December 1894 of

bushels oats, 11 3 4 pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

Louis' Heruley aft 1807 1810 1811

Berkeley Lewis

Arch. Dungen

Berkley, Lucia

Miss

RECEIVED

7:00 AM  
March 23 1963

See

268

No. 32

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

No. 14. Art 9. 1<sup>st</sup> 2. 1864.

G. Berkeley

Art 9. 29<sup>th</sup> 6a

Received 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.

29<sup>th</sup> Jan



NO. 32

Requisition for Forage for *Private Horse* in the service of *Lewis Perhalla*  
*Mar 21* for *31* days, commencing the *1* of *March*  
*1864* & ending *31 March 1864*, at

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowance to each animal. |                   |                 |                |                | Total allowance. |                   |                 |                |                   | Remarks. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds corn.                    | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds hay &c. | Pounds Fodder. | Corn Pounds of.  | Barley Pounds of. | Oats Pounds of. | Hay Pounds of. | Fodder Pounds of. |          |
|                      | 1                 |                  |                 | 1                        | 31              |                    | 10                              |                   | 14              |                |                | 30               |                   |                 | 434            |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at the field of *Capt. St. Pierre*, on the *31* day of *March* 1864, by *L. Perhalla*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *311* pounds of corn, *434* pounds of barley, *434* pounds of oats, *434* pounds of hay, *434* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed duplicates.)



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Paid the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Louis Berkley

Acct. Recd.

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Pay, \$1000

Forage, -

Amount, \$1100

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a true and correct statement of the account of the said Louis Berkley for the month of July 1864, and that the same has been examined and found correct by the proper authorities of the Confederate States of America.

Witness my hand and seal this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

I, the said Louis Berkley, do hereby acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States of America the sum of \$1100 for the month of July 1864.

Witness my hand and seal this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Pay

Forage

Amount

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lewis Berkeley Aug - Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From.                        | To.                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay - As per        | 1864                         | 1864                  |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Feby         | 29 <sup>th</sup> Feby | 1                        |       | 110            | -    | 110      | -    |          |
| For month.          |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horse.   |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      | 110      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. H. Wallace Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. B. Painter Aug 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, the sum of one hundred & ten Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . 110

Forage.

Amount \$ 110 00

(Signed Duplicate)

Lewis Berkeley Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

[No. 32.]

No. 10. Abst. G *2nd* Qr. 1864

*Ansung & Bickley*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *May* 1864

*31st May* 1864

*29th*



**REQUISITION for Forage for**

Private Horse in the service of Asst-Surgeon L Berkeley  
 21 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>

REQUISITION for Forage for *the*  
in the field for *31*  
and ending the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *May*  
of *May*

1064

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

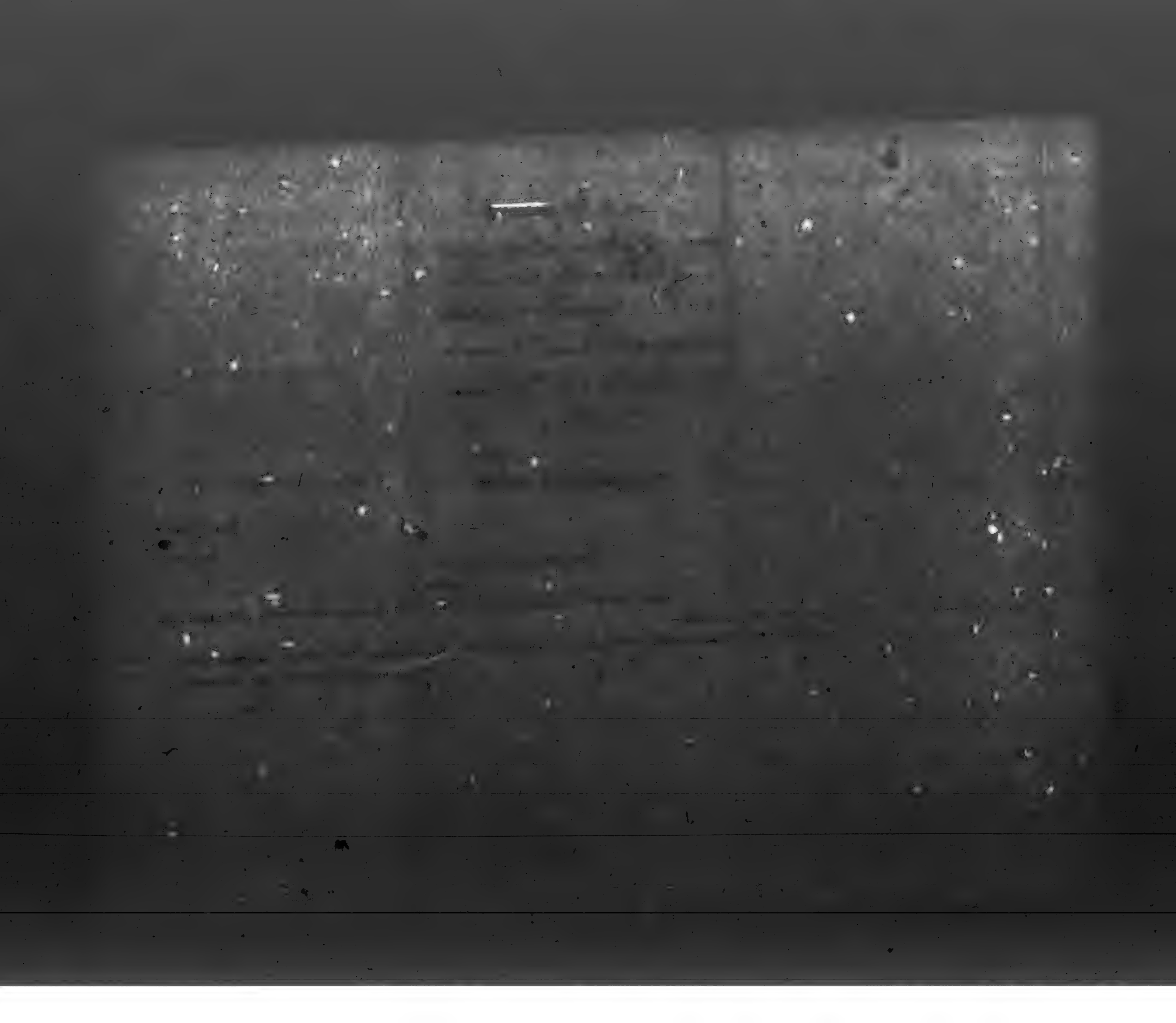
I swear, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn storage for any purpose.

*Levi Burdette* 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1864

*The field is 25 ft long*

1054, of

... in full





[No. 33]

No. 11 Abst. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

*Asst Surg E. Bartlett*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For June 1864

Issued 31<sup>st</sup> June 1864

*29th*



No. 88.

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horace in the service of Asst-Surg J. B. Smith

days, commencing the

1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time charged.

RECEIVED *1914*, the *30th* of



337  
NO. 62

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*made*  
*Ant 9. 1<sup>st</sup> 2. 1864.*

*G. Berkeley & Co.*

*Private Houses.*

*31 Days in Jan'y 1864.*

*Received Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

NO. 32

Requisition for Forage for *1 mule and 1 ox* in the service of *Capt. J. Lewis*  
*Berkley* *Calif.* *1864*, commencing the *1st* of *May* and ending *May 31* 1864

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowances to each animal |            |            |            |            | Total allowance |            |            |            |            | Remarks. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Corn.                           | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    | Corn.           | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |          |
|                      | 1                 |                  |                 | 1                        | 31              |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of.      | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |            |            |            |            | 310             |            |            |            | 434        |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |            |            |            |            |                 |            |            |            |            |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |            |            |            |            |                 |            |            |            |            |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |            |            |            |            |                 |            |            |            |            |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |            |            |            |            |                 |            |            |            |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *The field*, on the *21st* day of *May* 1864.  
*Capt. J. Lewis*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *310* pounds of corn,  
*434* pounds of hay, *434* pounds of oats, *434* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
*(Signed duplicate)*

Voucher No. 45

From the 14 day of Jan 1864  
Louis B. Kelly Capt  
Sergeant 18th Pa Regt.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay - - - \$ 330

Forage - - -

Amount \$ 330

STAFF

Heure no personally came  
out of

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that

no public property of, and is not indebted

Sworn to and subscribed before me

day of 1864

is the identical person who was a late

or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the work done is correct and just—that he has

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Louis De Kelly Asst Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                    | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED |          | PAY PER MONTH |          | AMOUNT     |          | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                 | Months                   | Days     | Dollars       | Cts      | Dollars    | Cts      |         |
| Pay—               | <i>1 Aug 1864</i>           | <i>31 Oct 1864</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>1</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>=</i> |            |          |         |
| For myself         |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          |            |          |         |
| For year's service |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          |            |          |         |
| Forage for         |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          |            |          |         |
|                    |                             |                    |                          |          |               |          | <i>331</i> | <i>7</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated as the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States of any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Ct of Williams Capt & Pelt* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Ct of Williams Capt & Pelt* this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 18 *64* the sum of *Three Hundred and thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *331 7/100* (Signed Duplicate)

Forage, *00 00*



NO. 32

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*made 8*  
At 9. 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1864.

L. Berkeley

Asst Surg 29<sup>th</sup> Va

For 29 Days in Feb 1864.

Issued 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Requisition for Garage for Public Storage, Trucks and Cans, in the service of the U.S. Army.

Bartholomew, for many days, commencing the

406, 1861 & 1862

| Date of registration. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of visits. | Pounds oats. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds hay. | Pounds Potatoes. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Pounds of | Pudding. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|----------|
| 1861                  | 1                 |                  |                 | 1                        | 1               | 1                 | 10           |                   |                 | 1           |                  | 1     |         |       |      | 1         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of recruits for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Y B. & H. Co. Aug 10. 22.

Received on the *21st* day of *Aug*, 186*7*,  
of *Capt. W. D. P. Smith*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *100* pounds of corn,

|                                           |                              |                            |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| ..... pounds of barley, .....             | ..... pounds of oats, 4..... | ..... pounds of hay, ..... | ..... pounds of |
| fodder, in full of the above requisition. |                              |                            |                 |

(Signed duplicate.)

*Bermudez, Edward*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Regt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Bermudez. Edward

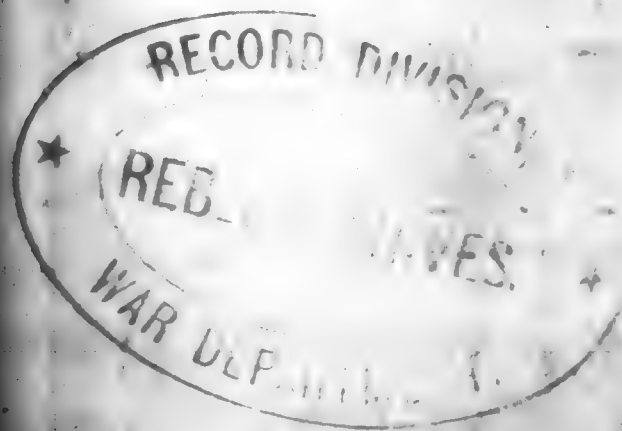
Adapted to May 1893, 1894.



*It Enclosure  
delivered as indicated by  
direction of Col. P. G. H. M.*

*Robinson*

*Jan. 22/64*



Col. E. V. Palfrey,  
A. V. G.  
Richmond.

Richmond January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Sir

My friend Mr. Edward Bermudez of New Orleans and now in Mobile requests me to withdraw from the files of your office, the following documents which were enclosed in a letter written by him to Gen. Cooper about the 10<sup>th</sup> November 1863: 1<sup>st</sup> A Certificate of membership of the Louisiana Bar. 2<sup>d</sup> Certificate of registered enemy of the United States 3<sup>d</sup> a Certificate of exemption from Conscription 4<sup>th</sup> a Letter from Gen. Beauregard to Mr. E. Bermudez

These papers cannot be of any use to the public Service and I believe that you will not have any objection to Cause them to be delivered to me, to be sent to Mr. E. Bermudez according to his written instructions addressed to me.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant.  
E. Willard  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Office  
Richmond.

~~En M.H. 2030~~

Mobile  
Sept. 25/63

C. Kennedy.

Misc

Apples for apppt.  
as A. A. G.

file.

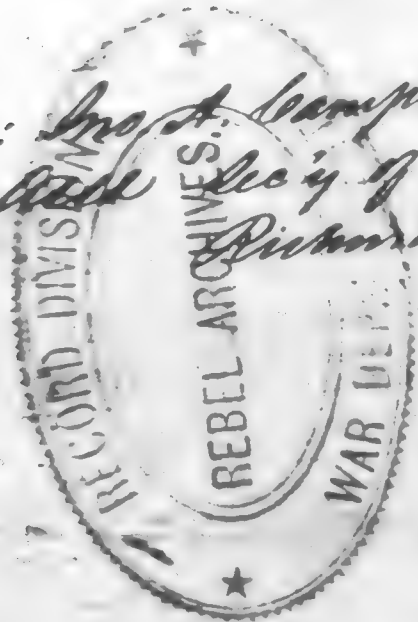


Rec'd Oct. 19/63

Department of the Gulf,  
Provost Marshal General's Office.

Mobile, September 25 1863.

Hon: Mrs. A. Campbell,  
}  
} Sec'y of War,  
} Richmond.



Highly honored & esteemed Sir,

It gives me much  
pleasure to inform you that, owing to your kind and  
prompt interference, I have obtained a position in a  
Department, in which I may prove of some service to  
the Country. Under the influence of that protection  
so generously accorded, Major J. C. Denis, A. A. G.,  
then, Provost Marshal of Mobile & of whose emi-  
nent qualifications & accomplishments you can  
not fail to have heard, has offered me a  
situation of some importance in his Office,  
for which he has deemed me well qualified  
& which, I am confident, I have filled to his  
entire satisfaction, thus far. Since his appoint-  
ment as Provost Marshal General of the  
Department of the Gulf, he has made one  
time to one, intimating inclinations to

516111  
assign me to duties of higher importance, granting me in the meantime authority as Adjutant but expressed the regret of my not being a commissioned Officer.

That I am unfit for field duty, you are satisfied; that I am identified with the Southern cause, the sacrifices I have made of a fortune, of my dearest wife, children & father, my moral resistance to federal ex-  
-gencies, the course I have pursued as a member of the Convention that voted secession out of the Union, my present position & application, former sufficiency to establish; that I will not prove unworthy of the confidence of the Govt, the family I belong to, the education I have received, the position I occupied in N. Ols as a member of the Bar, of the Board appointed by the Supreme Court for the examination of applicants, as member of the Convention & as a Gentleman will, I hope, satisfactorily guarantee.

Under those circumstances, conceiving that I am not taxing too heavily that benevolent protection which I have already been covered with, I venture to ask from you, the favor of obtaining for me, from the Adjutant & Inspector General, a Commission as Assistant, with a suitable rank, say that of Captain, leaving it to the Govt hereafter to determine, whether I be deserving of advancement. .... Fully confident that, if consistent with your position, you will exert in my behalf as you would for a son, that kind influence which is productive of so much good & that I will soon hear from you, as there seems to be some agency in the matter, I have the honor, grateful, to remain, your most obedient servant.



Spring Hill College, near Mobile

June 2 1863.

My dear honored & esteemed Sir,

First of all, allow me to return you Thanks for the despatch with which you have served me & for the undeserved recommendation with which you have so kindly accompanied your response of my letter of 3<sup>d</sup> inst, to the consideration of the Conscription Bureau.

Well conceiving how much pressed you must be by the accumulating business on hand, I gratefully accept as an answer to my letter, the communication which Lt Col G. W. Lay has made me & which I received on Saturday, last.

After mentioning the complimentary manner in which my application had been laid before the Bureau & the suggestions made as to my employment in the Lt Department, the Col. states that all officers within the gift of the Bureau are filled & that it is a rule never to be departed from that none but commissioned officers, (wounded or disabled while in service,) are given Government service. He then rules out that my commission as lieutenant, does not affect my liability to Conscription.

& concluded by stating that I cannot be employed in any department. He however suggests, that if Major Dennis has any use for my services, I may be employed as a detailed commissary or soldier under a late act & that efforts will be made to give me the full benefit of the law with respect to compensation.

Then, with the benevolent purpose of facilitating me in the search of some other position, he directs Maj. Dennis to grant me an exemption till the 1<sup>st</sup> September next. This delay, has no doubt been allowed me at your instance only & is therefore most highly appreciated.

I regret seeing all hopes taken from me of serving the country efficiently and distinctly perceive that, unless on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept, I have succeeded in obtaining a position, I will be forced into rank, to do a service which experience teaches me I am incapable of performing.

Upon receiving Col Lajo's letter, I repaired to Maj. Dennis' office & communicated its contents to him. He expressed surprise at the exemption, intimating that superior officers should never grant any such. He declined granting me the exemption unless previously I would enroll. After undergoing a superficial examination by his surgeon

, I was enrolled & obtained the exemption permitted by Col Lajo.

Although physically disabled from active service & in no need at present of assistance for personal wants, I feel greatly disinclined to lead a life of idleness, at a time when the services which I am susceptible of rendering, might be of some benefit to the Government in whose triumph I am yet confident. Therefore it is that I have sought employment in an office. I well conceive that as the army upholds the Government & in some degree controls it, its wounded & disabled officers & men should be regarded as special objects of solicitude, but am at a loss to ascertain why, - having served the country as an officer under a confidential General, & being now physically prevented from doing any more - I should not be considered as embraced within the denomination of <sup>the</sup> privileged ones. In the event of my Commission having been annulled by the Conscription law could I not be appointed to some staff, either as Volunteer Aide de Camp & detached on Government service? Were such a thing possible & I doubt not but what it is, I would suggest that I could be so appointed without any embarrassment on the staff of either General H. T. Hays or Gen. Blanchard who are both friends of mine or of General Beauregard.



was not only a personal friend but  
also an old client of mine. Such a  
course, apparently, involving no cost, would seem  
to meet the exigencies of the rules in force and  
afford me an opportunity of putting a shoulder  
to the wheel, much more efficiently than I  
could otherwise. — My statement of physi-  
cal disability, is not to be considered as untrue;  
the acceptance of my son's resignation,  
who, at the time, stated, that it was a  
mere matter of form & that all has to  
be considered done, who had not an arm  
or leg wanting, & who could vacate to  
ordinary avocations.

With such staff appointments or some  
other within the gift of the Govt or an absolute  
exception, I am confident I would obtain  
some situation & prove of service.

Believe me, Sir, to be, Sir, Thanks for  
your office, —

An order from you to report at Richmond  
would be immediately complied with —

Thanking you again & placing myself altogether  
in your hands & at your disposal, I remain

Very respectfully your truly devoted servant

Wm. W. W.

17/10/18

Protest Marshal General's Office.

11. 11. 1813

Dear Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the

General,

Although unknown to  
you, I venture, upon the strength of the  
reference, to address you, for the purpose of the  
present application.

I am a native of Louisi-  
ana, 32 years of age nearly, have been a member of the  
N. Orleans Bar for the last eleven years, was a mem-  
ber of the Convention which voted Louisiana out  
of federal Union. My Father, for refusing to take  
the oath of allegiance to the U. S., was removed from  
the Judgeship of the 2d Dist. Court of N. Orleans.

Continuing a respectable fortune,  
my wife & children, I left home some six months  
ago, having <sup>as a temporary home</sup> remained in it, by reason  
of physical infirmities, incapacitating me from  
service in the ranks. Since my arrival here, I  
have, upon evidence of disability from military  
duty, been offered & have accepted, the position of  
Adjutant to Major Denis A. S. G. - which  
I am presently filling -

According to the statement which I received  
that I am yet able to render, my services  
more available in some position regarding  
a Union of the States, it has seemed my  
mind to apply to you for an appointment  
as a member of the Commission to draw up  
a new Constitution. In this connection I beg to  
state that Major Lewis has made mention  
to me, expressing the regret of my not being  
a commissioned officer, for in that capacity  
I would be assigned to higher & more im-  
portant duties, at least in the office.

For support of my statement, allow me,  
General, to refer you to the enclosed Ordinance,  
which you will please return after perusal, to  
the Record of the 2d Convention '61, to the Union  
Representation, with whom I am personally  
acquainted, the Hon. T. J. Lewis, Hon. John W.  
D. F. Kenner, C. M. Conrad, James S. Jones & last  
but not least, by far, Judge Geo. A. Campbell  
not only of my name I have not had the  
pleasure of seeing for the last twelve years, &  
to whom I have written some time since, on  
the subject.

Trusting that you will please give this  
matter such early attention as your occupation,  
with permit, & expecting soon to receive a word  
in answer, I remain General,

Your most obedient servant

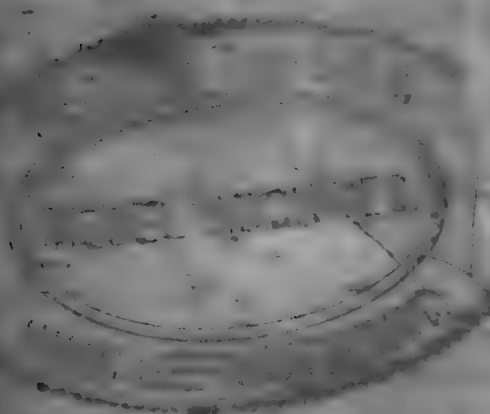
C. Remondy

9876

File

Answered - 29 June

63-



Hon: Mrs. A. Campbell  
Washington of the  
District  
Va.

No. 575  
J. B. ...  
near ...

June 2/63

Having been exempted  
through the influence  
of the Rev until 18<sup>th</sup>  
after - now acts  
app on the staff -

file

186

making one, I Am led to infer <sup>that</sup> either  
 my letter or your answer has strayed  
 & venture these few lines, expecting they  
 will reach you & serve my object.

Grateful for past favours & hopeful  
 for that now sought,

I remain Very Respectfully,  
 Your most obedt servant.

Wm. W. W.



Oct 30/63  
 Wm. W. W.  
 2089  
 Wm. W. W.  
 for Council as  
 Patent & A. A. G.  
 Office of the  
 Commissioner of  
 Patents & A. A. G.  
 Washington  
 D. C.



Department of the Gulf.  
Provost Marshal General's Office;

Mobile, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Hon: Bro A Campbell  
Asst Sec'y of War.

Dear Sir,

I had the honor, in the latter part of September, of addressing you, unofficially, a letter informing you, that I occupied in this Office a position as Adjutant & that in consequence of overtures made to me by Major Denis, P.M.G., I had the prospect of being assigned to more important duties, provided I held a commission. I therefore wrote soliciting, through your influence - "ind. protection" a commission as A.A.G. with the rank of Captain, with assignment to duty, in this Department.

I have received no answer and as I well know your sympathy for me would not have failed

B. # 86.

4 Encls

Dept. Genl.

Pro. Marshal's enls.

Office

Mobile 9:11m: 63.

RECORD DIVISION

Edmunds

Edlit to Memphis

Application for

WAR DEPT  
as aaly.

Col. R.

Recd Aug 29.0.

Nov 6.62

*Bernard E. B.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 46851583 | 18 |
| 2  | 4721     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name.

See also

B (Confederate.)

E. B. Bernard  
Capt. A. 2. 16

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

When captured ..... 186

Where captured

Where confined ..... 186

Exchanged

Remarks: Died.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 4

Kerraf

(1864)

B

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

E. B. Bernard  
Capt & A.Q.M., C.S.A.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Capt. Killborn, 186

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Oct. 19, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When Nov. 7

Where St. Jas. Hospital 186

When released

By whose order, 186

Remarks: Died.

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 11

J. B. Bird

B Confed.  
Farnels Battal

E. B. Bernard

Rank, *Private*, Farnels Battalion  
Reg't

Complaint, *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Admitted *November 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

To St. James A. General Hosp'l,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died *December 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner*

*Ward 2*

*La* Reg. No. *10*; Hqs. No. *3387*; Page \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

✓  
*Bernard J. T.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. O. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44370642 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. F. Bernard

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters on duty with the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov 15, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment  
8th Fla.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59  
No. 11

Shepherd  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Bernard

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 8th Fla.

Brigade Perry's

Division Anderson's

Corps 3

Recommended for Ambulance train Army

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Bennett

Capt. General Quartermaster's Train

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Feb. 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Bernard, J. T.

Capt.

In Chf. Army Amb. Tr.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Confederate.)

*J. I. Bernard*  
*Capt. Agm*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

437

(1864)

*Illustration*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. C. Bernard  
Capt. - U. S. M.

Appears on a

Report

of extra duty men in Med. Purveyor's Dept.,  
Army N. Va.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

In charge Med.  
Pur Train.

U. S. M.

\* Name appears only as  
signature to report.

Book mark:

L. Kenna

(184)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B I Fla.

J. T. Bernard  
Asst. G. M. 8 Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 42

Heallen

(225)

574

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

X

Fla

J. W. Bernard  
Capt. 2nd Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Fla

To whom report

8 Fla Regt.

Date of appointment

July 31, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862

To take rank

July 13, 1862

Date of acceptance

Oct 23, 1862

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 200

R. B. Duncan

Captain

(206)

377

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

8

Fla.

J. J. Bernard  
A. Q. M. 8 Regt Fla

Appears on :

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 13, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 104

*Calhoun*

Copyist

Revised J. J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

✓ REGIMENT 6 Fla

BRIGADE Perry

DIVISION Anderson

3 CORPS, A.N.Y.

DATE

Nov 13/1863

July 20/1864

March 5/1865 - Medical Commission

SEE LIST No. 1. 2. 4

QUARTERMASTER COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line

Letter from  
Capt. J. J. Rémora Aguir  
to Q. M. Gill - enclosing  
Return for 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec. 1863.



General,

L. M. Dep. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ar. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

I herewith submit my Quarterly Return for  
3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

J. J. Bernier

Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ar.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ar.

Gen. A. R. Sartis  
Quartermaster General  
Richmond  
Va.

85 Reg 5.

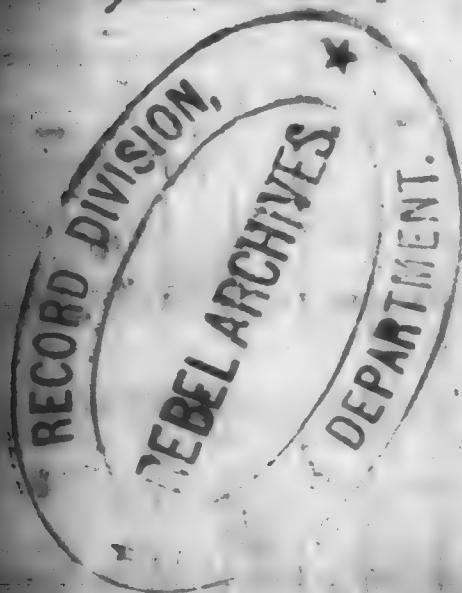
Oct 1st 1863.

Capt. J. T. Bernard.

adcs

Orange Co. Va.

Index 3<sup>d</sup> Quarterly Return 1863  
with explanations.



Oct 6th 1863.

Received of the  
Hon. Secy. of War  
10. 10. October 1865.

Oct. 2. 1865  
Commissary General

Sir

Enclosed are returned my  
Commissary Returns, & hope they will be correct. The  
Commissary Property which I have received from Capt.  
H. R. B. A. C. & D. have turned over to the Commissary  
Master's Department & shall properly account for it  
to that Department. I have the honour to be  
very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

J. S. Bernard

Capt & Agt

8<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill. Vol



Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_ Examined by \_\_\_\_\_.

BERNARD, J. T., Capt. & A. Q. M.

- ✓ July 11, 1862. Col. R. F. Floyd, 8th Fla. Regt., recommended J. T. Bernard for A. Q. M. (1-50-156.) (Report A. Q.)
- ✓ July 13, 1862. J. T. Bernard appointed, from Florida, Capt. Q. M. Dept., July 31, 1862, confirmed Sept. 30, 1862; to take rank July 13, 1862; accepted Oct. 23, 1862; to report to 8th Fla. Regt. (1-86-200; 5-231-9.) (Report A. Q.) (Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)
- ✓ Dec., 1863. Signs as Capt. & A. Q. M., 8th Fla. Regt. (Vol. 29, Part 2, page 885.)
- ✓ Feb. 2, 1864. Leave of absence extended for Capt. J. T. Bernard, A. Q. M., 8th Fla. Vols. (S. O. 27 (19) A. & I. G. O.) To Feb. 6, 1864
- ✓ July 5, 1864. Writes from Perry's Reserved Train, Anderson's Div.; asks to be relieved from this brigade, and assigned to the Dept. of Florida. (Q. M.G.O.-194 B-Bk.11.)
- ✓ Sept. 10, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M.; reported under G. O. 71 (1-65-2499 B.) (Report A. Q.)
- ✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Reassigned to duty in charge of Army Ambulance Train, Army of Northern Virginia. (Volume 42, Part 2, page 1247.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as a Captain & A. Q. M., Army Northern Virginia.

Bernard, J. T.

Capt.

A.G.M. 8 Fla.Vol.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 27/19

Feb. 2, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

E

Fla

J. T. Bernard

Capt 8th Fla

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters of the Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks:

Perry's

Genl. Anderson's

3rd

Box 59

No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wbs. 17.  
22 7-18-3

88  
J. L. Smith

Abstract of Articles received from various sources at Camp,  
8<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infantry, during the quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
L

Date

1863

2<sup>nd</sup> April Capt. B. A. House, Treasurer U. S. and paymaster in the  
war.

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

G. J. Bernance

Capt. B. A. House, 8<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf., Col.

20. 11. 11.  
11. 11. 11.

J. J. Bernard

Verbal statement in 8 pages, 1 to 2 orange leaf  
in during the month of March 1864.

1, two sets Load Harrow.

I certify the above to be correct.

W. G. Brown

Capt. & Co.



March 5  
1874

8 Feb

1874

J. F. Bernard

*[Faint handwritten notes on lined paper]*

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

[illegible]

Seite 1

Heute, den 1. März 1881.

Am 1. März 1881.

Am 1. März 1881.

Paul Ringheim  
for Capt Perry  
Nov 20 1864  
28 1/2

requisition for Druml for Capt J. D. Burnard again 8<sup>th</sup> Fla Regt Station  
Orange Ct Va

For the month of April 1864  
For myself (4) Your Obedt Wood.

That the above Requisition is correct and just and that  
not drawn Druml for any part of the time above charged  
J. D. Burnard

and this day of April 1864 of Capt J. D. Burnard  
Army Your Obedt Wood in full of the above requisition.

J. D. Burnard  
Capt. 8 Regt

Bernard, J.  
a. m.

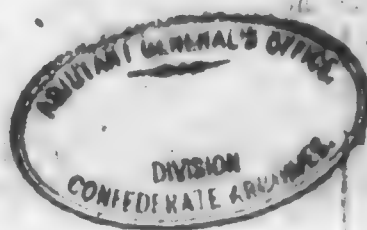
[No. 22.]

No. 2 Abstract B 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

Capt. J. Bernard a. m.

Dollars 33 3.50

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> of July 1864





[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. J. S. Bernard

Dr.

| 1864    |                                            | DOLLARS | CTS. |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|------|
| July 30 | To for dinner & all while on duty          |         |      |
|         | Thursday for writing & other               | 30      | 00   |
|         | A actual & expenses incurred in transport- |         |      |
|         | ation from Saturday & Sunday               |         |      |
|         | Transportation in time not being pro-      |         |      |
|         | vided                                      | 3       | 50   |
|         |                                            |         |      |
|         |                                            |         |      |
|         |                                            |         |      |
|         |                                            |         |      |
|         |                                            |         |      |
|         |                                            |         |      |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Quartermaster*

*J. S. Bernard Capt. 84th Regt.*

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864;

of Capt. J. S. Bernard

the sum of Thirty-Three and Fifty Cents

Cents, in full of the above account.

*Quartermaster*

1864;

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. S. Bernard*

*Capt. 84th Regt.*

I certify that there were feed in the 8th  
Cal Regt in the whole month of June  
(1863) (7) Seven private horses for  
which Major S. W. Hinkle furnished the  
money

Near Orango B 36  
Augt 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. V. Bernier  
Capt. & A. G. M.



Bernard, J. T.  
Superintendent  
leave Taylor  
from the  
Maye County  
Tues. 11th  
inform you when  
the means of  
can be found  
J. T. Bernard  
Maye County

Respectfully returned  
May 1st 1879  
Superintendent  
I have written Capt. Bernard  
that I have the Maye County  
for him. Respectfully  
Returned J. T. Bernard  
May 1st 1879

New York, N.Y.

18th Nov. 1864.

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the property of the late John R. W. Smith, Esq. I am very anxious to get as I find it impossible to do so, my work being at other times, and my transportation of business is consequently delayed.

Very Respectfully

John R. W. Smith

John R. W. Smith

John R. W. Smith

John R. W. Smith

John R. W. Smith

20-44

20-45-0601 210

3<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

J J Bernard

Cap. 22

32 Sept 1863

Record of Major D. H. Lusk 2<sup>nd</sup>

July Nine Hundred <sup>rd</sup> American pounds Corn  
July Nine Hundred <sup>rd</sup> pounds Hay

Orange 6<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

J. J. Betts

1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

P

20-43

20:48 Oct 20

9-9-1863

Chas. D. Bernard

Oct 18<sup>th</sup> Ochs, 1865

Received of Major D. H. Hinkle 2nd

1 Ohio Mule

Major Orango 6th

Sept 1863

J. G. Bernard

Capt. J. A. Gage

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Bernard, J. S.

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abt. G. 3 Q. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 3rd Qr of 1863

Issued 3rd Qr 1863



[No. 33]

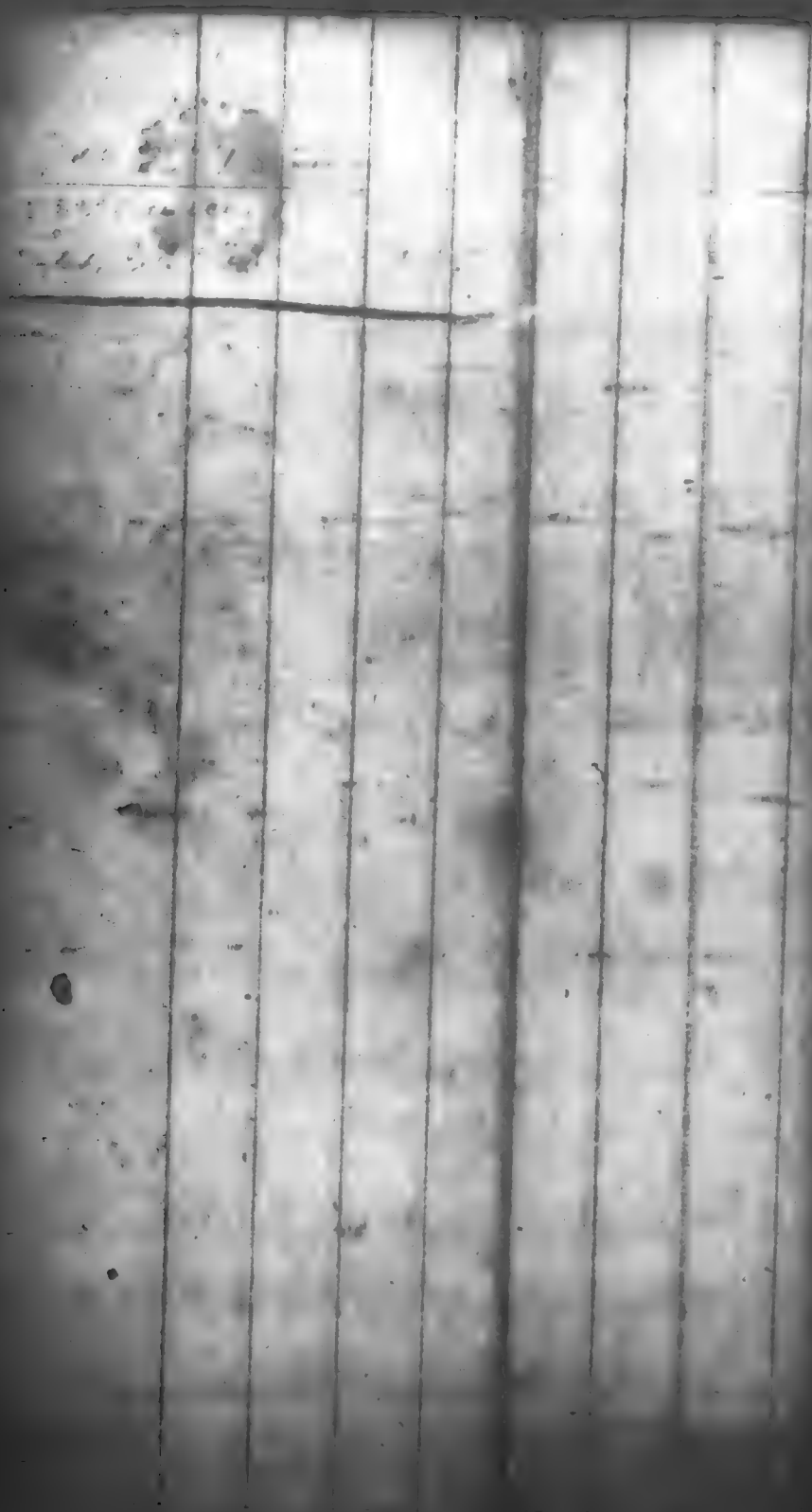
[No. 33.]  
REQUISITION for Forage for *the 3rd Sta. Regt.* Private Horses in the service of  
at *in the field* for *27* days, commencing the *5th day*  
of *July 1863* and ending the *31st day of July* 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

RECEIVED at *in the field*, the *time above specified*, 100, of *Harmon* *177* *Wenlock*  
Assistant Quartermaster. *810* *25* corn, — bushels oats, *2457* pounds hay, pounds *1417* in full  
of the above Requisition.



17. Capt. J. M. Shaw 1864

*1871*

11. One pair Two

1891

1900, 1901

1. *Chrysomelidae*

Goodbye

Bernard J T

1880

## Form 9.

Abstract of Disbursements, on Account of Contingencies, by

Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, in the quarter ending the

day of

158

[illegible]



Bernard, J. J.  
Capt. + A. 2nd.

No. 40.

No. 213 Abstract M 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864

Capt J J Bernard again  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> / 64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

By the J. J. Bernard  
for the same

For the same  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 A.W.V

Capt. Jay for wife

Value of the same  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

5410  
+ 5664  
00 000

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

Stationed at San Francisco, Ca[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the above mentioned articles are required for the use of the public service.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

## Concluding.

RECEIVED at Richmond - - - - - the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1867, of

Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at ~~Providence~~ the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1867.  
 Assistant Quartermaster, ~~Providence~~, 111<sup>th</sup> Mass. Heavy Artillery, newly from the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 (80) ~~80~~ pounds. Wagon gear, two hollow harnesses  
 by J. S. Bernard  
 in full of the above Requisition.

in full of the above Requisition.



[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G 4 Qt. 150 11

Sept 15 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 7000 150 4

Issued 20th Sept 1861 150 11

**No. 88.**

# REQUISITION for Forage for

## Prince Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Storage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Waco Tex.* *Sept 30* of *1864*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *40* bushels corn. *60* bushels oats,  
 of the above Requisition.

1864 of *Can. Can. Bar*  
pounds hay, 300 pounds fodder, in foil

Voucher No. 803

To certify the amount of money paid

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

Capt. John Burney  
Br. Marshal, Mil. Comd. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay ..... \$140.00

Forage .....

Amount, .... \$140.

*[Faint handwritten signatures and stamps at the bottom of the page]*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *John Perry Provost Marshal Military Comd. S. Va*  
*and Capt. Conley*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To                    | Months                   | Days     | Dollars        | Cts.     | Dollars    | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Sept 1st 1863</i>         | <i>Sept 30th 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          | <i>140</i> |          |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt A M Gray* and to the

*Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A M Gray*

this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*3* the sum of *One hundred and*

*forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Perry*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*Military Comd. S. Va*



Book 2 Abstract 13.2

Abstract 13.2

1, 4, 5

30



*Lewis, John*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff,  
Non com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFIRMATE)

| CONFIRMATE |     |
|------------|-----|
|            | 1   |
|            | 2   |
|            | 3   |
|            | 4   |
|            | 5   |
|            | 6   |
|            | 7   |
|            | 8   |
|            | 9   |
|            | 10  |
|            | 11  |
|            | 12  |
|            | 13  |
|            | 14  |
|            | 15  |
|            | 16  |
|            | 17  |
|            | 18  |
|            | 19  |
|            | 20  |
|            | 21  |
|            | 22  |
|            | 23  |
|            | 24  |
|            | 25  |
|            | 26  |
|            | 27  |
|            | 28  |
|            | 29  |
|            | 30  |
|            | 31  |
|            | 32  |
|            | 33  |
|            | 34  |
|            | 35  |
|            | 36  |
|            | 37  |
|            | 38  |
|            | 39  |
|            | 40  |
|            | 41  |
|            | 42  |
|            | 43  |
|            | 44  |
|            | 45  |
|            | 46  |
|            | 47  |
|            | 48  |
|            | 49  |
|            | 50  |
|            | 51  |
|            | 52  |
|            | 53  |
|            | 54  |
|            | 55  |
|            | 56  |
|            | 57  |
|            | 58  |
|            | 59  |
|            | 60  |
|            | 61  |
|            | 62  |
|            | 63  |
|            | 64  |
|            | 65  |
|            | 66  |
|            | 67  |
|            | 68  |
|            | 69  |
|            | 70  |
|            | 71  |
|            | 72  |
|            | 73  |
|            | 74  |
|            | 75  |
|            | 76  |
|            | 77  |
|            | 78  |
|            | 79  |
|            | 80  |
|            | 81  |
|            | 82  |
|            | 83  |
|            | 84  |
|            | 85  |
|            | 86  |
|            | 87  |
|            | 88  |
|            | 89  |
|            | 90  |
|            | 91  |
|            | 92  |
|            | 93  |
|            | 94  |
|            | 95  |
|            | 96  |
|            | 97  |
|            | 98  |
|            | 99  |
|            | 100 |



*his staff only except with Rhodes*

Prepared by                     , Examined by                     

**BIRNEY, JOHN, Lieut.**

- ✓ April 10, 1861. Appointed 2d Lieut. of Inf., C. S. A., from Ala., April 10, 1861; confirmed Oct. 4, 1862; to take rank April 10, 1861; accepted April 16, 1861. (1-88 108; W. D. 1350-H-1862. Report A. O.)
- ✓ April 23, 1861. From Montgomery he reported for orders. (1-45-24. Report A. O.)
- ✓ May 6, 1861. Assigned to recruiting service and ordered to Mount Vernon, Ala. (S. O. 44 (4) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ June 6, 1861. Will break up rendezvous at Mt. Vernon, Ala., and report in Richmond, Va. (S. O. 65 (7) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ June 12, 1861. Ordered to report to Col. W. Gilham, comdg. Camp of Instruction near Richmond. (S. O. 95 (5) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 20, 1861. Assigned to duty with Col. B. D. Fry's 13th Ala. Regt. (S. O. 129 (8) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 13, 1861. Assigned to duty with Col. J. J. Seibels' 6th Regt. Ala. Vols. (S. O. 152 (9) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 9, 1862. Lt., C. S. A., ordered to Gen. R. E. Rhodes for tem. duty. (S. O. 177 (2) Army N. Va.)
- ✓ Sept. 14, & 17, 1862. Mentioned as "Lieut., C. S. Army, of my staff" by Gen. R. E. Rhodes, comdg. Brig. D. H. Hill's Div., Jackson's Corps, Army N. Va. (Volume 19, Part 1, page 103.) In this volume his name is spelled Birney.
- ✓ Feb. 2, 1863. 2d Lt. C. S. Inf.; ordered to Gen. S. B. Buckner, Mobile, Ala., for assignment to duty. (S. O. 27 (20) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ July, 1863. Stationed at Mobile, Ala., by Gen. Buckner. Signs voucher as Provost Marshall Military Court, Maury's Corps, and Capt. Cavalry. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ July 28, 1863. Recommended by Col. John J. Seibels. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Aug. 12, 1863. Gen. I. B. Gordon recommends Lt. John Birney, C. S. A., for position as Capt. in the field, now on duty at Mobile as Provost Marshall. (personal Papers.)
- ✓ Aug. 31, 1863. Provost Marshal Mil. Court at Mobile. Asks appointment as Capt. of Cav. P.A.C.S. States that from April 10, 1861 to Aug. 1862, he served as instructor of Regiments in the Army of the Potomac; from August, 1862, to March, 1863, as A.D.C. to Gen. Rhodes. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ May 10, 1865. 2d Lieut., C.S.A., R. Taylor's Army. Paroled. Surrender in Ala., Miss., & E. La., May 4, 1865.
- ✓ May 30, 1862. Writes to Gen. Cooper from Richmond, stating that when Col. Seibels left the 6th Ala. Regt., he reported to Richmond for new orders, when he was taken sick. Will "report for duty at the earliest safe moment." (1862 B. Letter A.G.O.)
- ✓ June 21, 1862. Writes from Montgomery, Ala., for 30 days extension of sick leave. Approved by Surg. Guild June 9, 1862. (B. 1067. Letter A.G.O.)

*Birney.*

Army

John

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

P.A.C.S.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page.....

cloth

Jan 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Bernard John

24 CS. 24

Price Minister - 24

Acting Capt. C. S. Carr

A. D. C. to Gen. R. R. Lee

Brig. Gen. M. M. Cant. Mobile Ala.

B

982

Received  
May 31/62

John H. ...  
and family

Report in ...  
in the City ...  
and Mr. Alexander  
Hill, on ...  
May 10 & 11 ...  
in the City ...

WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Recd. S. G. O May 31/62

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the purchase of the land for the site of the new building for the use of the Board of Health. I am very sorry that I cannot do more for you at present, but I am unable to do so at present, as I am not yet settled in my new office in the city, and shall not be able to do so at the earliest possible moment. I will be in at the office of the Board of Health at Broad Street between 10th and 11th streets on the 17th inst. at 10 o'clock.

Respectfully

Yours obedient servant

John H. Hays

200 St. E. St. N.Y.

B 1067

Montgomery  
June 21/62

John Bernier  
2nd Lt. C. I. Infy



Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Recd. Ad. G. June 21/62

Montgomery June 21<sup>st</sup>/62

General.

Sir.

Finding myself still very much  
debilitated, and unable to return to duty by the  
time my leave expires, I respectfully ask an  
extension, upon Surgeons certificate here within, for  
thirty (30) days.

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt servt.

John Berry 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. U.S. Infy

To Genl S. Cooper  
Adj'ty Insp. Genl  
Pickens Co. Va

Address

Montgomery Ala.



I certify that I have  
carefully Examined  
Lieut John W. Emery <sup>C.S. 8449</sup>  
and find him unfit  
for duty. I declare it  
my opinion that he will  
not be able to resume  
in a less period than  
30 days and require  
an extension  
of leave of absence for  
that length of time.

P. H. Croen  
Asst. Surg. C. S. A.  
in charge Gen. Hosp.  
Montgomery

Encls.

B 1007 June 27 62

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

you have the following certificate  
which you will send on to the  
proper authorities for their  
consideration, and hereby certifying  
that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that he is  
suffering from an attack of  
Typhoid fever of three weeks  
duration - and that he is much  
debilitated, and that, in consequence  
thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit  
for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less  
period than twenty days -  
I am at sick leave, this 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

Paul C. de  
Morgan P. M. C. S.

Approved  
June 9<sup>th</sup> 62.

A. Smith  
Surg. C. S. A.

1-23 1-24  
1000 = 1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000

The Confederate States.

To the Honorable Secy of War, Wash D.C.  
31st Dec 1864

100000 1864  
Dec 31 1864

|     |    |      |       |
|-----|----|------|-------|
| Dec | 31 | 1864 | 70 00 |
| Jan | 3  | 1865 | 30 00 |
| Jan | 3  | 1865 | 35 00 |

285 00

Capt Ramsey

E. G. Moller - Quartermaster

Mobile

May 1st 1864

John Ramsey, No 1st Mar, Me C.  
to Capt Cavalry  
4th Jan 1864

Mobile Ala  
May 1st 1864  
Two hundred and eighty five

Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John Ramsey, No 1st Mar, Me C.  
to Capt Cavalry

Voucher No. 1349

31 day of August 1863

Capt Jno Berney  
Military Court

From the 4 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

140

# The Confederate States of America,

*John Henry Brown Marshal Military Court -  
Chief Clerk Orange Corps & Capt Cavalry*

ON HEAT ACCOUNT.

| Pay                | Commencement and Expiration. |                           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                    | From                         | To                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For myself         | Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> 1861     | Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1861 | 1                        | —     | 140            | —    | 140      | —    |          |
| For year's service |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                    |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      | 140      | —    |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. McCoy* *Shelton (S.O.)* day of *July* 1861, and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. McCoy* 1861, the sum of *One hundred and* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *140*

Forage *140*

Amount *140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Henry Brown Marshal  
Military Court & Capt Cavalry*

Voucher No. 383

Paid the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862

John Burroughs

2 Lieutenant C.S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 80

60



# The Confederate States of America,

To

*John Barney 3<sup>rd</sup> Co C S Infantry*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                            | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |           | Amount.         |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dollars.        | Cents.    |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                            |                          |       |                |           |                 |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>Nov 30<sup>th</sup></i> |                          |       | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i>       | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                            |                          |       |                |           |                 |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                            |                          |       |                |           |                 |           |          |
|                         |                              |                            |                          |       |                |           | <i>\$ 80.00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*J. C. Bryan*  
 day of *Victory* 1862. and to the *\$ 80.00*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. D. Calhoun* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *Eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 80.00  
 Forage.....25  
 Amount.....\$ 80.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

*John Barney*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Co C S Infantry*



Voucher No. 832

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

Capt John Henry  
P. Marshal, Mil. Cook C.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay \$140.

Forage

Amount \$140.

# The Confederate States of America,

*To John Berney Provost Marshal Military Com. and Capt Cavalry*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.   |                                 | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.      |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
|                         | From—                          | To—                             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.     | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                    |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>   | <i>—</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          |              |          |          |
|                         |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          | <i>\$140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt A. McCoy* and to the *Thetford* (31<sup>st</sup>) day of *October* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. McCoy* this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*

Forage.....

Amount *\$140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Berney*  
*Provost Marshal Mil. Com.*  
*and Capt Cavalry*

No. 1.

Voucher No. 123

Paid to 11 by January 1864

John Henry Capt. Carley  
In Wash. Ind. Court

From the Treasury of the U.S. 1863

To the U.S. by December 1863

Pay 1110

Village

Amount 1110

James & Deane, Print. & Mobile.

# The Confederate States of America.

*John Bunney Provost Marshal Military Court & Barracks*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS

From

To

Months.

Days

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

Pay

For myself

For

Year's service

Forage for

horses

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*1*

*140*

*140*

*\$140*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have actually kept in service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff and myself I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that I have received every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the sum of money received and to the

was from

*Whitgate*

*Capt. A. McCoy*

day of

*November*

*1863*

*Capt. A. McCoy*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

*Whitgate*

day of

*January*

*1864*

the sum of

*one hundred and*

Pay

*\$140*

Forage

*Amount \$140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Bunney  
Provost Marshal  
Military Court  
Major Capt. Barclay*

No. 1.

Voucher No. 506

Paid the 31 day of Jan'y 1864

Capt. John Berney

Street Marshall, Mil. Ch. Co. S.

Master's copy -

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1864

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1864

Pay ..... 140.

Forage .....

Amount ..... 140.

Farrow & Bennett, Print. & Stationers.

# The Confederate States of America,

*Carly*  
John Berney Capt. Pro Marshal Mil Court

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                         | From                         | To                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| Pay—                    |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For myself.....         | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864     | Jan 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864 | 1                        | —     | 140            | 00   | 140      | 00   |         |
| For year's service..... |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                         |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      | \$140.00 |      |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that the horses were kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stall appointment, I have been legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing; and that the last payment I received was for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, or any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from *Capt. A. McCoy* day of *December* 1863  
*Thirty first*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. McCoy*  
this *Thirty first* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *one hundred and*  
*fourty* dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140.00*

Forage.....

Amount... *140.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Berney*  
*Capt Cavalry*  
*Pro Marshal Mil Ct.*  
*Managers Corps*



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



No. 1.

Voucher No. 306

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1864

Capt. John Burney

Surst. Marshall, Mil. Ch. C. B.

Manny's corps

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1864

Pay.....\$ 140.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140.

Payroll & Disbursements, Monthly.

# The Confederate States of America,

*Cauchy*  
*J. John Berry Capt. Pro Marshal Mil Court*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.   |                                 | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From                           | To                              | Months                   | Days     | Dollars        | Cts.      | Dollars    | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i> | <i>Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
|                         |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. McCoy*

*Thirty first* day of *December* 1863 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. McCoy* this *Thirty first* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *One hundred and fifty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140.00*

Forage.....

*140.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*John Berry*  
*Capt Cauchy*  
*Pro Marshal Mil Ct.*  
*George Cope*

Voucher No. *283*Paid the *11* day of *January* 186*4**John Penney Capt. Bartley &*  
*Dr. Mast. Mis. Bount*... C. S.From the *1* day of *December* 186*3*To the *31* day of *December* 186*3*Pay to ..... *140*

Forage .....

Amount, ..... *140*

Pence &amp; Dunsell, Printers, Mobile.

# The Confederate States of America,

*John Bunney Brown, Marshal Military Court. & Capt. Cavalry*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                    |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Dec 15 1862</i>           | <i>Dec 31 1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                    |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                    |                          |          |                |          | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. A. McCoy* and to the

this *Thirtieth* day of *November* 186*2*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. McCoy*  
 this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4* the sum of *two hundred and*  
*forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*

Forage.....

Amount... *140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Bunney Brown, Marshal Military Court. & Capt. Cavalry*

Voucher No. 832

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

Capt John Berney  
D. Marshal, Mil. Crick. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay 140.

Forage

Amount 140.



# The Confederate States of America.

*S. John Berney Provost Marshal Military Com. S. Va.*  
*and Capt Cavalry*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                            | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>Nov 30<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |
|                         | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>                |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                            |                          |          |                |          | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. McCoy* and to the

*Thurday* - *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. McCoy*  
 this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred*  
*and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*

Forage.....

*Amount 140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John Berney*  
*Provost Marshal Mil. Com.*  
*and Capt Cavalry*

Voucher No. 18.

Paid the

2<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct. 1861

John Perry 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

Infantry C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1861

Pay.....\$ 00 -

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 00 -

✓



The Confederate States of America,

To John Barney 2nd Lt. C.S. Infantry Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—<br>For Myself... | Aug - 1st                    | Aug 31st | 1                        | 31    | 80             | 00   | 80      | 00   | ✓        |
| For year's service... |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses...  |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
|                       |                              |          |                          |       |                |      | 80      | 00   | ✓        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. [unclear] on the 3rd day of October 1861, the sum of Eighty Dollars \$80.00, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 80.00 (Signed Deponent.)

Forage.....  
Amount...\$ 80.00

John Barney  
2nd Lt. C.S. Infantry

No. 21.1

No. 42 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863

*Geo. B. of the Marshal*

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars ..... 56.  $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid... 31 of July 1863

# The Confederate States,

To John Berry Provost Marshal  
Military Comd. Heavy Artillery Capt Cavalry

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS

For commutation of quarters at Mobile — 1st

July 1862 to the 31st July 1862

inclusive

For Three (3) rooms at fifteen dollars each per month. 45

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

3/4 cords 15 feet 15 inches at 15 dollars per cord. 11 25

56 25

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to John Berry during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Longland Vase Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile by Mayhew Buchanan during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Berry Provost Marshal  
Military Comd. Heavy Artillery Capt Cavalry  
the 31st of July 1862.

Received at Mobile Ala of Capt Longland Vase Quartermaster C. S. Army

Fifty Six Dollars and Twenty Five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.] and

John Berry Provost Marshal  
Military Comd. Heavy Artillery  
& Capt Cavalry

Aug 13. 1863

August 13: 63

John Birney  
Lieut Col A.  
P. M. at 10:00

Desires the position  
of Capt in the field.  
recd by Brig.  
General J. H. Gordon

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

WAR DEPT.

Recd at 10

Sept 8/63

Major General  
Charles Smith  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

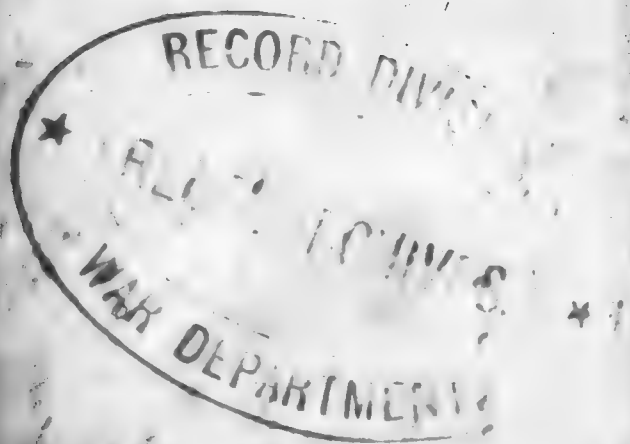
To Hon. the Secretary  
Army War Dept.

William Birney of the U. S. A.  
is now on duty at Mobile as Prov. Mar-  
shal. He desires a position in the  
Field with the rank of Captain. Lt  
Birney has served under my command  
both while I was Col. Comdg the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Ala Regt and Comdg Roden's Brigade.  
He is courageous, faithful & efficient.  
He well deserves promotion & I trust  
if there is a vacancy in the Adjutant  
Genl's Dept. that his claims may be  
favorably considered.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
J. B. Gordon  
J.B.G.

Encls. B. H 02.





San Francisco, Cal., Dec.

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Child.

I beg to

acknowledge

your

Capt. John Darnay,

who is now acting as Provost Marshal  
of the Military Court at Mobile, Alabama, under the  
commission & pay of Capt. of Cavalry, under the  
act of Congress of the 9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1869 desires to  
be assigned to duty in the field in the State  
of Texas.

I would state as a man act of justice to this  
capable young officer, that he has served in the  
field some 1100 years & three months, as a Lieut.  
in the <sup>Regular</sup> ~~Regular~~ Army, from Augt. 1861 to  
May 1862 he was assigned to duty with the  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Vols, then under my command, to  
assist in drilling & disciplining the troops.  
Which duty he performed with an intelligence  
& efficiency, which marked him as one of the  
first officers of his age in the Army.

His capacity attracted the attention of Genl. Butler



not only a man of high intelligence  
but one who has been long before the  
people of the country. He is a man of  
moderate views, a man of a high  
of 1827. He is a man of a high  
from which he has not yet been  
and is now more so. He is more active  
in the field. I am so glad to state that  
he is not only highly respected as an officer,  
but that his merit is set off with the com-  
mendable qualities of moral worth, direct  
conduct, the intelligence, and the manner  
of a gentleman.

I feel well assured, knowing him as I have  
known him for many years, that his conduct in the  
field will be all that can be desired by the  
Government in a more creditable and  
he deserves a high rank.

I have the honor to be with  
distinguished consideration, your most  
obedient servant,  
John A. Dix

Mobile, Aug 31. 63.

Letter to Capt Bernier, B. H. 02.  
21 Sep 63. 2 Encls

John Bernier.

Rev. Mr. [unclear] at  
Milit. Ct. at Mobile,

asking approval  
as Captain of Cavalry,  
P. A. C. I.  
(which rank he now  
holds temporarily)

(Circular stamp)  
OFFICE OF THE  
JAMES  
MAY 1863

1000 1000 1000 1000

By Order  
Ed. A. [unclear]  
1000 1000  
A. 4.

The application  
cannot be made  
unless there is a  
cavalry command  
for which there is  
a vacancy, & which  
the President has  
the power to fill.  
None such is  
known of.  
By order  
Ed. A. [unclear]



No. 21.1

No. *102* ADJUSTMENT B. *2nd* Qr. 1863

*Capt. H. H. Hensley*

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars *18* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid *64* of August 1863

The Confederate States,

(No. 21)

To *Capt John Henry* Lt.

DOLLARS. CTS.

DATE.

*1863*

*June 30*

For commutation of quarters at

of *June* 1863 to *June 30* of *June* 1863

inclusive

*Three* rooms at *18* dollars each, per month.  
*Due for balance due in June*

*18 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords ..... feet ..... inches at ..... dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt John Henry* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Quartermaster.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobile* by *Genl. Buckner* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

*Mobile Ala*  
*Capt Douglas*

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*Ind*

*John Henry* *Quartermaster*  
*Military Comdr Capt Henry*  
*August 1863*  
*Quartermaster U. S. Army.*



VOUCHER No. 2198

Paid the 11 day of Aug 1862

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. J. Barney

B. S. Infy. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 21 day of July 1862

Pay, - - 0

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Berney 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. C. S. Infy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                    | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For myself         | June 1 <sup>st</sup>        | July 21 <sup>st</sup> | 2                       | —    | 80            | —   | 160     | 00  |         |
| For year's service |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     | 160     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 the sum of

the amount in full of said account.

1862 the sum of

(Signed Duplicate.)

50 Dollars



Voucher No. 4027

For the 17 day of sept 1962

W J Berny  
C S Infantry Co 3

From the 1 day of aug 1962

27 day of aug 1962

Amount, \$ 80.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Quincy 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. S. Infy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS.                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | From—                       | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |                                                                                                                                 |
| PAY—<br><br>For year's service,<br><br>Fifty dollars, | August 1st<br>1862          | August 31st<br>1862 | 1                        | 00    | 80             | 00     | 80       | 00     | Dr J. M. Pace of the<br>Ct. Clk. Regt. is here.<br>by authority we draw<br>the amount of his ac-<br>count. Eighty dol-<br>lars. |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account; and that the last payment received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1962

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

1862, the sum of

Voucher No. 673

Paid the 24th day of July 1863

Capt. Geo. Bernay

P. M. Military Comd. K. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140.

# The Confederate States of America,

Voucher  
*John Bunney Provost Marshal Military Court Dist. Dr.*  
*Hampton Corps & Capt Cavalry*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                   | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>July 1st 1862</i>         | <i>July 31st 1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
|                         |                              |                       |                          |          |                |          | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A McVoy*

*Thirtieth (30th)* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A McVoy*

this *Thirtieth (30th)* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *One hundred and*

*forty* dollars being the amount, in full, of said amount.

Pay..... *140 00*

Forage.....

Amount *140 00*

[Signed (Duplicate)]

*John Bunney*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*Military Court Hampton Co.*  
*& Capt of Cavalry*



Voucher No. 671

For the 30 day of May 1863

Capt. Ins. Bernier  
Capt. Carley C. 8.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay ..... 140

Forage .....

Amount ..... 140

# The Confederate States of America,

*To John Berry, Private Marshal Mil-Cavalry Regt Co - D<sup>th</sup>*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                | Commencement and Expiration.   |                                 | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                 | From—                          | To—                             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                            |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....                 | <i>May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service.....         |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for <i>4</i> horses..... |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |           | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

*Capt. A. McCoy*  
 ..... day of *April* 186*3*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. McCoy*  
 this ..... day of *April* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred & forty*  
 ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
 Forage.....

[Signed Discharge]

*John Berry*  
*Private Marshal Mil-Cavalry Regt Co - D<sup>th</sup>*

[No. 30.]

No. 57 Abstract P. 186

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

Capt J. M. Bernier

Issued... 1st January 1861

Printed & Bound, Boston, Mass.



REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Military Court* [No. 30.]  
for the month of *January* 186*4*

stationed at *Mobile Ala.*

|                       |                | WOOD. |      |        | COAL.   |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                       |                | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |          |
| <i>Military Court</i> | <i>Redwood</i> | 1     | —    | —      | —       | —      |          |
|                       | <i>Pine</i>    | 1     | —    | —      | —       | —      |          |
| Total, .....          |                | 2     | —    | —      | —       | —      |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*Off. of Mr. H. H. H.*  
Received *January* *1864* of *Col. Pending Judge,*

Army, *for*

feet, .....

inches of wood, and .....

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*John B. H. Capt. P. M. H.*  
*John B. H. Capt. P. M. H.*  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

Order No. 416

Paid

July 18 61

W. B. Smith

C.S.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *2 Quin Pro Remy Fifty CSA*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS.                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |                                                                      |
|                                                            |                              |                 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |                                                                      |
| Pay—<br>For Month . . . . .<br>For your services . . . . . | 1864<br>12 April             | 1864<br>20 June | 2                        | 19    | 80             |      | 210      | 80   | <i>12 April 1864</i><br><i>12 April 1864</i><br><i>12 April 1864</i> |

I have not been . . . . . part of the time . . . . . charged; that . . . . . department; that I . . . . . that I am not in arrears with . . . . . on any account.

Voucher No. 1492

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct. 1863

Capt John Barney  
Co. Marchab, Mis. Ch. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1863

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct. 1863

Pay ..... \$ 140.

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 140.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *John Barney Parrot Marshal Military Court - Dr.*  
*Capt of Cavalry*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.   |                                 | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                         | From—                          | To—                             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                    |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                |                                 |                          |          |                |          | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |          |

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. McCoy* and to the

*Thirtieth (30)* day of *September* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. McCoy* the sum of *one hundred and*  
*thirty-five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*

Forage.....

Amount..... *140*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*John Barney*  
*Parrot Marshal*  
*Military Court & Capt of Cavalry*



(No. 21.)

No. 270... ABSTRACT B... 4... 1863

*Capt John Henry*  
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars... *185* .. *00*

Paid... *30* .. of *April 3* .. 1863

# The Confederate States,

DATE

To John B. Perry Provost Marshal  
Military Court & Capt. Cavalry, Dr.

For computation of quarters at Mobile from the 1st  
of Nov 1863 to the 30th of Nov 1863  
inclusive.

For Three (3) rooms, at fifteen (15) dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:  
Three (3) cords, 6 feet, 4 inches, at 20 dollars per cord.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

45 -

90 -

135 -

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. G. Mullen Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Maj. Emil Buckner during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John B. Perry Provost Marshal  
Military Court & Capt. Cavalry  
the 30th of November 1863.

Received at Mobile Ala by Maj. E. B. Mullen Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Three hundred and twenty five Dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[ COPIED IN DUPLICATE ]

John B. Perry Provost Marshal  
Military Court & Capt. Cavalry



*Berniss Samil M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of printed papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Saml M. Bernier*  
*Surg.*

Appears on

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ky*

To whom reported

*Surg. Genl by father*

Date of appointment

*July 11*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Jan'y 30*, 1864.

To take rank

*March 11*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Surg. Genl*

Secretary of War

*Q. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Oct 15 / 64.*

*Columbus Ga*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

*R. J. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*S. M. Berniss*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers on duty in Medical Department at Post, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

*Sep. 9*

, 1864

Command or Staff Department:

In what capacity now serving

*Act. Med.  
Director of Hospitals*

By whom assigned

*A. H. Stout*  
*Med. Dir.*

Date of appointment

*Feb. 16*

, 1863.

Date of assignment

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 63.

*G. C. Thompson*

*Bernon, John Henry*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(DATE)

| OFFICERS |  |
|----------|--|
| 1        |  |
| 2        |  |
| 3        |  |
| 4        |  |
| 5        |  |
| 6        |  |
| 7        |  |
| 8        |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
| 11       |  |
| 12       |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15       |  |
| 16       |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18       |  |
| 19       |  |
| 20       |  |
| 21       |  |
| 22       |  |
| 23       |  |
| 24       |  |
| 25       |  |
| 26       |  |
| 27       |  |
| 28       |  |
| 29       |  |
| 30       |  |

SR ✓

Moore's (Gov. T.O.) Command

Bernois, John H.,  
Capt. A.A.G.

Moore's (Gov. T.O.) Command

- ✓ Sept. 30, 1862. At Hdqrs. La. Militia A.G.O. Alexandria, signs as Capt. & A.A.G. of Ia. (12th Enc. P-1293, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 13, 1863. At Hdqrs. La. Militia signs as Adj. A.G. of Ia. (Vol. 53, p. 844.)
- ✓ April 30, 1863. Signs receipt for pay mentioned on papers as Capt. A.A.G. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ May 21, 1863. At Shreveport, La., signs as Capt. A.A.G. of Ia. (Per. Papers.)
- Sept. 21, 1863. Capt. A.A.G. P.A. ordered to Shreveport La. as bearer of dispatches, to report to Gen. E.A. Smith, comdg. (S.O. 774(18), A.G.O.)
- mo.- No other record found.

Prepared by *AS* Examined by *J.N.W.*

Mrs. John H.

Capt. A. A. G.  
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Bearer of dispatches

Special Order Number 224/18

Sept. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Bernos. John Henry

Captain. La.  
Special Agent - "

- 10 - J.H.B.  
- 2 -



J. H. Bernier  
Surgeon and Med. Director.  
Dist. of Gen. Ar. Units.

Misc. 135.

Charleston, Texas.  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Report of Inspection  
of Piedmont; its relation  
to the removal of  
W. A. D. and the transfer  
of the "Gang" of  
Yellow fever.



Prof. R. H.

U. S. C. 1875  
June 13 1875

Cap. C. S. Jones  
H. L. Green

Sir,

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in  
reply to inform you that I have  
replied on the 12th inst. to Piedmont, and in  
shorted out a summary of the local  
situation.

I have to suggest to the General Commanding  
that during the summer months it would be  
advisable to remove his Head Quarters from the  
City of Washington.

General has been suggested as a proper place  
for regard to this point. I would state that  
the Army of Operations in this Section of Country, by  
change of location of the Headquarters, and to a new ac-  
commodation. As the Yellow fever has been at hand  
during the summer months at Gainesville, I see  
my similar reason for removing Head Quarters  
from Washington to that point, for the Party  
would have to undergo the acclimation of that  
locality, and the exposure to the Yellow fever  
should not appear.  
The Piedmont. I have the honor to report

that I have a Quarter can be paid at the  
 Council Chamber and the other  
 Old Surmises. But the Statute of Exemption  
 from Salaries is, although I am informed  
 that this fine is paid at the Chamber there.  
 It is Out of the Treasury Office and  
 out the Account. I have been to the  
 House of Commons and the House of Lords.

Worsh. I understand that all the stores of  
Provisions were sufficient for the accommo-  
dation of the party. — I am, Sir, this  
very day, all yours

climate - it is most advisable that all persons  
should avoid being placed in crowded quarters  
during the summer months, for serious effects  
to be produced and increased under such  
arrangement.

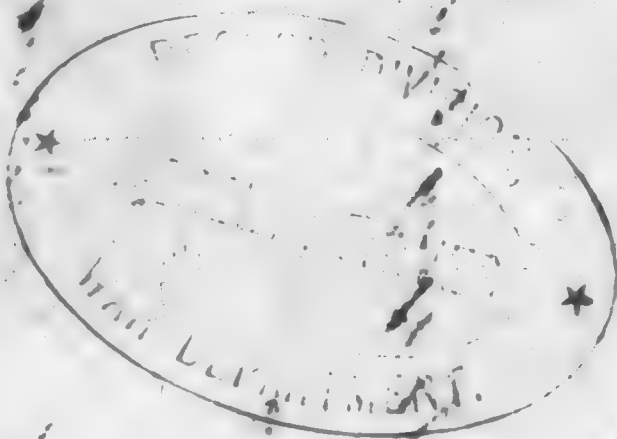
Produced  
arrangement. Taking into consideration all the facts  
presented at Sanitary as well as at Antislavery  
point of view, - if I may be permitted to refer  
to the ladies, - I have the honor to suggest and  
strongly urge the removal of these quarters to  
Piedmont.

I would also suggest to the Maj. General  
the propriety of removing to the  
vicinity of Piedmont or Milligan, the troops now  
stationed at Belmont for the defense of that  
place, and also any troops in the Eastern Rail-  
road District, whose services are not required in  
the localities exposed to the danger of the



Abstract B  
Pa June 12, 63

No 160  
Capt J H Sumner  
Communication  
\$34.50



24.



## The State of Louisiana,

*Capt. John H. Gerner* *Dr.*  
*Chas. H. Gerner*

| DATE.     |                                                                                                  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1863      |                                                                                                  |          |        |
| June 1863 | For Commutation of Quarters at<br>Shreveport from the 1st May 1863<br>to 31 May 1863 inclusive — | 27       | 00     |
|           | For 3 Rooms at \$9 each per month                                                                |          |        |
|           | For Commutation of Fuel for the<br>same period                                                   |          |        |
|           | Off Cords at \$11.50 per cord                                                                    | 7        | 50     |
|           |                                                                                                  | 34       | 50     |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. John H. Gerner* during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Shreveport* by *Gerner* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

Received at *Shreveport* the *11th* of *June* 1863, of *Quartermaster*  
*Gen'l. Louisiana State Army* *Twenty Seven* Dollars and  *Fifty* cents in  
 full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*John H. Gerner*

June 21

183  
Capt. J. S. ... Pay  
1832

Quarter





No. 57.

The State of Louisiana.

To Capt J. H. Burroughs Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                          | From                         | To                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| 1863<br>Capt Ady<br>Genl | 1 <sup>st</sup> June         | 10 <sup>th</sup> June | 20                       |       | 140            |        | 93       | 33     |          |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Ardie D. M. G., 1<sup>st</sup> May

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

2<sup>nd</sup> day of June

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. H. Ardie

Twenty Three

John H. Burroughs

Surgeon General

Abstract B

Paid

June 10/1863

No.

108  
Cap Brown

140

Quarter 186



No. 3.

The State of Louisiana,

*Delapb John H. Perney Dt.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                       | Commencement and Expiration.       |                        | Term of Service. |          | Pay per Month. |          | Amount.    |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                        | From                               | To                     | Months           | Days     | Dollars        | Cents    | Dollars    | Cents    |          |
| <i>No Assistant<br/>Asst Genl of A</i> | <i>1863<br/>May 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1863<br/>May 31</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>"</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I Herby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from the

*Quartermaster General L.A.* and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April* 1863.

I, on the same date, acknowledge that I have received of *the Quartermaster General L.A.*

the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred and*

*Forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full of said money.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

*John H. Perney*  
Clerk of the State of Louisiana

82.

Commutation from  
Capt J. H. Barnes  
\$37.00

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863



Commutation  
Capt J. H. Barnes  
No 82



THE STATE OF LOUISIANA,

[ No. 21 ]

TO *Lt J H Bennis*

DR.

Date.

|                                                         | Dollars. | Cents.       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| <i>May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>                          |          |              |
| <i>No Compensation of Quarters</i>                      |          |              |
| <i>for Rent of 3 Rooms @ 20<sup>cts</sup> per month</i> |          | <i>24 00</i> |
| <i>of Fuel</i>                                          |          | <i>30 00</i> |
| <i>for 3 Cords Wood in one month @ 10<sup>cts</sup></i> |          | <i>30 00</i> |
|                                                         |          | <i>54 00</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster.

during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Albany* by \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. Morris* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

State Army.

*Shreveport*

the

*4<sup>th</sup>*

of

*May*

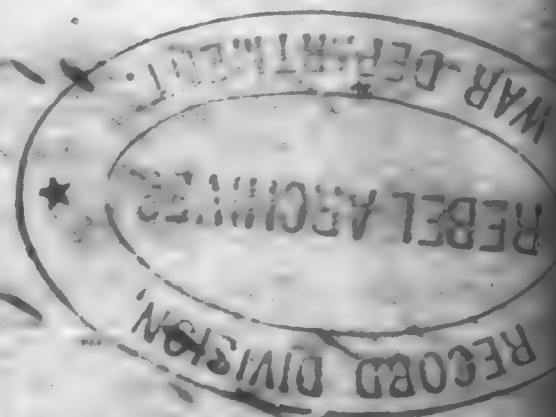
Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*John H. Bennis*  
1863, of Quartermaster Louisiana  
*John H. Bennis*  
*Accepted*

Abstract B  
Pa May 4/63  
W 83  
Cop J. H. [unclear]  
36 p  
do



# The State of Louisiana

| Date          | For expense incurred for transportation of self and                                   | Dr       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| May 14th 1863 | allowance for baggage & freightage in traveling from Alexandria to Shreveport by land | 36.00    |
|               |                                                                                       | \$ 36.00 |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and true  
 that I performed the journey herein charged for in as short time  
 as possible in obedience to orders, that I have not been furnished  
 with public transportation, and received money in lieu thereof for  
 any part of the route charged for

Received at Shreveport this 4 day of May 1863.

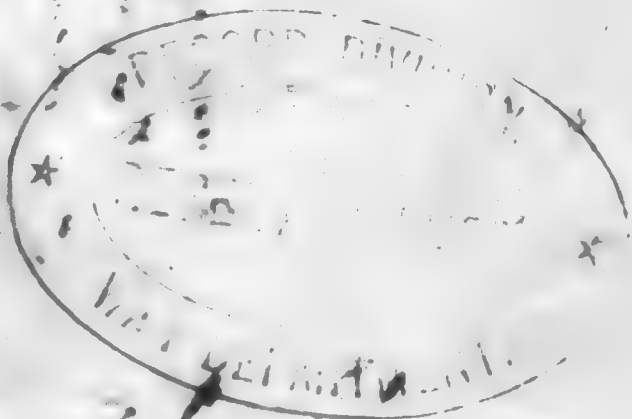
John H. Burns  
 Captain of Co. H. 1st Louisiana Infantry  
 in full of the above account



Abstract of  
P. 21 1863  
Commencement

#184

89-10



The State of Louisiana,

Capt. H. B. Benson Dr.

| DATE |                                                                            | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|      | For Com of 4th for<br>new rooms at the rate<br>of \$9.00 per m for 20 days | 18       | 00     |
|      | 3/4 Board room. @<br>\$1.00 per 20 days                                    | 6        | 66     |
|      | Sum due as per voucher                                                     | 64       | 50     |
|      |                                                                            | 89       | 16     |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month, \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866, of Quartermaster Gen'l. Louisiana State Army \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John H. Benson  
 Capt. H. B. Benson

*Original of [illegible]  
[illegible]*

*Abstract B.  
[illegible] 1863  
#42*

*John H. Burnap  
Pay Roll  
\$140.<sup>00</sup>*

*One Dec 1863  
[illegible]*



*[illegible]*

*1863/12/31  
[illegible]*

THE STATE OF LOUISIANA,

[ No. 3 ]

TO

*2111*  
*1863*  
*Wm. H. Jones*

DR.

| On what account.     | Commencement and expiration |             | Term of service charged |          | Pay per month |          | Amount     |          | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
|                      | From—                       | To—         | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cents    | Dollars    | Cents    |         |
| <i>Adjutant Genl</i> | <i>1863</i>                 | <i>1863</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i>    | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>0</i> |         |
| <i>General</i>       |                             |             |                         |          |               |          |            |          |         |
|                      |                             |             |                         |          |               |          | <i>140</i> | <i>0</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the State*, and to the *2103*

*Wm. H. Jones*  
*Adjutant Genl*  
*1863*

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| P. H.              |         |
| Similarities       |         |
| T. M. P.           | 500     |
| Tape               | 280     |
| Locks              | 100     |
| Cancellor Mitchell | 200     |
|                    | 5400    |
| Paid               | \$64,50 |

Shrewsbury, 26<sup>th</sup> June, 1863.

Received from Capt. Bemis, Fifty Seven dollars  
for rent of office for Adjutant General from  
the 29<sup>th</sup> April, 1863, to this date, being one  
month and 24 days at \$2.00 per month.

Wm. L. Bemis  
J. L. Bemis

Francis X. Lewis  
mak

Bernos. John Henry

RANK Capt. 1st Lt.

CORPS La.

EL OR APD: 1862 Jan 6.63 June 20.63

ACCEPTED 10. 22. 29.

COM, ISSUED 12. 22. 29.

TO RANK 8. 6. 20.

COM, EXPIRES 8.65

REMARKS -

8-169-12  
8-172-1

8-169-17  
8-169-17.152

8-169-17

La. Militia

Released Aug. 24.63 & Affid. Signed Agent

State of La. - 8-152-144.157



Bernos, John H.

Adj. Co.

Regt

12 REG'T 2 BRG. 1 DIV. LA. MILITIA

Adjutant 2

See personal paper or papers for information relative

XOXOXOXOXOXO-

Capt. & Co. Label. (P.P.)

Special Agent. Note of his. (P.P.)

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(400)

Beauregard, L.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Regimental

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

not fd  
under

73

L Penel  
Chaplain

Appears on a consolidated  
List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department

List dated

not dated . 186

By whom appointed

Col Shaler

When appointed

1. Sept

, 1862

Date of appointment  
from Richmond,

Post or station

, 186

District

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

Tappan  
Shaler

Chaplain

L. E. Jones

CB. ✓  
Berrel?  
Berrel, L.,  
Chaplain.

*of Shaw's Regiment*  
*No. 1st duty*  
Tappan's command

Tappan's command

✓ Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him as Chaplain, Tappan's Brig. Price's Div. Dist. of Ark.  
✓ Memo.- No other records found.

Prepared by: *HP* Examined by: *W. B.*

NAME, *Benet. L.*

DUTY, *Chaplain, Tappan*

FROM

*Return Feb 8/64*

*Y L*

RANK, *—*

*Brigade, Price, Division*

TO

*District of Arkansas*  
*— CORPS.*

*Price, DIVISION.*

*Tappan, BRIGADE*

Not found.

Nov. 205

Harley 7/11

*Berrien James Hunt*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)  
*Asst Surg Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Date.....  
Attest.....



Hons - Dec 15th 60

My Dear General

When we parted in Pensacola you asked me to write you, and I promised to do so. I have often recollectet my promise, and as I know of any thing of interest to write, I should have written before this. Although I am but a poor letter writer.

I missed Nancy home too, and to night I had set aside for a letter to you, and I had hoped to write you a long letter, but Company has interfered with me. And now near midnight I have seated myself to assure you of my friendship and affections for you. I have often spoken with Nancy of you, and being the assurances of your friendship which you have given me, I do not feel doubtful in assuring you of my best interest in your welfare.

as much as I regret that I did not see  
more of you while serving on your staff.  
and to assure you - that it was not  
from a desire to be considered in-  
different, I only feared that some of  
my numerous visitors you always had, I  
might at times intrude. Let me assure  
you - that you had no friend more  
true to your interest, and that no  
one in Texas admired more your  
gallant defence of the State. I hope  
some day that we may meet un-  
trammelled by any military associa-  
tions. When I can feel and offer  
you friendship on equal terms. I feel  
~~that~~ in this war, that I am in a Corp  
which is not appreciated and where  
no distinction of rank, and I feel like  
fighting on the back ground, although  
knowing that I am doing my duty.  
I wish however that I had the strength  
ability and health to enter the line,  
for I am not satisfied as I am.  
You have many friends in Texas  
and I am often gratified to hear them  
speak kindly of you. Some however

Whom you serve are true & their  
former allegiance and faithful for  
your kindness. Rich is the world. A  
change of rulers makes a change  
in the subjects.

I regret that Yancy is about to  
leave us. I look upon his leaving  
as the breaking up of the "old dynasty".  
His friends do not think that he in-  
tended any wrong in the letter which  
caused his removal. And I am  
assured that Genl. W. has changed  
very materially from his first im-  
pression on reading that letter. I have  
never spoken with the Genl on this subject.  
All his staff are satisfied that Yancy  
intended nothing wrong. I am glad  
to be able to write this.

Since my return here I have been  
alternately sick and well. My general  
health however is better than last  
winter. The season is beginning to be  
gay and on the 26th we are going  
to have a grand party. I wish you  
could be here to see it. I have  
persons have said to me that if you

Woman that he has  
and attend to his female

could but be here there would be much  
more life in the parties, and all agree  
live that you have many friends  
Among the fair sex of Houston

Some time ago there was a great  
furor among the Citizens of Houston on  
hearing the news that you would re-  
turn and there has been great regret  
at the falseness of the report.

We had enough to remember me  
kindly to Mrs. Wright and Miss Lilly,  
and to Mr. Rendon, and Mary Ann  
and to all of my former friends.

Give my kindest regards to the  
members of your Staff.

If I can ever serve you I will  
You may rest assured of my  
willingness and friendship. Write  
me and believe me

Very Sincerely Yours  
J. Hunter Garrison

Wm. G. L. McChesney  
Comd'g U.S. Army  
Houston, Texas

J. Hunter Garrison  
Surgeon



[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 203 Abst. B 3 Qr. 1582

J. H. Davis  
Outlay

Dollars 56 10

Paid 19 of August 1582

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: C. A. Harmon

1162

From 22

To 25

Anna

**For mileage from**

being 5/11

miles, at 10 — cents per mile,

11

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order  
hereunto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received  
public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Richmond the sum of the hundred  
of 2500 dollars cap. & exp.  
the sum of fifty  
and two cents, in full of the above account.

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Exposition de 1889  
Musée de la Ville

Quarterly S. Ann.  
dollar

dollars

Confederate States of America,  
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order 3

Surgeon J. N. Berrien having declined to accept  
the leave of absence granted him by the  
War Department, is hereby ordered to  
report in person to this office for duty.

By Command of the Surg. Genl.

George  
S. Smith  
C. S. A.

Surgeon J. N. Berrien  
Savannah  
Ga.



[No. 21.]

No. 190 Abstract B, 1 Qr. 1862

*J. Smith*  
*J. Smith*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 57

Paid 31 of July 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

| DATE                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DOLLARS. | CTS.  |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------|--|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                       | For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 18____ to the _____ of _____ 18____ inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,                                                                                                |          |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
|                       | For commutation of fuel for the same period—                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
|                       | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, - - - - -</td> <td>1 1/2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being - - - - -</td> <td>3 1/2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. | For myself, - - - - - | 1 1/2 |  | Being - - - - - | 3 1/2 |  |  |  |
| Cords.                | Feet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Inches.  |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
| For myself, - - - - - | 1 1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
| Being - - - - -       | 3 1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
|                       | at \$ _____ per cord,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 57       |       |         |                       |       |  |                 |       |  |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *A. B. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. S. Humphreys* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Major J. B. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. B. Smith*  
Major, U. S. A.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *31* of *June* 186*2*  
of *Capt. J. B. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *57* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*J. B. Smith*  
Major, U. S. A.

VOUCHER No 14

Paid the 2 day of May 1862

J. Hunter, Bermeo

Surgeon P. B. C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 162

# The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J. Hunter Berry Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                   | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—               |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For myself         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr         | 30 <sup>th</sup> Apr | 1                       | 00   | 162           | 00   | 162     | 00   |         |
| For year's service |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |

*Amount in Hand  
for me having  
Richardson to.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. B. Hedden 11-2-11

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. Hirsch 1862  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1862, the sum of One hundred & sixty two Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162.00

Forage, . . . 00

Amount, \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. Hunter Berry  
Surgeon*

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

For 100 days of service C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860

Pay ..... \$ 162-

To ..... years' service, —

Fringe ..... —

Amount ..... \$ 162-



# The Confederate States

To *William H. Brooks*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration. |             | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | REMARKS.                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | From                         | To          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    |                                                                          |
| Pay—<br>For myself,.....             | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i> |                          |       | <i>162.00</i>  | <i>00</i> | <i>Medical Director of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona</i> |
| For myself for ..... year's service, |                              |             |                          |       |                |           |                                                                          |
| Forage—<br>For ..... horses,.....    |                              |             |                          |       |                |           |                                                                          |
|                                      |                              |             |                          |       | <i>162.00</i>  |           |                                                                          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. Brooks, Acting Pay*

*Master General, Eastern District of Texas* and to the *thirty first* day of *May* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Brooks, Agent at Houston, Texas* the *seventh* day of *July* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... *162.00*  
To, ..... years' service, .....  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... *162.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*L. K. Davis*  
*Surg & Med Director*  
*District of Texas*

*March 1863*

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *2nd* day of *March* 18*63*

*Surgeon J. H. Burman*

*Med. Dir. to Dist. Genl. S. A.*

From the *1st* day of *January* 18*63*

To the *28th* day of *February* 18*63*

Pay, ..... *324*

To ..... years' service, *—*

Forage, ..... *—*

Amount, *\$ 324*

*Received of the*  
*Surgeon J. H. Burman*  
*for his services*  
*as Med. Dir. to Dist. Genl. S. A.*  
*from the 1st day of January*  
*to the 28th day of February*  
*1863*



**The Confederate States of America,**

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     |  | Commencement and Expiration. |      | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                                      |  | From                         | To   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                                 |  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself,.....                     |  | 1863                         | 1863 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself for ..... year's service, |  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage—                              |  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For.....horses,.....                 |  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I Hereby Certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the service rendered by the above named person or persons during the term of service specified.

832

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ Major \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Thompson - Harrison - & Mc Guire  
Second by of Shaw 1862 the sum of Three hundred and  
four Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 324  
To, ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicates)  
From, .....

Amount..... 324.

Extracted from  
 Sup. & Med. Direct  
 Dist. T.

[No. 16.]

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1861

George J. Miller Berrien

Doll'rs

38 29  
100

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1861.

The order for the payment  
by George J. Miller

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To *John S. Smith*

21.

DATE

From *1st* of *March*  
to *1st* of *March* 1861

For mileage from *Smith*

to *Richmond*

being *34*

cents per

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

Received at *Richmond* *1st* day of *March*  
of *Major J. S. Smith*  
Army, the sum of *Thirty Eight*  
and *two* cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S.  
dollars

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE)

*Smith*

*John S. Smith*  
*1st*

Chester No 1165

Paid the day of Aug 1861

J. M. B. W. C. S.

From the day of Aug 1861

To the day of Aug 1861

Pay. - - - 1861

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 1861

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Arthur Berrington* Sing. P. A. C. S. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                     | From—                       | To—                   | Months.                 | Days | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                | 1 <sup>st</sup> August      | 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug. | 1                       |      | 162           | 00   | 162      | 00   |         |
| For Myself.         |                             |                       |                         |      |               |      |          |      |         |
| For year's service. |                             |                       |                         |      |               |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horses.  |                             |                       |                         |      |               |      |          |      |         |
|                     |                             |                       |                         |      |               |      | \$ 162   | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*May Larkin Smith* 2. M. C. S. A.  
*Richmond Va* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Larkin Smith* 2. M. C. S. A.  
 this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1861, the sum of *One hundred and sixty two* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of my account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Arthur Berrington*  
 Sing. P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 67

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1861

John H. Brown  
C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 110

✓



The Confederate States of America.

To *Co Hunter Service*

*Acct. Surg. C. A. A.*

Dr. *[Signature]*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.    |          | REMARKS.               |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------------------|
|                      | From                         | To               | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cts.     | D.         | Cts.     |                        |
| PAY—<br>For Myself   | <i>June 1st</i>              | <i>June 20th</i> |                          | <i>1</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>"</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>"</i> |                        |
| For year service...  |                              |                  |                          |          |                |          |            |          | <i>no forage drawn</i> |
| Forage for horses... |                              |                  |                          |          |                |          |            |          |                        |

\$ *110*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Samuel J. Smith* 18 *61*.

*P. A. C. S.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. Samuel Smith* and to the *31st* day of *May* 18 *61*, the sum of *one hundred and ten dollars* *\$110* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John C. Smith*  
*Acct. Surg.*  
*C. A. A.*



No. 21.

No. 129, ABSTRACT H, 3 Qr. 1863

Surgeon J. H. Barriam

138

Paid August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

NO. 21

Dr.

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon *G. B. Bennett* Dr.

| DATE              |                                                                                            | DOLLARS    | CTS       |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| <i>1863</i>       | For commutation of quarters at <i>Houston, Texas</i> , from the                            |            |           |
| <i>August 8th</i> | <i>First</i> of <i>August</i> <i>1863</i> to the                                           |            |           |
|                   | <i>Thirtieth</i> of <i>August</i> <i>1863</i> , inclusive. <i>Med</i>                      |            |           |
|                   | For <i>four</i> rooms, at <i>thirty</i> dollars each, per month, . . .                     | <i>12</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|                   | For commutation of fuel for the same period:                                               |            |           |
|                   | <i>One</i> cord <i>four</i> feet <i>seven</i> inches, at <i>15</i> dollars per cord, . . . | <i>18</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|                   |                                                                                            | <i>138</i> | <i>00</i> |
|                   | For copy of General Order No. <i>63</i>                                                    |            |           |
|                   | Sectional No. <i>36</i>                                                                    |            |           |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Surgeon*

*G. B. Bennett* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. Brooke*  
Capt & Asst. Surgeon

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Houston, Texas*

by *L. O. Hobbs*, Asst. Surgeon & Asst. Adj. Gen. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with

quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT *Houston, Texas*, the *thirty-first* of *August* *1863*  
by *Capt William Brooke Asst.* Quartermaster U. S. Army. *One Hundred and*  
*thirty-eight* dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. Brooke*  
Surgeon & Asst. Surgeon

Voucher No. 58  
Paid the 8 October 1881

Barrien, S. Hunt

J. N. Barman  
Surgem Co  
From the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1881  
To the 30 " 1881.

Pay 162.00

To Surg. John A. Hiram Engineer

EXCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TEST OF

Q.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. |                   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS.                                                                     |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |                   | From—                        | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |                                                                              |
| PAY—             |                   | 1861                         |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |                                                                              |
| For Myself.....  |                   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept         | 30 Sept. | 1                        | —     | 162            | 00   | 162     | 00   | Forage for July done in Richmond in Va.                                      |
| For              | year's service... |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      | Forage for August done in King's field at Yorktown, partly at Camp Phillips. |
| Forage for       | horses...         |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      | Done in King at Yorktown.                                                    |
|                  |                   |                              |          |                          |       |                |      | 162.    | 00   |                                                                              |
|                  |                   |                              |          |                          |       |                |      | \$162.  |      |                                                                              |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, and have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for the whole of the time I was mustered for the whole of the time.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col. D. B. [illegible]

At Yorktown Va

I, at the same time

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt B Bloomfield 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 18 61 this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 18 61, the sum of one hundred and sixty two dollars 162 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay.....\$ 162.00  
For...

Pay..... 8 1/2

## Forge

Amount... 162,000

(Signed Duplicates.)

August 1884  
Aug 24 C.S.

John R. H. H. H.

Voucher No.

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the *6th* of *June* 186*2*

*to* *Charles E. Smith*

*Engineer*

From the *1st* of *May* 186*2*

To the *21st* of *May* 186*2*

Pay *\$162.00*

Forage

Amount *\$162.00*

## The Confederate States.

10

Dr.

[illegible]

I at the same time have received of Craig the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars,  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

being the amount in full of \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Payroll ..... Signed Primitives.

Figure . . . . .

Amount . . . \$ 1.00

200 + 300 = 500  
1000 + 200 = 1200



Prepared by J. H. Berrien, Examined by J. H. Berrien.

BERRIEN, JAMES HUNTER, Surg.

- March 27, 1861. J. H. Berrien, appointed Asst. Surg. from U. S. A.; accepted March 30, 1861. (1-86-305.) (Report A. O.)
- March 30, 1861. J. Hunter Berrien, Asst. Surg., reported arrival in Savannah, Ga. (1-86-305.) (Report A. O.)
- April 17, 1861. In Savannah, Ga. (1-86-21 & 22.) (Report A. O.)
- April 1, 1861. James H. Berrien, Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. Bragg at Fort Pulaski, Ga. (S. O. 22, A. & I. G. O.) This order revoked (same date) and Asst. Surg. Berrien ordered to report to Gen. A. H. Lawton at Fort Pulaski, Ga. (S. O. 22, A. & I. G. O.)
- June 13, 1861. Jas. H. Berrien appointed, from Ga., Asst. Surg. G. S. A.; confirmed Dec. 13, 1861; to take rank March 16, 1861; accepted June 24, 1861; provisional rank, Surgeon; original entry into U. S. Service June 8, 1860. Asst. Surg., 1st. Lieut., June 8, 1860 (1-86-14) (Report A. O.)
- June 18, 1861. James H. Berrien, Asst. Surg., relieved from duty in Dist. of Savannah, and ordered to proceed to Richmond and report to Surg. Gen. C. T. A. (S. O. 57 (Lawton) Dist. of Savannah)
- July 16, 1861. J. Hunter Berrien appointed Surg. from Ga.; confirmed Feb. 5, 1862; accepted July 18, 1861; to report to 3d Va. Cav. (1-86-257.) (Report A. O.)
- July 23, 1861. Granted leave of absence for 20 days, when he will report to Surg. Gen. in Richmond. (S. O. 104, A. & I. G. O.)
- Nov. 20, 1861. Leave of absence granted Surg. J. H. Berrien by Gen. Magruder, is extended 10 days. (S. O. 230 (10) A. & I. G. O.)
- Nov. 27, 1861. J. Hunter Berrien, Surg. 3d Va. Cav., relieved from duty with the regiment by order of Sec. of War. (P. & S. Roll, 1-107-145.) (Report A. O.)
- Nov. 28, 1861. Col. R. Johnston (3d Va. Cav.) from Yorktown, asked transfer of Surg. J. H. Berrien. (1-47-53.) (Report A. O.)
- Dec. 1, 1861. Signs as Surg. in Charge of 3d Ga. Hospital, Richmond, Va. (Personal papers of J. M. Bartlett.)
- March 7, 1862. Relieved from duty in charge of 3d Ga. Hospital in Richmond. Ordered to report to Surg. Gen. (S. O. 53 (11) A. & I. G. O.)
- March 10, 1862. Ordered to inspect hospitals and camps of Gen. Lovell's command, and make reports to Surg. Gen. (S. O. 55 (16) A. & I. G. O.)
- June 11, 1862. Leave of absence for 20 days granted Surg. J. H. Berrien, Insptr. of camps and hospitals, Dept. of S. C. & Ga. (S. O. 134 (5) A. & I. G. O.)
- July 10, 1862. Appointed member of Board of Examiners to report on furloughs, etc., in Dept. of Henrico. (S. O. 159 (11) A. & I. G. O.)
- Oct. 2, 1862. Ordered to report to Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dept., at Little Rock, Ark. (S. O. 230 (36) A. & I. G. O.)
- Jan. 31, 1862 [1863] Assigned as Med. Director, Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. & Arizona. (G. O. 6)
- Feb. 1, 1863-Jan. 1864. Medical Director, Dist. of Texas, etc., (Magruder) (Returns, Dist. of Texas, etc.)
- June 1, 1863. Surg. & Med. Director, at Houston, Texas, (1-55-1332 B.) (Report A. O.)
- Dec. 28, 1863. Announced as Med. Dir. Dist. of Texas, etc. (Magruder) (Volume 26, Part 2, page 558.)
- Jan. 19, 1864. Med. Director, Dist. of Texas, etc. (Insp. Report 3-J, 41.)
- Oct. 30, 1864. Reported, as Surg. & Medical Director, from Anderson, Texas, under G. O. 71 (1-67-3687 B; 1-67-3913 B.) (Report A. O.)

Dist of Savannah June 13 1861 to June 18 1861  
3d Virginia Cav. July 16 1861 to July 23 1861  
Hospital duty Oct 2 1862 to Oct 20 1862  
Trans. Miss. Jan 19 1864 to Jan 30 1864



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jas. H. Berrien  
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Ga.

Appointed from Ga.

To whom report

Date of appointment May 24, 1861

To take rank Mar. 16, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861

Date of acceptance June 24, 1861

Signed R. P. W.

To whom delivered Pensacola, Fla.

Provisional rank Surg.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps Asst. Surg. 1 Lt.

Date June 8, 1860

Original entry into service June 8, 1860

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 14

(222)

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*J. H. Berrin*  
*Adj. Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *U. S. A.*

To whom report

Date of appointment *Mar. 27*, 186

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance *Mar. 30*, 186

Delivered *Montgomery, Ala*

Secretary of War *L. B. N.*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 315

*J. H. Howard*

570

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*Ga*

*J. Hunter Berrien*  
*Surg (Med. Dept.)*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*

To whom report *3 Mr Gov*

Date of appointment *July 16*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Feb 5*, 1862

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of acceptance *July 18*, 1861

Delivered *Major General*

Secretary of War *L. P. St.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page *257*

*B. D. Dawson*

(22)

371

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

Gas Hunter Berrien  
Burg

Appears on 1

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department,

for the month of Oct, 1869.

Post or station Houston, Texas

With what troops serving Maj. Genl.  
Magruder Comd.

Medical Director Dist.  
Texas Comd. & Excmd.

H. H. Taylor

(201)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D.D.*

*J.A.*

*J. Hunter Berrian*  
*Surgeon U. S.*

Appears in

**Special Orders**

from

Surgeon General's Office,

at

Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

*Nov. 27, 1861.*

Remarks:

*Is relieved from duty  
with 3<sup>d</sup> Reg Va Cavalry  
and will report to this  
office for assignment.*

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(1861)

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. H. Berrien  
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing names of Medical Directors.

Remarks: Houston, Texas.  
In Field.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 203

Daniel H. Chase

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. P. E. 121  
Surgeon-General Director  
of the

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La  
July 19, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. B. Murphy



(CONFEDERATE.)

13.

J. Hunter Brown  
Surgeon Med Dir of Dist

Appears on a

List

of Personal and Department Staff of Maj. Gen.  
J. Bankhead Magruder, commanding District of  
Texas, etc.

List dated

Nov 1

, 1862

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. E. Murphy

(204)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

D. H. Berrien  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Return dated *Houston Tex*

*Nov. 11*

1863

Station

Class

Remarks:

*name appears on Return  
as Surgeon and Med Director*

Book mark:

*Ant Parks*

(22)

Copyright

Berrien, James H.

A.A. Surge.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 11/1

Mem 23

. 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berrien, James H.

Asst. Surgn.

Med. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 22

Apr 13

, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Revised*

Barrien, James H.

Asst. Surgn.

Med. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 23/3

Apr 13 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Bertien, J. H.

Surgeon

Med. Dept.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number

104/1

July 23, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berrien, J. H.

Surgn.

C.S.A.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 230/10

Nov 20 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Berrien, J. H.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 230/36

Oct 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berrien, J.H.  
Chief Surg.

Subject: Giving assignments.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.  
Dist. of Tex. & Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Aug. 15/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Barrian, J. H.

Surgn.

3 Ca. Hosp.

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 53/11

May 7 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berrien, J. Hunter  
Surgn.

Subject: Inspect Hosp. & Camps

Special Order Number 55/16

Mar 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berrien, J. H.

Sargn. & Inspector

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 134/5

June 11 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

J. H. Berrien

---

Surgeon

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6479.....page.....

Houston, Tex. June 18, 1862/

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file  
6413

Barrien, J. H.

Sargn.

Subject: examining Board

Special Order Number 159/11

July 10 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. H. Berrian

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of FEB, 1863.  
Station Houston, Tex., May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Headquarters

Remarks: Had Director of the District

(661)

SB Remstein

Copyist.

6376

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. Berrien

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct., 1863.  
Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Medical Director

SKAronstein

Copyist.

(661)

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. Hunt Barrien

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or Station District Hdqrs.

With what troops serving Maj. Gen. Magruder  
Comdg.

Remarks: Medical Director Dist. of  
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

H. Barrien

(361)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

.....J.H. Berrien

.....Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of .....Jan....., 1864  
Station.....

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

1861)

.....SMA Weinstein

Copyist

6378

Berrien, James Hunter

Late Acting USA  
Acting Surgeon P.A.C.S.  
Surgeon, 3rd Va. Cav.-

Laramie, Geo., March 17, 1861.

J. Hunter Senior

Applies for a position  
in the Medical Staff in  
the Army of the Conf. States.

He was an Asst. Surgeon  
in the Army of the U.S.



Carroll March 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis  
President of the Confederate States of America.

Sir: I have the honor to inform you that  
I have this day, immediately on my re-  
turn from Washington Territory, tendered my  
resignation as Assistant Surgeon in the  
Army of the United States.

I am informed by my Brother Mr. Bar-  
tow, that he has already filed my appli-  
cation at the War Department, for an  
appointment in the Medical Staff of the  
Army of the Confederate States.

I beg leave now personally to make  
this application, and to assure you that  
it gives me great pleasure to tender  
my immediate service if required,  
to the Government of the Confederate  
States.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Your Oth. Servt

Wm. Derrin



Francis B. ...

transmits the application  
of Dr. H. H. Brown M.D.  
for an appointment  
the Medical Department  
of the Army as a  
chief clerk and public  
of

Maryland March 7 1861

Wm L P Walker

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

I present to you the application of Dr James H Berrien of the U S A. for such appointment in the Medical Dept. as you may think him entitled to.

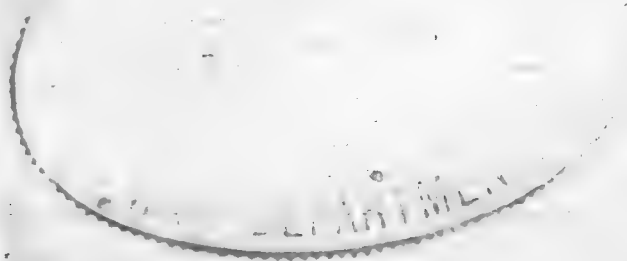
Dr Berrien has been Medical Advisor Genl in Washington Territory & has therefore been precluded from practicing in his jurisdiction. but I am sure he is on his own, home.

I hope you will consider this as his application. He is in all respects such a man as I take pleasure to recommend.

Yours Truly

Frederic S Barber

La. annals. March 17, 1861.  
J. H. ... ..  
Asst. Surgeon in the U.S.  
Army, applies for a  
position in the Medical  
Staff, of the Army



Received March 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Yr.

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day, immediately on my return from Washington Territory, tendered my resignation as Assistant Surgeon in the Army of the United States.

I am informed by my Brother Mr Barlow, that he has already filed my application in your Department, for an appointment in the Medical Staff of the Confederate States.

I beg leave now personally to leave this application.

I am Sir Very Respectfully,

Yours, C<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Montgomery Blair

Yr.

Gen. L. G. Walker

Secy War

Montgomery

Ala

Blair

J. H. Breen

In reference to  
his application.



appl to  
Johnston

File

Recd of 12th for notice  
Spokane Nov 10  
July 9th 1861

Mr President -

Dear Sir -

I went  
this morning to see Genl  
Cooper in regard to my  
application, and the applica-  
tion of Mr J. I. Coleman of  
Georgia, for appointments  
as Surgeon and Assistant  
Surgeon in the Regiment of  
Cavalry Commanded by  
Col Robert Johnston of this  
City. Genl Cooper says that  
he has not the papers and  
does not know what has  
become of them.

I tried to see the Sec  
of War but did not  
succeed.

Col. John L. H. Jones  
and is most anxious  
to have me follow him  
with Dr. Ahern as  
soon as practicable.

If you will advise  
me what course to take  
I will be most  
obliged to you.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> Yours Oth. L.

John L. H. Jones

" Residing  
C. S. A.

Of President Davis  
C. S. A. }

Spotswood }

P.S. Please be so kind as  
to answer me, by sending  
your answer to Mr. J. J.  
Spotswood - D. B.



Bennett Jas H



Confederate States of America

WAR DEPARTMENT

Montgomery, Ala. Dec 11

General Order

no. 11

I have the honor to inform you that  
Mr. Berrien will proceed to Savannah  
and report from that place to the  
officer.

By command of the Secretary of War  
C. C. Cooper  
Adj. Gen. to the Secy.

Aug 7-

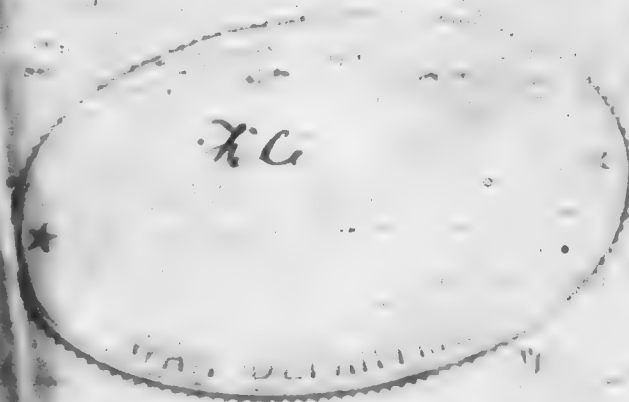
Mr. Samuel Thomas

Reverend Augustus P. A.

Relates to his appointment.

Aug. 20

Aug. 20



Confederate States of America,  
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. informing me of my appointment as Surgeon in a Regiment of Cavalry, P.A.C.

I desire to know if my acceptance of that appointment will interfere with the Commission I now hold in the permanent Medical Corps of the C.S. Army. In other words, will I be permitted to retain my present Commission in that Corps.

I am Sir Very Resp<sup>lly</sup> Yrs. Obedt. Servt.  
*Robert B. Perry*  
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Hon

S. P. Walker

Secretary of War  
Richmond  
Va

5111

Hon. F. S. Barton.  
Saranac Co.  
Michigan -

Recommends Dr.  
Jos Bernier, late  
U. S. A. - for a posi-  
tion in Confederate  
Army -



Guam, Nov 20 1861

My Dear Son

I lay down to rest  
due to you. Dr James Barron has  
of the U.S.A. I trust you may  
have use for him, & I can say  
with certainty, that he is, in every  
respect worthy of your confidence  
& service.

Most respectfully

Yours

F. S. Barton.

James Barron

President. Capital of Guam

*Mr. Minister of War*  
*Washington*  
*Sept 1863*

*My dear Sir*  
*I have the honor to*  
*acknowledge the receipt of*  
*your letter of the 11th inst.*

*and in reply to inform you*  
*that the same has been*  
*forwarded to the proper*  
*authorities for their*  
*consideration.*

RECORD DIVISION  
\* REBEL ARCHIVES. \*  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

*Resd Sept 28 63*

Head Quarters Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

FEDERAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed Order for the appointment of Contract Physicians and Commissioners and Agents for the District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona. I am sorry to hear that the proposed Order is not approved by the Medical Officers. They cannot be assigned to duty as Medical Officers until they have passed an Examination before a State Medical Board and just Boards have only appointed from local and necessities a great many of the matter. The small amount allowed by the regulations (one hundred dollars) will not at the present time be sufficient and unless some measures are taken I will have the services of many good physicians and how blame cannot be fixed. In consideration of these facts in view of the Order as above requested is hereby approved.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

J. H. Driscoll

Surgeon & Medical Director



DATE

Feb. 17/18/64.

HEAD QUARTERS,

CAMP AT

1864,

o'clock.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. .... of Official Papers, containing

General Orders

Nos 80 to 48 (inclusive)

— J. H. Benjamin

14. W. H. Rennie  
Sing. M. & D. B. Co.  
Galveston July 10<sup>th</sup> 63

In regard to the  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 of the  
 REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Thos. Russell, Jr. is ordered  
to purchase the notes.  
Wm. C. C. C.

Galveston July 10. /63.

Galveston July 10<sup>th</sup> / 62

Capt -

I am instructed by the  
Maj. Genl. Com<sup>d</sup> to request you  
at once to write to Maj. Russell  
at Brownsville, and to instruct  
him to purchase and pay for  
the cotton, the invoice of  
Medicines &c submitted by  
Dr. DeLeon to Maj. Hart and  
myself in May last. The  
Genl. Com<sup>d</sup> directs that these  
Medical stores be at once  
sent <sup>to Houston</sup> to the Med. Purveyor,  
Surg. Howard Smith.

Yours Capt. Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Wm. D. S. Lusk

Capt E. K. Turner  
A. A. G.

Det. ~~Howard Smith~~  
Surg. ~~Howard Smith~~  
Med. Purv.

Hofeston Tex.  
July 17 1863

J. H. Brown  
Surgeon Medical Director

Wanted on order for  
RECORD at San Antonio  
to turn over 2 ambulances &  
REBELS and their relatives.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt. James  
W. H. Davis

See special order no 77  
Par VII

Recd A. A. H. O.  
July 17 1863

Med. Director's Office  
Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. Will you please  
issue an Order (and  
send it to me) to the  
Effect that the Quarter  
Master at San Antonio  
will turn over to the  
Chf Surg. of his Sub. Dist.  
Surg. H. V. Howard, for  
the use of the U.S.  
Dept. two Ambulances,  
teams, Drivers &c complete  
plate. 24 mule teams,  
or less if possible.  
Wm. H. Brooks  
Sgt. Major

Honorable Secy.

Feb. 12th. 1863

~~Wm. S. H. Berriem~~  
✓ Medical Director

Relating to "privates," who are also serving as "Physicians under contract," and requesting that such contracts be declared null and void.



Recd. A. I. S. Office  
Feb. 12 1863

Wm. L. ...  
...  
...  
...  
Feb. 19th 1863

In this Department I find that there is a number of Physicians who are serving under contract and at the same time are in the ranks as Privates. As this is contrary to all precedent or regulation, I have to request that you will issue an Order directing all Commanders at once to determine contracts made with Private Soldiers, and also that you will secure such contracts as will and void from the time they were made.

Physicians who are in the ranks as privates should be detailed for the purpose of attending the sick, and if found competent they can be recommended for appointments from the date of their detail. I wish you would make this statement in your Order in regard to this matter.

Capt. C. P. Turner  
11th Cav  
Dist. Texas, New Mexico

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt  
J. Newton Smith  
Surgeon & Med. Director  
Dist. Texas





Provision {edure for C. Cochran in Hospital at  
for the month of April 1863.

| Post or Station           | No. of | Patients of                | Remarks      |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| San Antonio               | New    | Re                         | C. Cochran   |
| Veter                     | of     | from                       | En route for |
| March 21 <sup>st</sup> 63 | to     | the                        | Brownsville  |
| Total                     | 1      | 30 30 30 15 15 30 30 30 30 |              |

I have received  
Surgeon & Med. Director  
D. D. Cox

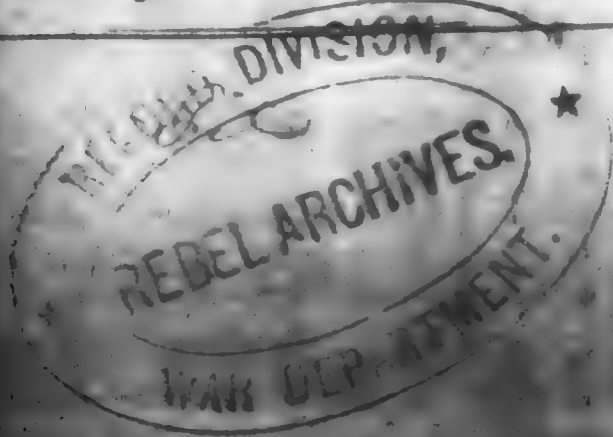
The U. C. S. will issue accordingly to the above return.

By order:  
Col. S. P. Bankhead  
Comdg. Post  
St. Philip's  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj

S. Hunter Bennett.  
Surgeon & Med. Director.  
Dist of Tex.

Houston, Tex.  
June 15, 1864.

Reports negligence of  
duty on the part of  
you... "Edmund".  
Requests that in case  
of his removal some  
one else be directed to  
perform the duties of  
Post for his Office &c.



Medical Director's Office  
Houston, Tex June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,

Your attention is respectfully called to the last clause of Paragraph XXII Special Order No. 113. from District H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>s. In conformity therewith I had to report an entire negligence of duty on the part of the negro "Edmund," for the last week,-

In case of the removal of the negro I had to request that some other one be designated to perform the duties of Porter for this Office - I am Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

*J. G. Aldrich*

Surgeon & Medical Director.

District of Texas &c.

Sir,

Capt. L. G. Aldrich.

At. At. General



J. L. Lister 13c

J. L. Lister

Rev. A. J. S. ...

...  
...  
...  
... 1851

...  
...

... Thomas & Williams ...  
... is assigned to temporary duty in this  
... and will report to Surgeon Henry B. Campbell  
in charge of Georgia Hospital.

... Thomas & Williams ...  
... is assigned to duty in the  
... and will proceed to the Warm Springs  
and report to Surgeon W. H. Livingston ...  
....

By Command of Sec. War.  
...  
...  
...



Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas,  
N. M. & Ariz.

Med. Director's Office  
Houston Aug. 10. 1864.

J. H. Berrin  
Surgeon & Med. Dir. Dist. of Texas

Relative to Appointment  
of Health Officers at  
Galveston.



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Houston. On August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Special Order,  
No. 2, 1864

In Your communication of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
inst. in reference to the Employment of Dr.  
R. Smith as Health Officer at Galveston  
has been received. In reply I would request  
to state that as yet I have received no  
official information of Surgeon Holland hav-  
ing been relieved from duty as Health Officer at  
Galveston, and until such information is received  
no action can be taken. -  
Should Dr. R. Smith be willing to ac-  
cept the position, I would be pleased to com-  
mend him for such duty, when a vacancy  
occurs.

I am, General,

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant.

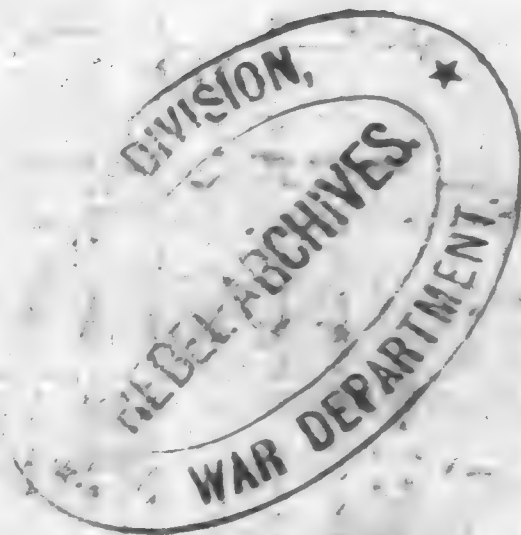
J. H. Garrison  
Surgeon in Medical Service.  
Dist. of Texas &c.

Brig. General,  
J. M. Hanson  
Comdg. Co.  
Galveston

P Jordan after  
Saline Pass Tex  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

To Surg J H Burien  
Med Director &c

application for a  
Court of Inquiry &c



Medical Director's Office.  
August. July 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Genl. Slaughter Chief  
of Staff, with the re-  
quest that the Court of  
Inquiry be called, as  
requested by Asst. Surg.  
Jordan. Information is  
requested as to the name  
of Officer that will be  
requested, and if Med.  
Officer can attend.  
J H Burien

Post Hospital  
Sabine Pass Tex  
July 23 1864  
Surg & H. J. Burien C.M.  
Mr Director Dist Tex &c

Certain  
accusations having been made against  
me by Col W.H. Griffin 2d Infy Cond's Post  
of a character calculated to injure my  
official and private standing, I have  
the honor to request that a board of  
officers to constitute a court of inquiry  
be appointed to examine into and inves-  
tigate the administration of the Post  
Hospital whilst it has been in my charge.  
That that Board consist of medical  
officers or at least a majority of  
them, they being more familiar with  
and better understanding the conducting  
of the Hosp. Dept and what is expected  
and required of medical officers - I also  
further request that Col Griffin being  
the accusing party will not be permitted  
in his capacity as Cond's officer, to appoint  
the officers to constitute said court of  
inquiry nor in any other way to have the  
controlling of it.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
J. Jordan apptd  
Asst Surgeon

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
Savannah, Ga.  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Surgeon J. N. Berrian  
Medical Director  
Dist. of Texas  
Houston, Texas.

Sir

I have the  
honor to inform you that your communication  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> instant, to Brig. Gen. H. H. Hays, Chief  
of Staff, in regard to the use of the Artillery  
at this place, by my order, & in viola-  
tion of Army Regulations, has been referred  
to me for remarks. Previous to the receipt  
of your communication, I had addressed a  
letter to Capt. A. J. Aldrich, 1st Regt.  
Artillery, explaining the action taken in the  
matter.

I address you this letter in order  
to put myself right with you.  
Though my actions may not have  
been strictly in accordance with the letter  
of the Army Regulations, I am so far  
from admitting that I violated its spirit.  
I will give you a history



Med. Director's Office.  
Boston July 18/64  
Respectfully referred  
to Asst. Surgeon  
Donatus Gordon,  
for action and report.  
It is suggested that  
he should call for a  
Cert of Inquiry -  
(Return of this Office)

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon Med. Director.  
Dist. of Penn  
1844

Head Quarters  
Satur Post  
Satur Post  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

*[Signature]*  
M. H. H. H.  
M. H. H. H.

Letter in regard to the  
Post-House. Amherst  
at Satur Post 22

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
Salina Post Texas  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Surgeon J. B. Perry  
Medical Director  
Dist of Kansas  
Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

Sir

I have the  
pleasure to inform you that your communication  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> instant, to Brig Gen. Thompson, Chief  
of Staff, in regard to the case of the -  
-some at this place, by my order, & in viola-  
-tion of Army Regulations, has been referred  
to me for remarks. Previous to the receipt  
of your communication, I had a. d. sent as  
letter to Capt A. J. Aldrich, Asst. Surg.  
Gen., explaining my action in the  
matter.

I address you this letter in order  
to put myself right with you.  
Though my actions may not have  
been strictly in accordance with the letter  
of the Army Regulations, I am so far  
from thinking it wise to -  
-I will give you a history



of the American, since it has been at this  
Post. In the month of March last, Capt  
Proctor, Quartermaster, General, 1st Regt  
Artillery, at St. Paul, and General Walker  
at St. Paul. It was then in a miserable  
condition, & utterly unfit for any service.  
It was caused to be repaired & is now  
in good order. It was finished in the  
first of June last. St. Paul told  
me that he had got an order  
for another Ambulance for St. Boston,  
and that he might have the use of the  
one just repaired. He now turned it  
over to the American, from the  
British Medical Department, as from which  
it was given. But kept it, and used it  
at St. Paul. It was the night  
before for it. It is a sick officer in  
England, and was made in it. St. Paul  
has made frequent inquiries, with the  
British his own heart, and other young doctors,  
in it. He has not it, and has been  
the doctor, and was never in the  
Army of England. But it is a  
well known fact, that, when  
in a legitimate, proper manner, in  
the Medical Department.  
- It has been ago, and is  
tips of the Gen. State House, reported in



time has again elapsed in the morning -  
and has been a week in the  
day, in the morning, in the afternoon -  
and the same sufferer has been admitted,  
I think not. I will let Daly do right.  
I certainly think so. The surgeon  
has made a shed and moved not have  
been used for any other legitimate  
purpose, during the time kept for  
the use of it.

Now Doctor, let me ask you  
what are you to do, the next time  
you are called. Such an order  
to furnish an officer with transportation  
to California. That I saw him a few  
miles away? I am necessarily re-  
duced to that.

I must not ask as a  
favor, in London to do any thing  
for me. If I am not ordered home,  
he can do as he pleases.  
A few days after my Cal-  
ifornia fight, Capt M. S. Satterthwaite was ordered

your attention to report to me, to  
take charge of the Hospital. I thought -  
He came from British Port to his  
and in a public building - that that  
a visitation at the same, regulations? If  
not, now is the, and I for Daly's so.

Since the Hospital has been repaired  
I have never visited it, nor do I ever expect  
to do so. But I really think it a very good  
if I cannot have the use of it, for a long time,  
when it is not attended in use, for me, after  
who is here on the business, nearly being  
the Asst Surgeon in charge of the Hospital  
has so gentlemanly and unobtrusively  
been.

I hope the information of my  
conduct & that of Capt Daly, in the matter  
may be satisfactory to you.  
II. I will now, Doctor, bring to  
your knowledge certain facts connected  
with the administration of the Hospital  
at this Port.

Whether the Number of Hospital ad-  
-tendants is regulated by the capacity of  
the Hospital, or the actual number  
of patients, I do not know. The capacity  
of the Hospital, here is I believe for  
fourty patients. The number of Patients now



by the new plan 12 is left - The last  
Marion's return signed for the new plan  
Marion's return signed for the new plan, signed

1 Steward  
1 Ward Master  
2 Cooks  
2 Launderers  
8 Nurses  
2 Negroes  
16 Apprentices, and  
12 Patients  
28 in all.

Of the above eight men called  
as Nurses, one is used by the Art Surg  
exclusively as his servant. The nurse  
works on the sick. The others are kept  
constantly travelling around the Quar-  
ter purchasing, Chicken, Butter, Eggs, Mutton  
etc nominally for the sick, but  
really for other purposes as I will  
presumably explain.

The two negroes are pro-  
vided by the Town Business.  
One of the men works as a Cook is  
a Negro. A Federal Prisoner of  
War, whose I purchased at Gordon  
to return from the Negroes captured  
at Fort Mifflin Oct, 1864, as his  
private servant. I had no idea of

of his return to the Negro is the town work.  
I am understood that he is not to be  
brought to the town to receive duty duties  
a reward for the line of the Negro-  
which can judge from the above  
what he has more attributes  
than the other & regulations allow a  
not.

The Administration of the Hospital  
is such that it is difficult to make  
a soldier to go there. Art Surg Barton  
has informed me that he has no official  
duty in getting his sick to go to the Ber-  
khampton Hospital, but he can scarcely in-  
duce them to go to the Solon Hospital.  
The reason is their comforts are not  
properly attended to.

Nearly all the prisoners & sol-  
diers purchased nominally for the sick  
are covered on the Art Surgeon's table.  
This table is daily supplied with turkey,  
chicken, Mutton, Beef, Eggs, Butter  
etc - all at the expense of the Hos-  
pital fund - I do not think he has  
paid one dollar out of his own pay  
for board since he has been at this  
post. He keeps a detailed Soldier &  
wait on himself & his men.





"Singing the Hospital Song" were called  
a song for the "Men of War" only. As  
they right out - this morning (4/27/21)  
no number & song - And. Ours are  
cut back of from besides supplying  
the men with gratuities. And the  
some witnesses saw the Butler &  
chickens what he had this morning  
& predicted the money -

I could mention the witness  
of his depending the sick & the  
Hospital fund, but will report for  
the present -

4<sup>th</sup> The Federal Negro (Pro-  
-over of Noe) that I permitted him to  
remain on his parole. Since, he tried  
to sell a few days ago. The man  
he appeared to sell him to. Assembled  
on the one officer under my command  
as he Dr. Graham's ability to make  
a narrow table, & then declared the  
purchase - Of course I would not come  
permitted him to have sold the  
negro -

Now, Doctor, for the above  
reasons & for others that I could men-  
tion I most respectfully ask that

Parliament be called to order  
at the next meeting of the  
House of Representatives  
under my command  
that the House of Representatives  
be called to order

I would be very  
pleased to see you  
-fully your most  
obedient  
servant -

Wm. H. Griffin  
Col. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Infantry -

Columbia, Dec 1863

179

C. H. Davis



Reports and  
Orders of

file

Read, Manuscript 6/13



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Columbus Texas Dec. 13 1863

Sir,

I have to honor to acknowledge the receipt of Paragraph IV. of Special Order No. 330. And Comply therewith as far as to report any arrival at this Post, ordered. I will await further orders.

In accordance with further instructions contained in the Special Order above referred to, Surgeon Chas. Ganahl Chief Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Division has been directed under Order from this office to take charge of the Ambulances in the field, and to make the necessary arrangements to establish field hospitals.

I am, Sir

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

L. H. Berrier

Surgeon Medical Director

Dist. Texas &c.

Capt. G. D. ...

A. A. General

Columbia Dec 14/63

196

L. A. Pinner  
Mid. District

about officers  
for the  
of the



Dec 14/63

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Chambers. Nov. Dec. 14, 1863

Sir,

I am informed by the  
Quarantine Master's Agent at this Port,  
that a lot of Official Communications  
from Dist. Lt. Oth. intended for me,  
were forwarded by Carrier to Houston, last  
night. The Agent not knowing of any  
arrival at this City.

If in the Communications as forwarded there  
was any thing from your Office requiring  
immediate attention I have to request  
that I be furnished with duplicate copies  
of the same, otherwise the business will  
have to be delayed until I can receive  
the Originals from Houston.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Oth. Servant

J. H. Driscoll

Surgeon & Medical Director

Dist. Texas &c.

Capt. E. P. Turner.

At A General.

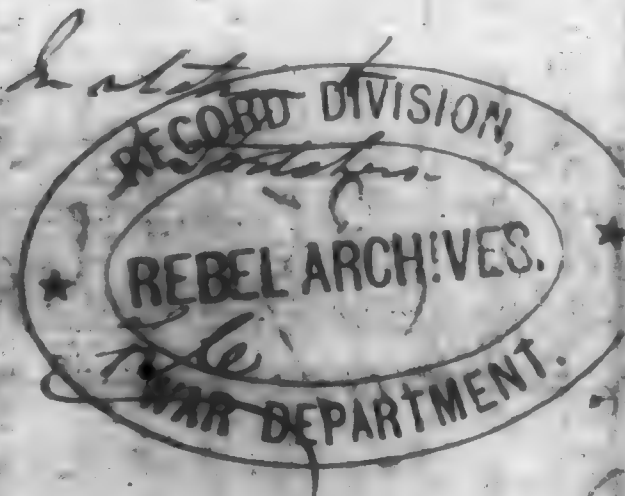
X

Columbia, Dec 15/63

203

L. H. Benoit

Mr. Director



Res. Dec 15/63



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Orleans and  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Columbiana, Ala. Dec. 15, 1863.

Sir, I find the Commission of the  
present of your Commission of the  
dist. in reference to a deficiency of  
stretchers for Commands in the field  
and in reply of them to state that if  
such a deficiency exists, it must be the  
fault of the Quarter Master's Department, as  
it is a sufficient number of stretchers in  
Quarries Department, and the same have  
been issued to Commands in the field if  
required by the Medical Officers in their  
requirements. I would also state that in  
addition to these, there are a number of  
in the Surgeon's Hospital, Chief Surgeon,  
of Division, among other medical  
plies and stores for use as occasion might  
require. The latter are now at this point  
in the Quarter Master's Store, waiting trans-  
portation, as I am informed Surgeon General  
has directed them forwarded to the Dist. Office  
in the field.

I am Sir Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant.  
J. A. Prince  
Surgeon in the Medical Division  
Dist. Texas.

Respectfully,  
C. A. G. G. G.

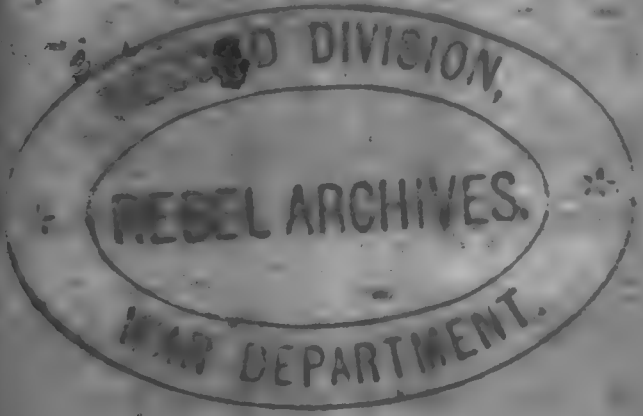
J. N. Bernier

Surgeon & Med. Dept.

Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

In regard to supplies  
for the Medical Dep



The Surgeon General's Office  
The Dr. Henshaw  
Texas  
Feb 8th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that after a careful inspection of the Medical Surgeons Department of this Sub District, I find great deficiency in the supply of Medicines and Hospital supplies.

The Surgeon here tells me that he has made requisition for supplies on the Medical Surgeon at San Antonio, but that his requisitions have not been filled, owing he thinks to the fact that the Medical Surgeon at that point has not the supply to answer the demand upon him.

I have to suggest that I am authorized to instruct Surgeon Henshaw Medical Surgeon at San Antonio if he has the supplies to fill a requisition which was made upon him by Surgeon Shearer in short time, to request Maj. Hart at Fort Worth to contract for sufficient Medical and Hospital supplies for one year for 10,000 Men, addition to any other supplies he may need. And that Surgeon Henshaw be instructed not to allow those supplies to be removed from this District without reference to this Office.

I can refer you to a gentleman who will be in contact with him at San Antonio.



In the present I would respectfully  
request that the Quartermaster be instructed  
to supply the Medical Surgeon with funds  
sufficient to make purchases actually necessary  
for present use.

Very respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.  
A. A. [Signature]

Capt. E. P. Turner  
11 11 11  
11 11 11  
11 11 11  
11 11 11

Yr. Obedt. Servt.  
Dist. Surg.

RECEIVED  
[Circular Stamp]

The date of the event is  
 Jan. 18th, 1891, at the  
 New York, N. Y.

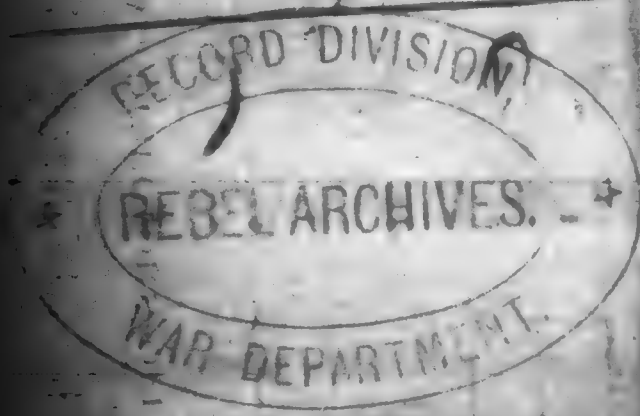
72



1. San Antonio  
San Antonio, Texas  
Aug. 12, 1862

San Antonio, Texas  
Aug. 12, 1862

San Antonio, Texas  
Aug. 12, 1862



United States, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Capt. J. H. Mason.  
Houston, Tex.  
Bureau of Ordnance.

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 5th inst., and in reply to inform you of Medical Officers to comply with the General Order No. 184 from Dist. of Texas. I should state that the General Order requires that all Officers to report the entire amount of service by detail to the General's Office and it is presumed that the Medical Officers should report on that amount and through this Office, in consequence of such Medical Officers who fail to make the required reports should be held in disobedience of Orders, and their neglect should not be thrown on this Office.

In regard to a list of such in hospitals, I would state that there is an Order requiring such reports to be made, if such a report is required, it is suggested that a Special Agent be sent to visit from your Office, directing the Medical Officers in charge of hospitals to make such reports to you, and Captain.

Very respectfully,  
O. H. Demand,  
Acting Medical Director,  
Dist. of Texas.



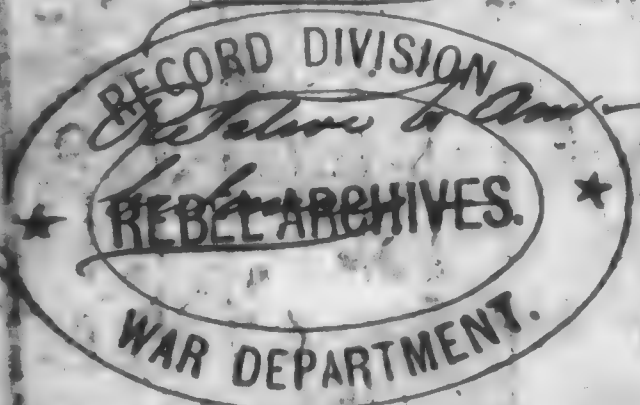
Sungam: The other 100 units  
don't as directed in your committee  
action.  
The meeting instructions will be is-  
sued to the Surgeon's for the purchase  
of organizing the Engineering Corps as  
directed.  
Landis Drury  
Drury  
Sungam in the land  
Direct. P. & Co.

6. 6. 11. 7. 10.

Med. Director's Office  
Houston Dec 14/63

195

Sing. <sup>#</sup> J. H. Quincy  
Mr. Director



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Houston, Tex. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., and in reply to inform you that as far as practicable the Commands in the field have been furnished with Ambulances in accordance with the reduction made in the amount of field transportation by Special Orders of your Office.

The Chief Quartermaster has been directed to procure by purchase of implements a sufficient number of Ambulances to supply the deficiencies now existing, on which will be relied as far as practicable. The order of improvement are requested. The limited number of cases of surgical instruments in the purveying Department has prevented even Surgeons in the field from being supplied, but every brigade now has a sufficiency of instruments for immediate use, and as soon as a further supply can be procured every Command will be supplied.

In reference to sending Unit to Dragoon I would state that a sufficiency has been issued to the various Commands for practicable purposes, and besides this, medical supplies for two thousand men have been issued to Surgeon Black Gen. et al. These additional supplies are now in this City and can be sent to Dragoon



J. H. H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon & Med. Director  
District of Columbia

Chas. H. H. H.  
June 1st, 1864

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
17th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been forwarded  
to the proper authorities for their  
consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. H. H. H.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

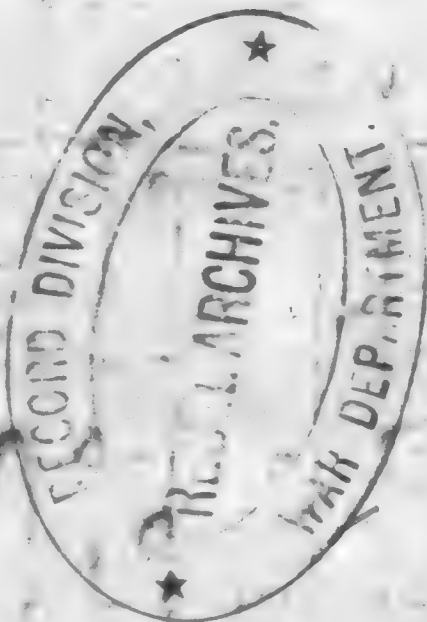
~~OFFICIAL ORDER~~  
Houston Tex. June 1, 1864

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge  
receipt of your communication of the 31st ult.,  
in which you respectfully request to  
be furnished with a copy of the 14th  
Regiment, Ohio Inf. Regt. I have  
been unable to furnish you with the  
information requested as the  
same is not in the files of the  
Office.

*Post*  
J. Hunter Bennett  
Engineer & Mach. Draftsman  
Dist. of Texas.  
May 27-1864

Hunter, Tex.  
May 27-1864

Reply to Communication  
of 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. in refer-  
ence to simplified dis-  
tributions of General  
Orders No. 92. Part II.



File

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Sanchez, San Diego, Aug. 27, 1864

Sir,

After communication of the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. and instructions from the Major General Commanding, directing me to report on existing Order I have complied with Paragraph II General Order No. 92. I have to hand this morning, for my return from Galveston to which point I had been ordered by Special Order No. 142.

I desire information as to the date of accomplishment with the requirements of that Order. I would also state that I submitted to the Chief of Staff that any duties often required and to be able to perform any Office during Office hours, but that the duties of any Office were not neglected by such persons, and that Office hours were noticed, and that he appeared satisfied.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Young, J. L. Seward

*[Signature]*

Surgeon, U. S. Medical Service

Assistant of Surgeon

P.

Stephen D. Young  
Capt. & a Genl

T. OF TEXAS, N. MEX. & AR. NA  
Houston Tex Jan 31. 1900

GENERAL ORDER No. 6

2. J. H. Barre Surgeon  
assigned as Medical Director of  
this District.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. B. MAGRUDER  
Edward P. Turner  
Chf. Clerk

00000000

See Order

FILED WITH PER. FAPER OF

H. P. Howard  
Surgeon

OF TEXAS, N. MEX. & ARIZONA  
Commissioner

GENERAL ORDER No. 271

The following will be the organization under  
of the Department of the Interior.

Surgeon J. S. Brown,  
Medical Director

BY COMMAND OF  
MAJ. GEN. J. B. HANCOCK

See file of Order  
--0-0 0-0-0--

~~Full name of~~  
S. P. B. B. B.  
C. B. B.

83

Apr. 20 1917

James H. Barrian  
Ass Surg





April 27, 1861

Head Quarters, Cold Spring District  
Savannah Georgia  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order 3  
No 6

Until further orders Assistant Surgeon  
James St. Pierre U.S. Army is assigned to duty at  
Oglethorpe Barracks. He will report without delay to  
the Commanding Officer of the Post.

By order of  
A. A. Lawrence  
Brig General  
Commanding

<sup>True copy</sup>  
W. H. Chittenden  
Capt Cyf & Act Ad. G.

Let for Adjutant General

James H. Brien  
Asst Surg



Second Quarter Military District  
Savannah Ga June 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order  
No 87

By direction, from the Major Genl  
C. S. A. Assistant Surgeon James B. Burien Medical  
Department is relieved from duty in this Military District  
and will proceed without delay to Richmond Virginia  
and report to the Acting Surgeon General C. S. A.

By Order of Genl Lawton  
J. B. Lawton  
Major C. S. A.  
A. A. Lee?

J. H. Bennett

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1905.

M. S. O. 10760

Account has been credited with \$100.00 to the Signal Office

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

San Antonio, Texas June 8. 1864  
Dear Doctor.

I desire to call your attention to the Order of assignment of Surgeon Vandell to duty as Medical Director of the Department, and to ask your aid and advice in regard to the bearing of this Order on any Official position.

I beg you to consider this as a private communication, as in such a communication I can better explain facts, and also I fear an Official letter sent through intermediate Commanders will never reach you.

Ever since a year and a half I have been Medical Director of this District. The same as I was assigned to duty I sent you a copy of the Order, which has since been objected to by you, and consequently I presumed it was approved.

A few months ago Surgeon Vandell came to the General Headquarters of the Department. Ordered here as I understood on account of some difficulties with the President on account of General Dimick. He was assigned to duty by General Grant as Medical Director of the Department, and it is evident to me that I am expected to report to him and to under his direction. I planned that the Order of assignment of Surgeon Vandell is contrary to the tenor of the regulations for the Medical Department. Paragraph 11, Provision of 1863, as the Surgeon General has recommended the Medical Officer who is to be assigned as Medical Director.



Surgeon Warden Chief of Prison, on the 1st of June  
is getting for the Surgeon General in the District  
ment. Has not recommended this assignment  
and under the present one word that as soon  
as I receive the point that Surgeon Randall  
is going to be in rank. He would sustain me  
in the position which I have taken in regard  
to the injustice of being required to report to my  
junior in rank.  
I think that Surgeon Randall has not been as-  
signed to duty in accordance with the regulations;  
that he is my junior in rank, and also that there  
is no regulation requiring a Medical Director to  
report to a Medical Director.  
It is a question as to the necessity for a Medical  
Director of the Department, such as in District  
regards are, but the Chief of the Medical Bureau  
is Dr. S. C. Smith, the Officer in charge at the  
head of the Medical Corps of the Department.  
So there are not one too many Medical Directors.  
Doctor, I feel perfectly willing and anxious  
to do my duty, but have I not the right to  
demand some consideration. Since my entrance  
upon duty in this District, I have never been an-  
noyed, and after a year and a half of trouble  
to be treated in this way it is to say the least  
of it unpleasant.

Surgeon Warden on the arrival of General Smith  
in the Department, claimed his rank as Surgeon  
Brigadier General Smith the Medical Director,  
the point was yielded and up to the time he  
was appointed Chief of Bureau, he occupied the  
position. Now I not the right. S.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

I have written to General Smith and to Surgeon Waden, Officially in regard to this matter, with a reply. For this reason I trouble you with this letter.

Our funds here are small, and on account of the many other claims to belong to it and the urgency of the claims, it is most sadly understated.

I trust you will aid me, and if anything else can be done I hope you will have me ordered out of this Department. If this is done please have me ordered to run the blockade near Havana to Wilmington or Mobile, for otherwise I will be compelled to abandon everything I have here. Hoping you will excuse the liberty I have taken in troubling you with this matter in a private letter. I am,

Very respectfully,

Wm. A. B. Sargent

L. H. Brown

Since writing the above I have had returned the letter I addressed to Surgeon Waden with endorsement of General Bagg. My enquiry is not answered. I send you a copy of my letter with endorsement, also a letter in regard to the endorsement of General Bagg, from Surgeon Waden. It seems that our bank is at a low ebb -



General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

1000

This image shows a blank, lined page from a notebook. The page is oriented vertically and features horizontal ruling lines spaced evenly across its surface. A prominent vertical crease runs down the center of the page, suggesting it was once folded. The paper has a slightly aged, off-white appearance. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

13

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Slap*  
*Barr*

*P. Barr*  
*Capt*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

*Nov 17, 1863*

Date of paper

*Nov 16, 1863*

Where from

*Surg Garrett*

Where sent

Remarks

*Appl for furl ret*

*Nov 17*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 63

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

31  
J. M. Barrett

Capt & Aide de Camp

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Sept 15, 1864

Brigade

Admitted

Sept 15

1864

Disease

V. S. L. leg m. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 576

J. M. Barrett

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. Persson*  
*Capt. C. A. D. C.*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosed *Sept 15*, 1864

Admitted *Sept 15*, 1865

Returned to duty *Jan 12*, 186

When transferred

Where transferred

When furloughed

Time furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Taken the oath

Paroled

Turned over to Prov. Marshal

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 58

(225)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. M. Brown*  
*Asst. Dir. to Genl.*

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Dec. 13*, 186*2*  
Complaint *G. S. W.*

Remarks: *Feb. 2: Left on leave of  
absence*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 140

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist



Write nothing above this line.

John M. P. Barron

Line 400.

Cable Bridge

July 5/60. Grant Line for 30 days

2-28-78



Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Barron

Lieut. Col.

Sept. 24, 1862 - temporarily assigned to duty as  
Ordinance Officer of Kelly's Brigade,  
7th Louisiana Division. (2-29-70)

Major Charles F. Taylor, District  
Savannah, Ga., 31<sup>st</sup> Mo.



May 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Land  
Adj. aft. Adj. Gen.

Special Order 3  
1041

Ordering 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. John P. Boone  
to report to Capt. H. S. Burton,  
in Virginia

Special Order  
No. 211

Head Quarters, Military Division  
Savannah Ga. May 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. W. P. Berrien C. S. A. is  
relieved from duty in this department and will comply  
with Special Order No. 52 issued from the Adj. Genl.  
Office Montgomery, Ala. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1861 directing that he  
proceed to Virginia on report to Capt. J. S. Barlow  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Light Infantry.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Lawton  
J. de Lamo  
Major C. S. A.  
A. A. A. Law

J M Perriant

74. Gu  
applies for 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
in the army.

74.  
Special

in papers. in apphian  
of Drs L Branch

B. 3630  
 RECORD DIVISION 208  
 Application for leave of absence  
 Surgeon's Certificate of  
 REDEEMING  
 WAR DEPARTMENT  
 December

by  
 J. M. Quinn

in C.S.A.

W.D.O. Dec 8/64  
 App. for leave of absence  
 to be sent

By order of the Medical Director

J. M. Cunningham  
 Surgeon

Letters Received  
 A. E. I. C. O.

Recd. Ralph  
 in this office of the Surgeon

at the

22 Dec 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

*Lt. J. M. Berrien C.S.A.*

of Company

Regiment,

Brigade, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of

Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations.

*Gunshot wound in right hip resulting in dislocation*

from the effects of which he has suffered since Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty days*.

Here consult Directions on Form 6, Medical Department Regulations and paragraph 17, General Regulations.

*V. C. J. Berrien C.S.A.*  
*James B. Patton*  
*Wm. S. Smith*

*Surgeon J. A. S.*  
*Surgeon J. A. S.*  
*Surgeon J. A. S.*

Station: *Private Quarters*

Date: *Richmond Texas Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Sir:

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for *thirty* days, to go to *Salisbury N.C.*

[Here give the address in full.]

*Lt. J. M. Berrien C.S.A.*

*for W. McLaughlin*

*Chief Med. Org. Board*

(Col) Wm. P. Barlett

San Francisco, Cal.

L. M. Berrien

2nd Lt. Cal. Inf.

Offers his services to the  
Confederate States.

Recommended by  
Capt. Wm. L. Smith

March 6, 1861.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. P. Barlett

(Capt. Wm. L. Smith)

San Francisco, Cal.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the services of L. M. Berrien, and in reply to inform you that he has been recommended by the Committee on the subject of the enlistment of volunteers, and is now in the service of the Confederate States.

Wm. P. Barlett



Agitation Barracks  
Savannah Geo  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

The Hon. L. P. Walker  
Secy of War

Sir

I have the honor to offer  
my services to the Confederate States of America  
through the President

Yours Respectfully  
John M. Semien  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo Army

Ordinance Dept B

Sept - 14. 1863

Capt A W Lawrence

Capt in Charge

Asks if he may issue

Uniform cloth to

Mr. A. P. Quinn C & B

The small supply of

cloth retained was

intended exclusively

for advance officers

who ~~will~~ not purchase

from the 2nd Regt if

any remains to purchase

he, ~~only~~ <sup>directly</sup> to the 2nd Regt

By order of Col. Gage,

Sept 16th 1863

on duty with the 2nd Regt

Ordinance Depot  
Sept 16. 1863

Colonel,

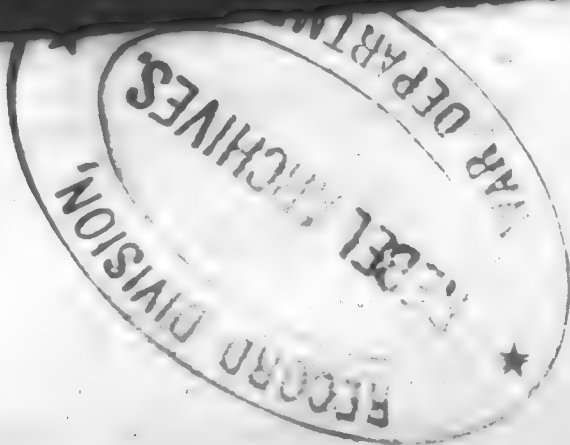
Will you please say  
whether I may issue on the  
within order.



Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
A. W. Lawrence  
Capt in Charge  
of the Ordnance

To Col J. G. ...  
Chief of Ordnance

T



Map -

Command. 1864

7th St. Richmond

Providence, Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1852

Major.

Will you allow me to purchase some  
cloth for some paper which is for the use of  
Ordinances I will on that duty when wounded  
and will return to the same when able  
to be on duty.

Yours Resp.

Don P. Bennett's ja

No. 16

No. 16. Amount \$ 32.00 1861

*E. L. M. Green*

Dollars 56 00

Paid 30 8 1861



[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

J. 2nd Lt J M Bernin D.

| DATE |                | DOLLARS.                                 |  | CTS.  |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------------|--|-------|
| From | 25 of May      | For mileage from Savannah Geo            |  |       |
| to   | 28 of May 1861 | to Richmond Va                           |  |       |
|      |                | being 5 1/2 miles, at 11 cents per mile. |  | 51 50 |
|      |                |                                          |  | 51 50 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or place I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Savannah, on the 30th of July, 1861  
of Major J. J. Smith, Asst Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of Fifty six dollars  
and Fifty cents, in full of the above account

J M Bernin  
2nd Lt C S A



Head Quarters Military District  
Savannah Ga. May 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

Special Order  
No 41

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J McPherson Berrien C.S.A.  
is relieved from duty in this department and will  
comply with Special Order No. 52<sup>d</sup> issued from the "Adft.  
General Office Montgomery Ala" of May 17<sup>th</sup> 1861. directing  
that he proceed to Virginia and report to Capt J.S. Barton  
Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Light Infantry.

By order of  
Brig General Lewton  
J McLaw  
Major C.S.A.  
A. A. A. Greul

The above is a correct copy of Special Order No. 41  
issued from the Head Quarters May 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

J. R. Lawton  
Brig Genl. Conf

Bevern, John McTherson  
Sa Army

Revised by Col W. J. Hardee for  
2. 20. 21

See personal papers of

Wm D. Smith

, Co. , 1 Regt Sa Regt

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(200) This card must not be taken from the film.

J M Perrian

Application for  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenancy in  
the army.

See papers in  
Bro L Branch's  
Application



JM Perriam  
applies for 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant in the army.  
Recd by Hon F. S. Barton.  
See papers in Ind L Branch  
Application

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. M. Benian

Capt Ord Officer

Appears on a LIST  
of casualties, in McLaw's Division,  
in the battles before Fredericksburg  
Va., Dec. 11 to 13, 1862.

List dated near Fredb'g Va.  
Dec. 18, 1862.

Remarks:  
wounded in hip seriously

Series 1, Vol. 21, page 578.

Therring  
Copyist.

1371

( )

B

(CONFIDENTIAL)  
C. L. Leg.

John H. ...  
Sept 11 1891  
Approved Furl

*Chief*  
Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Period

Burgess's name

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 20

*Joseph Smolinski*  
1770

*with  
Stiff. P. com  
Cauded ✓*

Prepared by 1000, Examined by         .

*Chase*  
MORRIS, J. W., Lt. Ordnance.

- ✓ March 16, 1861. Appointed 2d Lt. Inf., C. S. A., from Ga., March 16, 1861; confirmed same date; to take rank same date; accepted April 23, 1861. (1-85-106, Report A.O.)
- ✓ April 22, 1861. From Fort Pulaski he accepted appointment and inclosed oath. (1-45-25, Report A. O.)
- ✓ May 14, 1861. From Savannah, Ga., applied for orders. (1-45-290, Report A. O.)
- ✓ May 17, 1861. Assigned to duty with Capt. F. S. Barton's company for service in Va. (S. O. 52 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ May 31, 1861. Relieved from duty in Dept. and will comply with S. O. 52 A. & I. G. O. (S. O. 41, Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. (Lawton) Personal papers.)
- ✓ Aug. 4, 1862. Lt. Ordnance; ordered to Col. W. E. Barksdale's Brig. as Ord. Officer of Brig. (S. O. 172 (6) Dept. of N. Va.)
- ✓ Sept. 24, 1862. Lt., C. S. A.; ordered to Cobb's Brig., Polaw's Div., for temporary duty as Ordnance Officer. (S. O. 199 (2) Ar y N. Va.)

*Cobb's Wafford Brig Nov 6. 1862 to Jan'y 17. 1863*

*June 30. 1863 a. a. g. F. S. Barton's Brigade  
J. E. Johnston Div at N. Va*



NAME, ~~Bernin~~<sup>Berrien</sup> John M.

DUTY, Adly

FROM

Inc 30 61 Return

RANK, This name may be

Bernin or Berrien

TO

probably from Georgia

Armed

CORPS.

J. B. Johnston DIVISION.

28 Barbours (28)

BRIGADE,

(CONFEDERATE)

B

John A. Bernier

A A Gen

Appears on a monthly  
REPORT

of the Army of the Confederate  
States commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Jos. E. Johnston.

Report dated. Winchester, Va.  
June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 6

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Ga

J. M. Berrien  
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Civil. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 106

M. M. Johnson

(100)

1000

Copy

Berrien,

Lt.

Ord. Dept

Subject: assigned to duty as Ord.  
Off. of the Brig.

Title of record: spec. ord 172/6

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Aug 4/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Berrien, J. McPherson

2nd Lt.

Inf.

Capt Francis (S) Bartow's Co.,  
Va.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 52/1

May 17 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 33.

Officers Pay Account. on public service.

Paid the 1 day of March 1864

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 1 day of March 1864

Pay \$ 90.00

Forage \$ 0.00

Amount \$ 90.00

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

Mail=road.

To the Superintendent of the

186

Savannah, Ga.

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A.





VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1903

J. Mc Berrian

2nd Lieut U. S. A. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1903

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1903

Pay. - - - \$ 40.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 40.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*A. N. Bannin*  
*10th Regt. C. G.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                          | 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1863 | 1 <sup>st</sup> of January 1863 | —                        | —     | 80             | —    | 80       | —    |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                                 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                                 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                                 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                               |                              |                                 |                          |       |                |      | 80       | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*from 1<sup>st</sup> day of December*

and to the

*Capt. Barksdale A. G. M.*  
*day of December 1862.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*  
being the amount in full of said account.

1863, the sum of

*Capt. John Mason A. G. M.*  
*\$80 00*

in Dollars

Pay, . . . . \$80

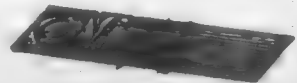
Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. N. Bannin*  
*L. H. C. G.*

Sept 1, 1862



Receipts for issues to the Army,  
1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1862.

Report of St. Bernard

Entered

Ad

RECEIVED at *Fredericksburg Va* this *15th* day of  
*Dec* 1862 from *Capt E Tabor*  
the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

|             |                                       |                |           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <i>✓ 7</i>  | <i>Boxes Light Ammunition Cal. 60</i> | <i>(7000)</i>  | <i>by</i> |
| <i>✓ 10</i> | <i>" Muzzle "</i>                     | <i>(12000)</i> | <i>by</i> |
| <i>✓ 12</i> | <i>Boxes Muzzle "</i>                 | <i>(14400)</i> | <i>by</i> |

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm B. ...*  
*Comd'g*  
*Cobb's Brigade*

2138

Receipts for issues to the Army,

4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862

Recpt of St. Benier

Dec. 13. 1862

Entered

00

1862





0830

Receipts for issues to the Army,

*4<sup>th</sup>* quarter 1862  
*Recpt J. M. Benham*  
*Decr 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Entered*

*00*



RECEIVED *Andover's Regt.* *in* *June 11*  
*December* 1862, from *Capt. J. L. ...* the following Ordnance and:

Ordnance Stores, viz:

|     |   |      |        |       |            |       |        |
|-----|---|------|--------|-------|------------|-------|--------|
| ✓ 8 | ✗ | Boys | (8000) | Rifle | Ammunition | Cal'd | 57     |
| 1   | 3 | "    | (1300) | "     | "          | "     | 52 1/2 |
| ✓   | 5 | "    | (1500) | "     | "          | "     | 69     |

*J. M. Barron*  
*Officer*  
*Capt. Buzard*  
*planned*

RECEIVED *Frederick'sburgh* this *Eleventh* day of  
*December* 186*2*, from *Capt J. A. Cooper*  
 Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance and

|     |              |                  |         |
|-----|--------------|------------------|---------|
| ✓ 8 | Boxes (8000) | Rifle Ammunition | Cal. 57 |
| 3   | " (3000)     | "                | 57      |
| 5   | " (5000)     | "                | 69      |

(SEE DUPLICATES)

*J. M. Barron*  
 Officer  
 1st Regt. Cavalry  
*Respectfully*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

VOUCHER No. 4114

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug 1862  
to J. M. Bowen  
C.S.A. C.S.

from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Mar 1862

to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1862

Pay, \$ 45.00

Balance, -

Amount, \$ 45.00

30

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*P. W. Finner as a*  
*In Debt P. L. A.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.                |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.      |           | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          | From—                                       | To—                         | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.     | Cents.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>PAY as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut</i><br><i>in Ordnance</i> | <i>1862</i><br><i>March 10<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>July 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>4</i>                 | <i>15</i> | <i>10</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>45</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>During the time</i><br><i>charged for</i><br><i>been regularly</i><br><i>assigned to,</i><br><i>in performance</i><br><i>of Ordnance</i><br><i>and having done</i><br><i>his duty pay for</i><br><i>for</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .                                    |                                             |                             |                          |           |                |           |              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| For year's service,                                      |                                             |                             |                          |           |                |           |              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Forage for horses,                                       |                                             |                             |                          |           |                |           |              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                          |                                             |                             |                          |           |                |           | <i>\$ 45</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Discharge</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt John Mason* *29<sup>th</sup> Dec* *1862*  
*and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. P. Smith*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Aug* 1862, the sum of *Forty Five* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *45*

Dollars,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *45**P. W. Finner*  
*Asst. Secy.*



~~OV~~  
Receipts for issues to the Army,

4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862.

Recpt of Supt. Bussing's  
Cobb's Brigade

Nov 25<sup>th</sup> / 1862.

Entered,

00



RECEIVED at *Fort Leavenworth Mo* *25*th day of  
*November* 1862 from *Capt E. Taliaferro Ordn Offr*  
*Maj Genl M. S. Wood's Division* the following Ordnance and  
Ordnance Stores, v. z.:

✓ 8.000 Rds *ball* '57  
✓ 2.000 " " *ball* '54  
✓ 3.000 " " " '69  
*J. M. Jones*

(SIGNED DUPLICATOR)

*J. M. Jones*  
*J. M. Jones*

Barrien J. M.

VOUCHER No. 4100

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862

Wm. J. M. Barrien

C.S.A.

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1862

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862

Pay - : 90<sup>00</sup>

For -

Amount - : 90<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*John Mason*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                                                     | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—<br><i>beha pay as</i><br><i>drawn</i><br>For myself, . . . . . | <i>1st Aug</i>               | <i>31st Aug</i> | 1                        |       | 80             | 00     | 80       | 00     |          |
| For year's service, . . . . .                                       |                              |                 |                          |       | 10             | 00     | 10       | 00     |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .                                        |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                                                                     |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        | 90       | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*John Mason* and to the *31st* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . 80.00

Forage, . . . . . 10.00

90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John Mason*

Coucher No. 1159

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1861

J. M. Allen & Sons  
C. J. & Son

c. s.

From the 1 day of Aug 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay, --- \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

X

CF

# The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut A M Bernier Det Dr. Hq.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                       | From—                       | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| For—                  | 1st Aug                     | 31st Aug | 1                        |       | 80            | 00   | 80       | 00   | X       |
| For Myself, . . . . . |                             |          |                          |       |               |      |          |      |         |
| For year's service, . |                             |          |                          |       |               |      |          |      |         |
| Range for horses, .   |                             |          |                          |       |               |      | \$ 80    | 00   | X       |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Smith

and to the 31st day of July 1861  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Smith  
this 31st day of Aug 1861, the sum of Eighty Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A M Bernier  
2nd Lieut Hq.



[No. 82.]

No. 2269 Abt. G. 2 Qr. 186 2

*Levi S. M. B. B. B.*  
*Ordinance Office*  
Company

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186 2

Issued June 28th 186 2

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company,

*1st Maine Cavalry* Regiment, of *1st Maine Cavalry* C. S. Army for *2* days commencing the *21* of *June* 186*4*, and ending on the *29* of *June* 186*4*, at

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |           |           |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |             |          | REMARKS.             |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Corn.                           | Barley.   | Oats.     | Hay.     | Fodder.  | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.        | Fodder.  |                      |
| <i>June 28</i>           | <i>14</i>         | <i>39</i>        | <i>1</i>        | <i>54</i>                | <i>2</i>        | <i>106</i>         | <i>1</i>                        | <i>11</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1272</i>      | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>12 Iron Sacks</i> |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |           |           |          |          |                  |          |          |             |          |                      |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |           |           |          |          |                  |          |          |             |          |                      |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |           |           |          |          |                  |          |          |             |          |                      |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *28* of *June* 186*4*, of *Major* *Richard* *Quartermaster* C. S. Army.

*Samlr* *Hendrick* *Twenty two* pounds of corn, *one hundred* pounds of barley, *one hundred* pounds of oats, *one hundred* pounds of hay, and *one hundred* pounds of fodder, in full

*Ar W. Berryman* *Commanding* *Adjutant* *Major* *Richard* *Quartermaster* C. S. Army.

of the above Requisition. *+ 12 Iron Sacks*  
[RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. M. Berryman* *Adjutant* *Major* *Richard* *Quartermaster* C. S. Army.



Voucher No 488

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

J. M. Farmer & Son

Wm. C. & Co. C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 100 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100 -

✓  
4

# The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt. A. M. Benner 2nd Inf* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                          |                              | 1861    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For Myself, . . . . .         | 1 June                       | 31 July | 2                        |       | 80             |      | 160      |      |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                               |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | \$ 160   |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mej. Samuel J. Smith*

*Atlanta Ga.* and to the *last* day of *May* 1861. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mej. Samuel J. Smith Capt* this *31* day of *July* 1861, the sum of *one hundred sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*2nd Lt A M Benner*  
*C S A Inf*

Barriew, J. M.

VOUCHER 741

Paid the 18 day of July 1864

J. M. Barriew

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 90

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Adjutant General*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS.           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
|                           | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |                    |
| PAY—                      | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Feb</i>    | <i>28<sup>th</sup> Feb</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Wounded and</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .     |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           |           |           | <i>Discharged</i>  |
| For year's service, . . . |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           |           |           | <i>Adjutant</i>    |
| Forage for horses, . . .  |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           |           |           |                    |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. A. Bays* dated *Paymaster* *Rich*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* *1865*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. A. Bays* dated *Paymaster* this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* *1865*, the sum of *Twenty Dollars* *20* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Adjutant General*  
*W. A. Bays*



Voucher No. 1064

Paid the 31 day of August 18 68

J. M. Harrison  
Deut. Adm. Office.

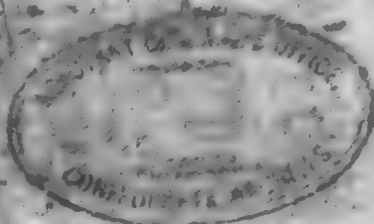
From the 1 day of Aug 18 68

To the 31 day of Aug 18 68

Pay. . . . . 90

Forage. . . . .

Amount. 90



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl J. M. Berrin*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                           | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| For—                      | <i>1st Aug</i>               | <i>3rd Dec</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For unpaid . . . . .      |                              |                |                          |          | <i>10</i>      | <i>00</i> |           |           |          |
| For <i>Ordinance Duty</i> |                              |                |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For year's service.       |                              |                |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses.        |                              |                |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
|                           |                              |                |                          |          |                |           | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Amos 2nd Regt Richmond Va*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Amos 2nd Regt Richmond Va* on the *3rd* day of *Aug* 1863 the sum of *90* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *90.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*check in full of account*

*J. M. Berrin*  
*C. A. H. H.*

[No. 32.]

No. 221 (Abet. G) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1862

*J. A. M. Devians*

*Insurance Co.*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Issued *June 26* 1862





Voucher 13.

Receipt of St Bernard

4th 2nd 1862

Entered

20

Camp near Culpepper  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Received of <sup>Left Taliaferro</sup> ~~John Adams~~ Ordway  
Officer Melrose, the following  
Army Communication viz:

|   |                  |               |                   |
|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ✓ | 27740            | bal 69        | (2000)            |
| ✓ | 608700           | 58            | (8000)            |
| ✓ | <del>27740</del> | <del>58</del> | <del>(2000)</del> |
| ✓ | 20000            | 52            | (2000)            |

John Adams  
Ordway

Voucher No. 39

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1883

D M Berrien

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut C S A Co

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1883

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1883

Pay. - - - \$ 871.44

Forage. -

Amount. - \$ 871.44

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J M Barran*  
*2nd Lieut C.S.A*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                      | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>1 January 1863</i>        | <i>31st January 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>—</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>—</i>  |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                          |                          |          |                |          |           |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                          |                          |          |                |          |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                          |                          |          |                |          |           |           |          |
|                               |                              |                          |                          |          |                |          | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Barksdale A. G. M.*

*from the first of December* and to the *31st* day of *December* *1862.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Mason A. G. M.* this *11th* day of *March* *1863*, the sum of *(80) Eighty dollars* in Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *80*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *80*

(Sign Duplicates.)

*J M Barran*  
*J M Mason*

*Civil City in New York City*  
*John Mason*





THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To the Honorable Secretary of War,

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land for the establishment of a military reservation at the site of the old Fort Mifflin, in the County of Berks, Pennsylvania.

The land in question is situated in the Township of Pottsville, and is owned by the Pottsville Land and Lumber Company. It is a tract of land of about 100 acres, and is situated on the right bank of the Schuylkill River, about 10 miles above the mouth of the river.

The land is now being used for agricultural purposes, and is in a very fertile condition. It is well watered, and is capable of producing a large amount of crops. It is also well situated for the establishment of a military reservation, and is a very desirable location for such a purpose.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. Thompson,  
Secretary of War.



VOUCHER No. 136

Paid the 4 day of June 1862

2nd Lt. J. M. Berran

Infantry C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 80.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Mr. J. M. Remy* *Asst. to the Secy. of War* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—          | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                          | <i>May 4</i>                 | <i>May 4</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |              |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |              |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |              |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
|                               |                              |              |                          |          |                |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Remy* *Asst. to the Secy. of War* and to the *Asst. to the Secy. of War* *1862* the sum of *Eighty* *00* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. J. M. Remy* *Asst. to the Secy. of War* this *1st* day of *June* *1862* the sum of *Eighty* *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *80*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *80*

(Signed, Duplicate.)

*W. M. Remy*  
*C. L. Remy*

Voucher No. 3.

Paid the 31 day of May 1861

On a Draft of M. F. Fennell

C. S.

From the 26 day of April 1861

To the 31 day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 90.64

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 90.64

Ex

23 Apr/61

# The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut J. M. B. G. R.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMISSIONED OFFICER'S<br>REGIMENT AND<br>COMPANY |                 | Term of service<br>charged. |           | Pay per<br>month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                         | From—                                             | To—             | Months.                     | Days.     | Dolls.            | Cts.      | Dolls.     | Cts.      |         |
| Pay—<br>For myself..... | <i>26 April</i>                                   | <i>31st May</i> | <i>1</i>                    | <i>48</i> | <i>80</i>         | <i>40</i> | <i>190</i> | <i>60</i> |         |
| For year's service..... |                                                   |                 |                             |           |                   |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                                   |                 |                             |           |                   |           |            |           |         |

*\$190 60*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

, 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major J. D. Smith*

this *31st* day of *May*

for the sum of

*Twenty Dollars*

— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *190 60*

Forage.....

Amount... *190 60*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Lieut J. M. B. G. R.*

*2nd Lieut C. S. R.*

*5 days in April, 1st month May, made paid one day*



Voucher No. Vol. 3

Paid the 24 day of July 1864

J. M. Barran

Col. & Comd. Officer C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 1 day of Aug 1864

Pay \$ 90

Verge

Amount \$ 90

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chief Clerk James M. Smith*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.      |           | REMARKS.              |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.     | Cts.      |                       |
| Pay—             | <i>1st Jan</i>               | <i>31st Jan</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>Warranted on</i>   |
| For myself,      | <i>1865</i>                  |                 |                          |          |                |           |              |           | <i>James M. Smith</i> |
| For              |                              |                 |                          |          |                |           |              |           | <i>Chief Clerk</i>    |
| Forage for       |                              |                 |                          |          |                |           |              |           | <i>James M. Smith</i> |
|                  |                              |                 |                          |          |                |           | <i>\$ 90</i> | <i>00</i> |                       |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo. A. Barksdale Pay Master* and to the *31st* day of *Feb* *1865*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. A. Barksdale Pay Master* this *24th* day of *Feb* *1865* the sum of *Twenty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*Chief Clerk*



Voucher No. 191.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 17 day of Dec 1863

J. M. Perrier 1st Lieut  
10th Regt

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay 270-

Forage

Amount 270.-

I honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the charged.

Deputy

Assistant Quartermaster Georgia Army,

Chas. in full of the above account.

The Confederate States,

To *Genl J W Rummel Jr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS.           |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
|                      | From—                        | To—          | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.      | Cents.    | Dollars.  | Cents.    |                    |
| Pay—                 | <i>per Sep 20</i>            | <i>Nov 3</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>11</i> | <i>9</i>      | <i>14</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Wounded</i>     |
| For myself .....     |                              |              |                          |           |               |           |           |           | <i>in service</i>  |
| For years service... |                              |              |                          |           |               |           |           |           | <i>2 absence</i>   |
| Forage for horses.   |                              |              |                          |           |               |           |           |           | <i>from 20 Nov</i> |
|                      |                              |              |                          |           |               |           |           |           | <i>from 10 Nov</i> |
|                      |                              |              |                          |           |               |           |           |           | <i>J W Rummel</i>  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

*May 4* and to the *3rd* day of *Aug*, 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May 4* the sum of *two hundred twenty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . . \$

*J W Rummel Jr.*  
*Wm B Rummel*

Voucher No. 201

Paid the 31 day of Dec 18 63

J. M. Perrier

Walt & Orin. Off.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 63

To the 31 day of Dec 18 63

Pay - - - 90.00

For - - -

Amount - 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

**To**

S OF AMERICA,  
T. *Just Amundson*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS.                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | From                         | To                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |                                                                |
| PAY—                  | 1st Dec                      | 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec | 1                        |       | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   | Worm de ch, on<br>Seave of Aben<br>my final pay<br>J. H. Brown |
| For unpaid, —         |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |                                                                |
| For year's service, — |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |                                                                |
| For pay for leave, —  |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |                                                                |
|                       |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      | 90       | 00   |                                                                |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major Hwech M. Sams.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863  
being the amount in full of said account

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec  
being the amount in full of said account

Fig. 1. 1 - 100%.

**Figure 1**

and the



dy of

200

18 4-3

12. the sum of

Theresa Lee

(Signed Duplicator.)

Wm. L. L. L. L.



23

**Receipts for issues to the Army,**  
4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862.

Recpts of St. Dennis J. M.  
Cobb's Brigade

Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Entered

00

RECEIVED *at Camp near Fort Smith, Ark* this *28th* day of *November* 1862, from *Chas. Salaputo*

Ordinance Stores, viz: the following Ordinance and

*✓ 13 74 Caliber 54 1.2m 59 - 1.2m 54*

RECEIVED

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

*Chas. Salaputo*  
*Pro. Secy. S. G.*



VOUCHER No 166

Paid the 3 day of March 1862

A. W. Berriam  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut U. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 28 day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 1.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut. J. M. Bernier Dr. 1088*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                | <i>1st Jan</i>               | <i>28 Feb</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>1</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.         |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service. |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |               |                          |          |                |           | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. J. Holiday 1st Regt. Cavalry* and to the *31* day of *Dec* 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Bernier* this *30th* day of *Jan* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred & sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .  
Forage. . . . .  
Amount. . . . .

(Signed Duplicate)  
*J. M. Bernier*  
*1088*

*J. M. Bernier*  
*1088*

Volume No. 2260

Paid

C.S.



*Berry, A.*

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

*Hospostward*

CARD NUMBERS

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers known

Card No.

See Also



Berry, A. J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

Hosposteward

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Card Mark: .....

See Also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. J. Perry  
Conscript

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed men employed

at Medical Purveying, Laboratory and  
Distilling Departments,

at Columbia, S. C.,

Nov 30 1863 to Feb - 29, 1864.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 1, 1863  
Columbia  
Major Canty  
War

Admitted to Hospital:

When

How employed:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar 10, 1863  
Druggist

Present or absent

Remarks:

any

Book mark:

(545)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. J. Perry*  
*Asst Steward*

Appears on a

**Master Roll**

of detailed men employed

at **Medical Purveying, Laboratory and  
Distilling Departments,**

at **Columbia, S. C.,**

for *to Nov 30*, 1864  
*dated Dec 19 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*June 8*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Pay at new rates from*

*June 9. 1864*

*Appointed Hospital (on)*

Book mark:

(644)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

A. J. Barry

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.  
List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps. Cleburn's Divi.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

7

x 52.

. 27.

Clark

Corvint.

Sept. 21

1-1119

Berry David

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

731

David Berry

A. A. Surgeon

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Medical Officers, including physicians em-  
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of  
North Carolina.

Date of appointment June 22, 1864.

Date June to Aug, 1864.

Station Kittrells

Where serving Gen Hosp Det

Contract with Surg Hines

Sept 1864. The contract with  
Dr. David Berry was  
determined by Med.  
Dir Hines Sept 6<sup>th</sup>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

G. M. Moore

(225)

2004

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

David Berry  
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,  
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb., 1865.

Post or Station

Dolphin Depot, 3d

With what troops serving

8th Regt.

Dr. Reserve.

Remarks: Granted 20 days

leave 80 Nov 10 1864

Ad, 2nd Feb. 13th 1865

Book mark:

an Lark

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

David Berry  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Medical Examining Board

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Nov. 5, 1864

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

Disease or injury

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Feb 8/65  
8<sup>th</sup> Mc. Gr Reserves

Acty Surg David Berry



H.Q. July 17. 65.

Receipt returned. Reports  
must be made to  
the office in duplicate.

Longard

Chapman

18/pt

D. Berry

1<sup>st</sup> Reg

M. J. Reeves

Washington

H.

12  
Head Quarters 8th Regt N.C. Inf. 1st Bn  
Camp Jackson, Wilmington Del 8/1/63

Sir: I have the honor to respectfully  
acknowledge the receipt of medicines issued  
to me agreeable to invoice of the 3rd Inst -  
all in good condition.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

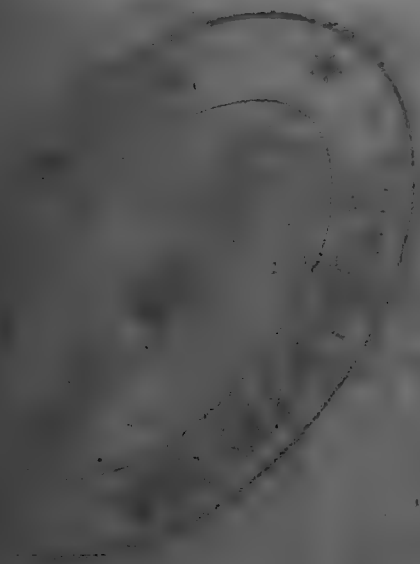
Amos Stockdill -

Surgeon & Med. Purveyor.

Wilmington N.C.

David Perry act. Surgeon

Mar 31/65



Very truly  
yours  
[illegible signature]

Head Quarters Reserve of T. C.,

Quincy, Ill.

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

[EXTRACT.]

ALL ORDERS,

.....

The following named officer is temporarily  
assigned to the command of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav. & will act  
as agent for the commanding officer for duty.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.

Command of Lincoln Cavalry Division

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.

Chas. S. Thompson  
Asst. Adj't Gen.



~~Very Charles H.~~

Very truly  
yours

32. Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 21 1863

Dr D. Perry

\$314.00

Pa 10th April 1863

Confederate States

To Lie David Perry

As

|                                                                                                                                                              | Dollars | Cents |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 37 days occupied in examining Conscripts in<br>2 <sup>d</sup> Congressional District State of N. Carolina in-<br>cluding the above date at a per diem of \$5 | 185     | 00    |
| " Horse hire for 37 days @ \$1 <sup>50</sup> per day                                                                                                         | 55      | 50    |
| " 6 Horse feeds (2 days) from Statesville to Morganton @ 66 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> per feed                                                             | 4       | 00    |
| " 7 " " (3 " ) at Morganton & to Lincolnton                                                                                                                  | 6       | 00    |
| " 8 " " (3 " ) at Lincolnton & to Taylorsville                                                                                                               | 6       | 00    |
| " 7 " " (3 " ) at Taylorsville & to Millstone                                                                                                                | 6       | 00    |
| " 15 " " (5 " ) at Millstone & to Jefferson                                                                                                                  | 10      | 00    |
| " 12 " " (4 " ) at Jefferson & to Gap Hill                                                                                                                   | 8       | 00    |
| " 12 " " (4 " ) at Gap Hill & to Holston                                                                                                                     | 8       | 00    |
| " 7 " " (3 " ) at Holston & to Maddensville                                                                                                                  | 6       | 00    |
| " 15 " " (5 " ) at Maddensville & to Mocksville                                                                                                              | 10      | 00    |
| " 15 " " (5 " ) at Mocksville & to Statesville                                                                                                               | 10      | 00    |
|                                                                                                                                                              | 314     | 50    |

I certify on oath that this account is correct and just:  
I performed the journey and under the orders hereto  
sent and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated: that  
I have in the customary reasonable manner: that I have  
been furnished with public transportation, nor money  
in thereof, for any part of the route.

David Perry, M.D.

Received at Camp Holmes, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
Sum of Three Hundred & fourteen 67/100 Dollars, being the amount  
due of said account

David Perry, M.D.

(Signed Repleats)

Wm. Wood

Peter Mallitt

Col. Henry S. Slocum

D. B. Burr

Dec



(Copy)

Headquarters Camp of Instruction  
Camp Holmes December 2<sup>d</sup> 1866

Sir

Having the appointment of the local  
surgeons in each Congressional District in  
N<sup>o</sup> 16 to constitute an Examining Board of Con-  
sultants, I have recommended you a chair-  
man of the Board of Surgeons of the 2<sup>d</sup> District  
with Dr W W Scott of Senoio's Caldwell Town  
and Dr David Berry of Morganton.  
If you accept you will please communicate  
to these gentlemen immediately and make  
your appointments for each as soon after the  
20<sup>th</sup> (the day of enrollment) as possible.  
For further information you are respec-  
tfully referred to the enclosed orders.

I am Sir

your obt. servant

Peter Hallett

(Signed)

Colonel Comman and by transcripts

Dr H Kelly

Statesville

N<sup>o</sup> 16

NO. 22.

No. 119. AMT. R. 8 Qr. 1854.

*David Berry*

Paid

1854



The Confederate

Q.

1864  
Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>

\$375.00.

I certify that the  
necessary for the public

Received at  
of Major W. W. Polite

*Permy*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

and they were

1864

are account.

*and*

Berry, Deane;

Staff

and

...

...

...

...

...

...

General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
 General and Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Berry, J.W.  
inc  
not on R

Enrolling Officer. La

97

17 January, 1863.

J. W. Berry.

Lib. of Congress

Confederate States  
 To J. W. Berry Contracting Officer  
 Jan'y 17 - 1863 To, 110 lb Bacon 38¢ \$36.80  
 " 1 1/2 Bushels Meal 10¢ 1.50  
 \$32.68

I. Certify that the above account is  
 correct Said acct was contracted for  
 the use of conscripts while on their  
 march from Claiborne Parish to  
 Monroe La  
 Approved for payment  
 Attest: J. W. Berry  
 J. W. Berry  
 Contracting Officer  
 for Claiborne Parish

Received at Post Monroe La  
 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863. of Capt. J. W. Thomas  
 \$32.68 thirty-two and 68/100 dollars in full of the  
 above account  
 J. W. Berry  
 Contracting Officer



Berry, J. W.

E.O.

Clairmont Parish La

Jan 12 '63  
Oct 15 '63

See personal papers of

Ch. 8 - 154 -  
8 - 153 - 223

, Co , Reg't

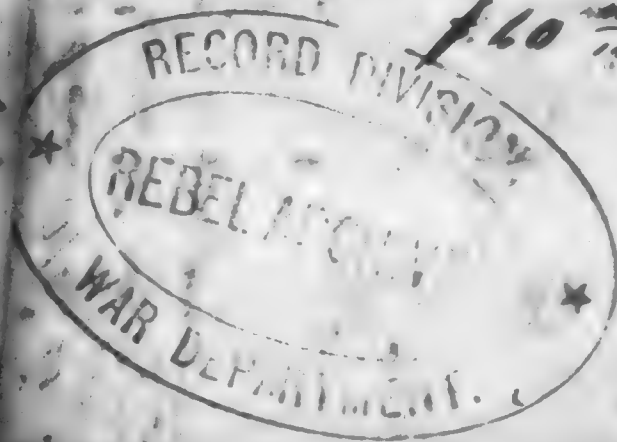
Ch. 8 - 160 - 14  
8 - 172 - 106.00

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 31  
Abstract C.  
3d Quarter  
1863

Paid August 21<sup>st</sup>  
\$60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>



Capt. J. P. Oliver  
a. 2. m.

The Confederate States  
1863 To J. W. Perry En Officer In

To Expenses of transporting Conscripts  
from Claiborne Parish to Monroe  
La ————— \$60.00

As Certify that the above is just and  
Correct Said exp was contracted for  
transportation of Conscripts to Monroe  
La

J. W. Perry  
En Officer  
for Claiborne Parish

app'd  
By Order  
J. H. Backman  
Lieut Col Comd'y Camp  
of Instruction

L. Flournoy By Order  
A. A. Galt Daniel Sully Capt Comd'y Dist  
Robt Montgomery adl Dist

Received at Monroe La the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov 63 of Cap. J. W. Perry — a sum  
of \$60.00 The sum of sixty dollars  
in full of the above account

J. W. Perry  
Enrolling Officer

Bureau of Conscription

Albany



J. B. Smith, Jr.

747-10

paid 13 Sept 1862

# Confederate States

1862 To J. W. Berry Enrolling Officer in D  
 July 24 To 7 days for one 4 mule team & wagon sp 35.00  
 " " " 8 " " " " " " " " " " sp 48.00  
 " " " 7 " " " " " " " " " " sp 35.00  
 " " " 11 " Services for C. D. Holden act

Commissionary for Conscripts to Monroe Parish  
 the rate of \$130 per month

1862  
 Sept 8 To 8 days for 4 mule team & wagon sp 40.00  
 " " " 7 " " 4 " " " " " " sp 35.00  
 " " " 7 " " 3 " " " " " " " sp 21.00  
 " " " 7 Bushells Corn for teams " " sp 5.25  
 " " " 46 Men crossing tall bridge " " sp 1.15  
 " " " 3 Wagon & teams " " " " sp 1.50  
 " " " Crossing Wagon & teams crossing at Monroe 1.00  
 " " " " over 46 men " " " " " " sp 2.30

\$279.83

I Certify that the above account is correct and  
 Just said account having been contracted  
 for the use of transporting conscripts from Claiborne  
 Parish to Monroe La.

Approved for payment  
 J. W. Berry  
 By my hand

J. W. Berry  
 Enrolling Officer for  
 Claiborne Parish

Received Monroe Sept 13 1862 from  
 Capt. J. W. Berry a bill for the sum of  
 one hundred and eighty three  
 cents official of Monroe

Commissionary for Conscripts  
 J. W. Berry  
 Enrolling Officer  
 for Claiborne Parish



*Berry, Jno.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. Berry  
Assistant Surgeon A. A. & S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date S. Carolina  
To whom reported Surgeon General by letter  
Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.  
Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.  
To take rank May 6, 1864.  
Date of acceptance Dec 28, 1864.  
Delivered Richmond  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
Remarks:

Noted. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

C. D. Taylor

(1864)

1870

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Jno Barry  
Asst Surg

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

May 31, 1864  
To report to Medical  
Director, 3 A.B. for  
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 63

L. Barton

Berry, John

H.S.

Subject: Believe M. H. Tray

Special Order Number 62/25

Mar. 15 4.  
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berry, John

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 118/23

May 21, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Berry, John

Resp. Stwd.

Revoked

Subject:

Special Order Number 154/3

Jul 2 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

431

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

John Berry  
Asst. Steward

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North  
Carolina.

Date of Appointment

186

Nov 1863. Station  
Salisbury N.C.  
Gen. Hark. No. 9.  
Reported Nov 22. 1863. &  
ordered to report to Surg.  
General Richmond on property  
Nov 28. 63. by Secty of War.  
Special orders No. 8. D.C.  
was ordered from Fayetteville  
to Salisbury.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

W. M. Rowe

2801

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B. |

*John Berry*  
*Steward*

*Prisoner*  
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Detailed Men in Chimbo-  
razo Hospital No. *4*"

Date of detail *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

How detailed

By whom detailed

Date of discharge

Remarks:

*Appointed by Sec. of*  
*War Mar. 18 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 93, page *64*

*Wm. H. R. ...*

*Original*

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

John Berry  
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Va.,

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1863.  
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present  
appointed by Gen. G  
Mar. 18<sup>th</sup> 63

Book mark:

N. G. Drinkman

*Berry, John*

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

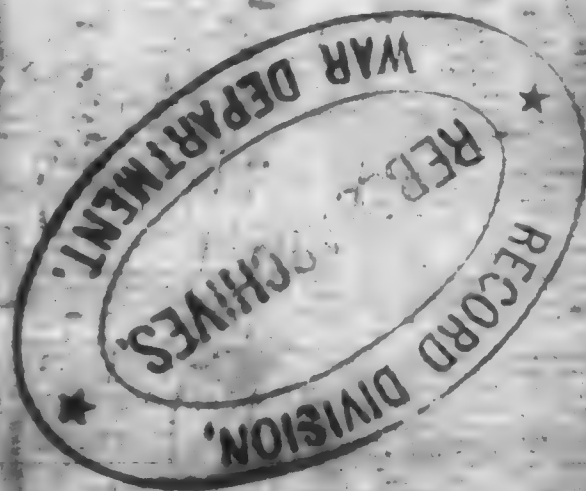
Book kept

No. 120

Detl. Henrique  
~~Detl. L.~~ Mch 19/64.

Sford No 63

Leave of absence of  
7 days for  
Hrs. Steu. for Benj.



80 63  
Mch 19/64

EXTRACT.  
SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 663 }

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,  
RICHMOND

1864

*It is long for the time  
arrived to their respective names are granted  
the following named men*

*Harold Steward, Jr. & Wm. P. A. & S.  
J. & J. & J.*

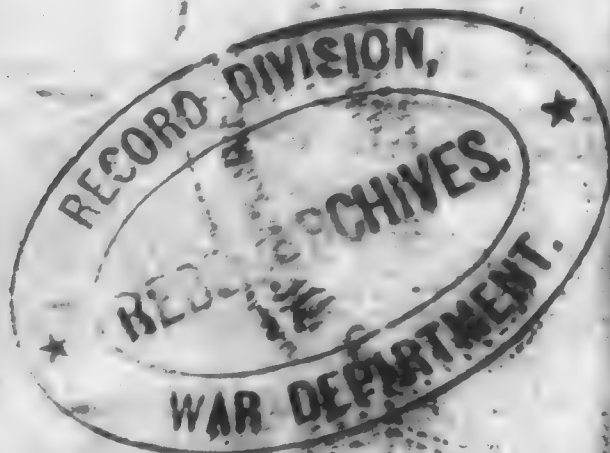
By order of Brig. Gen. John H. Winder, Comd'g Dept.

*Medical Director*

*M. R. ...*

*A. A. ...*

S.O. 63 19/64



John Barry

Asst. Dir.

S.O. 63



EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

63

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND.

February 19 1864

*For the time annexed  
to their respective names are granted  
the following named men*

*Kaiser, Stewart, John, Perry, R. A. C. S.  
Sam. G. Dwyer*

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

*For in Charge of  
Chambersburg, Pa.*

*M. L. Hays*  
A. A. General

Berry, Julius S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Not Not

Not Not

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Julius S. Berry*

appears on a **Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Maj. M. F. Berry*  
Date of appointment *Dec 20*, 1862  
Date of confirmation *Nov 20*, 1862  
To take rank *Jan 14*, 1863  
Date of acceptance *Enterprise, Miss*  
Delivered *aid.*  
Secretary of War *Drill Master*  
Remarks: *with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430

*R. Duncan*

Berry, J. S.

Lt. & Drill Master R. A. C. S.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Id Cards                  | Final Statements      |
| ial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| criptive Lists            | Orders                |
| ange Certificates         | Prin. of War Record 1 |
| atment Papers             | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| mission to Hosp'l  | Furlough or L. of A. |
| alty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| ancement           | Miss. Information    |
| tracts             | Pay or Clothing      |
| th or Effects      | Personal Reports     |
| ertion             | Rank                 |
| harge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| harge from Service | Transportation       |
| ly                 |                      |

Barren

2d

No. 855-

I, the undersigned, Governor of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Chambersburg, Pa.  
this 17th day of May, 1865.

J. S. Berry 2nd Lt  
& Drill Master PALS

Commissioner for C. S.  
Henry Beckman Col. 20th Wis. Vols - Commr for the U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Beckman  
Col. 20th Wis. Vols - ~~Commissioner for the U. S.~~  
Commissioner for the U. S.



4  
x  
Berry M. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Wasp. Steward | Wasp. Steward  
CARD NUMBERS.

|     |          |     |
|-----|----------|-----|
| 1   | 44167875 | 25  |
| 2   |          | 26  |
| 3   |          | 27  |
| 4   |          | 28  |
| 5   |          | 29  |
| 6   |          | 30  |
| 7   |          | 31  |
| 8   |          | 32  |
| 9   |          | 33  |
| 10  |          | 34  |
| 11  |          | 35  |
| 12  |          | 36  |
| 13  |          | 37  |
| 14  |          | 38  |
| 15  |          | 39  |
| 16  |          | 40  |
| 17  |          | 41  |
| 18  |          | 42  |
| 19  |          | 43  |
| 20  |          | 44  |
| 21  |          | 45  |
| 22  |          | 46  |
| 23  |          | 47  |
| 24  |          | 48  |
| 25  |          | 49  |
| 26  |          | 50  |
| 27  |          | 51  |
| 28  |          | 52  |
| 29  |          | 53  |
| 30  |          | 54  |
| 31  |          | 55  |
| 32  |          | 56  |
| 33  |          | 57  |
| 34  |          | 58  |
| 35  |          | 59  |
| 36  |          | 60  |
| 37  |          | 61  |
| 38  |          | 62  |
| 39  |          | 63  |
| 40  |          | 64  |
| 41  |          | 65  |
| 42  |          | 66  |
| 43  |          | 67  |
| 44  |          | 68  |
| 45  |          | 69  |
| 46  |          | 70  |
| 47  |          | 71  |
| 48  |          | 72  |
| 49  |          | 73  |
| 50  |          | 74  |
| 51  |          | 75  |
| 52  |          | 76  |
| 53  |          | 77  |
| 54  |          | 78  |
| 55  |          | 79  |
| 56  |          | 80  |
| 57  |          | 81  |
| 58  |          | 82  |
| 59  |          | 83  |
| 60  |          | 84  |
| 61  |          | 85  |
| 62  |          | 86  |
| 63  |          | 87  |
| 64  |          | 88  |
| 65  |          | 89  |
| 66  |          | 90  |
| 67  |          | 91  |
| 68  |          | 92  |
| 69  |          | 93  |
| 70  |          | 94  |
| 71  |          | 95  |
| 72  |          | 96  |
| 73  |          | 97  |
| 74  |          | 98  |
| 75  |          | 99  |
| 76  |          | 100 |
| 77  |          | 101 |
| 78  |          | 102 |
| 79  |          | 103 |
| 80  |          | 104 |
| 81  |          | 105 |
| 82  |          | 106 |
| 83  |          | 107 |
| 84  |          | 108 |
| 85  |          | 109 |
| 86  |          | 110 |
| 87  |          | 111 |
| 88  |          | 112 |
| 89  |          | 113 |
| 90  |          | 114 |
| 91  |          | 115 |
| 92  |          | 116 |
| 93  |          | 117 |
| 94  |          | 118 |
| 95  |          | 119 |
| 96  |          | 120 |
| 97  |          | 121 |
| 98  |          | 122 |
| 99  |          | 123 |
| 100 |          | 124 |
| 101 |          | 125 |
| 102 |          | 126 |
| 103 |          | 127 |
| 104 |          | 128 |
| 105 |          | 129 |
| 106 |          | 130 |
| 107 |          | 131 |
| 108 |          | 132 |
| 109 |          | 133 |
| 110 |          | 134 |
| 111 |          | 135 |
| 112 |          | 136 |
| 113 |          | 137 |
| 114 |          | 138 |
| 115 |          | 139 |
| 116 |          | 140 |
| 117 |          | 141 |
| 118 |          | 142 |
| 119 |          | 143 |
| 120 |          | 144 |
| 121 |          | 145 |
| 122 |          | 146 |
| 123 |          | 147 |
| 124 |          | 148 |
| 125 |          | 149 |
| 126 |          | 150 |
| 127 |          | 151 |
| 128 |          | 152 |
| 129 |          | 153 |
| 130 |          | 154 |
| 131 |          | 155 |
| 132 |          | 156 |
| 133 |          | 157 |
| 134 |          | 158 |
| 135 |          | 159 |
| 136 |          | 160 |
| 137 |          | 161 |
| 138 |          | 162 |
| 139 |          | 163 |
| 140 |          | 164 |
| 141 |          | 165 |
| 142 |          | 166 |
| 143 |          | 167 |
| 144 |          | 168 |
| 145 |          | 169 |
| 146 |          | 170 |
| 147 |          | 171 |
| 148 |          | 172 |
| 149 |          | 173 |
| 150 |          | 174 |
| 151 |          | 175 |
| 152 |          | 176 |
| 153 |          | 177 |
| 154 |          | 178 |
| 155 |          | 179 |
| 156 |          | 180 |
| 157 |          | 181 |
| 158 |          | 182 |
| 159 |          | 183 |
| 160 |          | 184 |
| 161 |          | 185 |
| 162 |          | 186 |
| 163 |          | 187 |
| 164 |          | 188 |
| 165 |          | 189 |
| 166 |          | 190 |
| 167 |          | 191 |
| 168 |          | 192 |
| 169 |          | 193 |
| 170 |          | 194 |
| 171 |          | 195 |
| 172 |          | 196 |
| 173 |          | 197 |
| 174 |          | 198 |
| 175 |          | 199 |
| 176 |          | 200 |
| 177 |          | 201 |
| 178 |          | 202 |
| 179 |          | 203 |
| 180 |          | 204 |
| 181 |          | 205 |
| 182 |          | 206 |
| 183 |          | 207 |
| 184 |          | 208 |
| 185 |          | 209 |
| 186 |          | 210 |
| 187 |          | 211 |
| 188 |          | 212 |
| 189 |          | 213 |
| 190 |          | 214 |
| 191 |          | 215 |
| 192 |          | 216 |
| 193 |          | 217 |
| 194 |          | 218 |
| 195 |          | 219 |
| 196 |          | 220 |
| 197 |          | 221 |
| 198 |          | 222 |
| 199 |          | 223 |
| 200 |          | 224 |
| 201 |          | 225 |
| 202 |          | 226 |
| 203 |          | 227 |
| 204 |          | 228 |
| 205 |          | 229 |
| 206 |          | 230 |
| 207 |          | 231 |
| 208 |          | 232 |
| 209 |          | 233 |
| 210 |          | 234 |
| 211 |          | 235 |
| 212 |          | 236 |
| 213 |          | 237 |
| 214 |          | 238 |
| 215 |          | 239 |
| 216 |          | 240 |
| 217 |          | 241 |
| 218 |          | 242 |
| 219 |          | 243 |
| 220 |          | 244 |
| 221 |          | 245 |
| 222 |          | 246 |
| 223 |          | 247 |
| 224 |          | 248 |
| 225 |          | 249 |
| 226 |          | 250 |
| 227 |          | 251 |
| 228 |          | 252 |
| 229 |          | 253 |
| 230 |          | 254 |
| 231 |          | 255 |
| 232 |          | 256 |
| 233 |          | 257 |
| 234 |          | 258 |
| 235 |          | 259 |
| 236 |          | 260 |
| 237 |          | 261 |
| 238 |          | 262 |
| 239 |          | 263 |
| 240 |          | 264 |
| 241 |          | 265 |
| 242 |          | 266 |
| 243 |          | 267 |
| 244 |          | 268 |
| 245 |          | 269 |
| 246 |          | 270 |
| 247 |          | 271 |
| 248 |          | 272 |
| 249 |          | 273 |
| 250 |          | 274 |
| 251 |          | 275 |
| 252 |          | 276 |
| 253 |          | 277 |
| 254 |          | 278 |
| 255 |          | 279 |
| 256 |          | 280 |
| 257 |          | 281 |
| 258 |          | 282 |
| 259 |          | 283 |
| 260 |          | 284 |
| 261 |          | 285 |
| 262 |          | 286 |
| 263 |          | 287 |
| 264 |          | 288 |
| 265 |          | 289 |
| 266 |          | 290 |
| 267 |          | 291 |
| 268 |          | 292 |
| 269 |          | 293 |
| 270 |          | 294 |
| 271 |          | 295 |
| 272 |          | 296 |
| 273 |          | 297 |
| 274 |          | 298 |
| 275 |          | 299 |
| 276 |          | 300 |
| 277 |          | 301 |
| 278 |          | 302 |
| 279 |          | 303 |
| 280 |          | 304 |
| 281 |          | 305 |
| 282 |          | 306 |
| 283 |          | 307 |
| 284 |          | 308 |
| 285 |          | 309 |
| 286 |          | 310 |
| 287 |          | 311 |
| 288 |          | 312 |
| 289 |          | 313 |
| 290 |          | 314 |
| 291 |          | 315 |
| 292 |          | 316 |
| 293 |          | 317 |
| 294 |          | 318 |
| 295 |          | 319 |
| 296 |          | 320 |
| 297 |          | 321 |
| 298 |          | 322 |
| 299 |          | 323 |
| 300 |          | 324 |
| 301 |          | 325 |
| 302 |          | 326 |
| 303 |          | 327 |
| 304 |          | 328 |
| 305 |          | 329 |
| 306 |          | 330 |
| 307 |          | 331 |
| 308 |          | 332 |
| 309 |          | 333 |
| 310 |          | 334 |
| 311 |          | 335 |
| 312 |          | 336 |
| 313 |          | 337 |
| 314 |          | 338 |
| 315 |          | 339 |
| 316 |          | 340 |
| 317 |          | 341 |
| 318 |          | 342 |
| 319 |          | 343 |
| 320 |          | 344 |
| 321 |          | 345 |
| 322 |          | 346 |
| 323 |          | 347 |
| 324 |          | 348 |
| 325 |          | 349 |
| 326 |          | 350 |
| 327 |          | 351 |
| 328 |          | 352 |
| 329 |          | 353 |
| 330 |          | 354 |
| 331 |          | 355 |
| 332 |          | 356 |
| 333 |          | 357 |
| 334 |          | 358 |
| 335 |          | 359 |
| 336 |          | 360 |
| 337 |          | 361 |
| 338 |          | 362 |
| 339 |          | 363 |
| 340 |          | 364 |
| 341 |          | 365 |
| 342 |          | 366 |
| 343 |          | 367 |
| 344 |          | 368 |
| 345 |          | 369 |
| 346 |          | 370 |
| 347 |          | 371 |
| 348 |          | 372 |
| 349 |          | 373 |
| 350 |          | 374 |
| 351 |          | 375 |
| 352 |          | 376 |
| 353 |          | 377 |
| 354 |          | 378 |
| 355 |          | 379 |
| 356 |          | 380 |
| 357 |          | 381 |
| 358 |          | 382 |
| 359 |          | 383 |
| 360 |          | 384 |
| 361 |          | 385 |
| 362 |          | 386 |
| 363 |          | 387 |
| 364 |          | 388 |
| 365 |          | 389 |
| 366 |          | 390 |
| 367 |          | 391 |
| 368 |          | 392 |
| 369 |          | 393 |
| 370 |          | 394 |
| 371 |          | 395 |
| 372 |          | 396 |
| 373 |          | 397 |
| 374 |          | 398 |
| 375 |          | 399 |
| 376 |          | 400 |
| 377 |          | 401 |
| 378 |          | 402 |
| 379 |          | 403 |
| 380 |          | 404 |
| 381 |          | 405 |
| 382 |          | 406 |
| 383 |          | 407 |
| 384 |          | 408 |
| 385 |          | 409 |
| 386 |          | 410 |
| 387 |          | 411 |
| 388 |          | 412 |
| 389 |          | 413 |
| 390 |          | 414 |
| 391 |          | 415 |
| 392 |          | 416 |
| 393 |          | 417 |
| 394 |          | 418 |
| 395 |          | 419 |
| 396 |          | 420 |
| 397 |          | 421 |
| 398 |          | 422 |
| 399 |          | 423 |
| 400 |          | 424 |
| 401 |          | 425 |
| 402 |          | 426 |
| 403 |          | 427 |
| 404 |          | 428 |
| 405 |          | 429 |
| 406 |          | 430 |
| 407 |          | 431 |
| 408 |          | 432 |
| 409 |          | 433 |
| 410 |          | 434 |
| 411 |          | 435 |
| 412 |          | 436 |
| 413 |          | 437 |
| 414 |          | 438 |
| 415 |          | 439 |
| 416 |          | 440 |
| 417 |          | 441 |
| 418 |          | 442 |
| 419 |          | 443 |
| 420 |          | 444 |
| 421 |          | 445 |
| 422 |          | 446 |
| 423 |          | 447 |
| 424 |          | 448 |
| 425 |          | 449 |
| 426 |          | 450 |
| 427 |          | 451 |
| 428 |          | 452 |
| 429 |          | 453 |
| 430 |          | 454 |
| 431 |          | 455 |
| 432 |          | 456 |
| 433 |          | 457 |
| 434 |          | 458 |
| 435 |          | 459 |
| 436 |          | 460 |
| 437 |          | 461 |
| 438 |          | 462 |
| 439 |          | 463 |
| 440 |          | 464 |
| 441 |          | 465 |
| 442 |          | 466 |
| 443 |          | 467 |
| 444 |          | 468 |
| 445 |          | 469 |
| 446 |          | 470 |
| 447 |          | 471 |
| 448 |          | 472 |
| 449 |          | 473 |
| 450 |          | 474 |
| 451 |          | 475 |
| 452 |          | 476 |
| 453 |          | 477 |
| 454 |          | 478 |
| 455 |          | 479 |
| 456 |          | 480 |
| 457 |          | 481 |
| 458 |          | 482 |
| 459 |          | 483 |
| 460 |          | 484 |
| 461 |          | 485 |
| 462 |          | 486 |
| 463 |          | 487 |
| 464 |          | 488 |
| 465 |          | 489 |
| 466 |          | 490 |
| 467 |          | 491 |
| 468 |          | 492 |
| 469 |          | 493 |
| 470 |          | 494 |
| 471 |          | 495 |
| 472 |          | 496 |
| 473 |          | 497 |
| 474 |          | 498 |
| 475 |          | 499 |
| 476 |          | 500 |
| 477 |          | 501 |
| 478 |          | 502 |
| 479 |          | 503 |
| 480 |          | 504 |
| 481 |          | 505 |
| 482 |          | 506 |
| 483 |          | 507 |
| 484 |          | 508 |
| 485 |          | 509 |
| 486 |          | 510 |
| 487 |          | 511 |
| 488 |          | 512 |
| 489 |          | 513 |
| 490 |          | 514 |
| 491 |          | 515 |
| 492 |          | 516 |
| 493 |          | 517 |
| 494 |          | 518 |
| 495 |          | 519 |
| 496 |          | 520 |
| 497 |          | 521 |
| 498 |          | 522 |
| 499 |          | 523 |
| 500 |          | 524 |
| 501 |          | 525 |
| 502 |          | 526 |
| 503 |          | 527 |
| 504 |          | 528 |
| 505 |          | 529 |
| 506 |          | 530 |
| 507 |          | 531 |
| 508 |          | 532 |
| 509 |          | 533 |
| 510 |          | 534 |
| 511 |          | 535 |
| 512 |          | 536 |
| 513 |          | 537 |
| 514 |          | 538 |
|     |          |     |

Confederate.

B  
X M. B. Berry  
Hos. Stewart, C. A.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal; 16th A. C.

Date

Roll dated

June 20  
not dated

X Indv parole show  
W. P. Berry

Individual paroles on the far the men whose names are borne  
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. Moore.

Number of roll:

3

(6296)

H. King  
C. A.

Berry Stewart a.s.a.

Berry, W. P.

Asst. Steward Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards                | Final Statements      |
| Final Records              | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Form of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                 | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists          | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates     | Pris. of War Record   |
| Assignment Papers          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Medical Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

12  
i. Jacobi & Co.

12  
S. W. R.

12

12

1749 1-54

# Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 29 1865.

I, the undersigned,

*W B Perry*  
*Herst Standard B Co*

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*W B Perry*

## DESCRIPTION:

Height, *5* feet, *10* inches. Hair, *Dark* Eyes, *Hazel*  
Complexion, *Light*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *Standard* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH

*W B Perry*  
*W B Perry*  
Capt. 7th U. S. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

286-a  
Berry, M. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major + Asst. Adj. Genl  
CARD NUMBER

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards known 0  
Number of personal papers known 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



1111

1. *De*

1

14

10

— 13 —



11

M. F. Berry

S.C. Army of 10,000.

Miss.

7. Yahr. filed in Vouchers.

Confederate Archives Division.  
The vouchers are filed in this  
envelope for the purpose of furnish-  
ing the necessary information to the  
Mississippi River Commission.  
and W. W. Rucker, vouchers.

## PROCLAMATION.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,  
Jackson, November 21, 1861.

Whereas, the Legislature has, by an act approved this day, authorized and empowered me to receive and muster into the service of the State any number of volunteers, not exceeding 10,000, by companies or squads, or individuals offering themselves, with arms in their hands, to serve in defense of Columbus, Ky., or any other threatened position, for sixty days:

Now, therefore, by virtue of the power thus vested in me, I will receive any company, squad, or individual tendered to me, armed and equipped: double-barreled shot-guns or hunting rifles will be considered efficient arms. It will be necessary for each volunteer to provide his clothing and blankets and cooking utensils of easy transportation, as provision of those articles cannot be made by the quartermaster of the State.

The places of rendezvous are Corinth and Grenada, where officers will be in readiness to receive and organize into companies, battalions or regiments such volunteers as present themselves. Transportation will be furnished from the depots nearest the place of assembling to the rendezvous for all companies, squads, or individuals.

The commanders of companies and squads are authorized to sign certificates showing the number of men and distance traveled by their respective commands, which certificates will be received as evidence of the indebtedness of the State.

All volunteers should provide themselves with three days' rations. All who have efficient arms I hope will bring them, and if they cannot, put them in the hands of some able and servicable man who will bring them to the aid of the State. Volunteers requested to be at places of rendezvous by Monday next, or as soon thereafter as possible.

Generals Reuben Davis and J. L. Alcorn will command the troops thus raised.

JOHN S. PETTUS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Micajah F. Berry

May

P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Camp of Instruct. Miss.

Date of appointment July 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

Date taken rank July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 19, 1862.

Approved Gov. Jno. J. Pettus.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks Adjutant General

Sept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 134

Geo. H. Priest

Berry . M. F.

( CONFEDERATE. )

A.D.C.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF...

Reuben Davis

Major Gen.

*Dec. 19, 1861*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

*Abt*

*Nº 40*

*Nº 3 abstract 4<sup>th</sup> 2-62*

*Abt (Beny)*





# Special Requisition.

For  
4 Four qrs Paper ✓  
25- Twenty five Envelopes ✓  
\* Seven qrs Blank Book ✓

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

M F Berry Maj  
Candy Pass

Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States

Received at

the 25 of

Nov

1862

Quartermaster Confederate States Army

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN FULL)

M F Berry Maj  
Candy Pass

11020

U.S. Post of Enterprise

July 31<sup>st</sup> 68.

May. M. F. Berry, Comdr.

O.S.

Letter asking to be relieved  
of Command of Post.

REBEL ARCHIVES  
The following forwarded to  
the Department of War  
commander, and to inform  
that a suitable officer  
be placed at my disposal  
to command the Post of  
Enterprise, relieving May  
Berry as his successor.  
Sincerely,  
Samuel T. Hays

Military Post Enterprise  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. C. D. Ewell A. A. G.

I have the honor  
to forward you my monthly report of the Post  
through the District Commander.

I most respectfully ask to be relieved of  
the Command of the Post for the following reasons:

I have Command of the Camp of Instruction  
at this place, which requires all of my time and  
attention.

I cannot in justice to the government  
and in credit to myself as an Officer possibly  
discharge all the duties of both departments.

I have the honor to be respectfully  
M. F. Berry, Major & A. A. G.  
Comdg. Post & Camp of Instruction

Copy

March 19

~~SECRET~~

ABSTRACT..... 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr., 1863

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

ISSUED..... 1<sup>st</sup> of August..... 1863

Major Henry Major a. g. l.  
Commanding Comd. Fort

J. H. Burdett Capt.  
a. g. m.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

FOR  
 Intensive  
 Per. Guard  
 5 (five) Coats  
 8 (eight) Pants  
 8 Hats  
 7 Shirts  
 12 Shirts  
 12 Tr. Drawers

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Consolidate from Hoops detached, on duty of that in Antislavery condition.*

*Mr. H. Perry* *Major* *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.*

RECEIVED, at *Intensive* *Mr. H. Perry* *Major* *Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.*  
*Capt. W. B. Bennett* *day of August 1863*  
*Five Coats, Nine Pr Pants, (8) Eight Hats*  
*Seven Shirts, Two Tr Drawers*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DELEGATE]

*Mr. F. Perry* *Major*  
*Chief Clerk*



clerk on me being the senior officer at this place  
Please inform me and I will at once commence the  
discharge of the duties devolving upon me by virtue  
of the Position

I have the honor to be  
Most Respectfully

Yours Sir

W F Berry Major  
Commanding Camp of Cook

May J. B. (Baker)  
Chief of Staff  
Jackson Miss

Head qrs Camp  
of Instruction  
Enterprise Miss  
Nov 1st 1862

Maj W F Berry  
Concerning Camp  
of instruction at  
Enterprise Miss

Red Nov 4th 1862



Letter to General Sherman

August 1st 1862

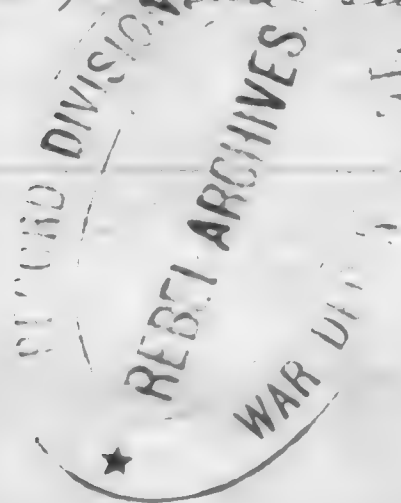
In having been appointed by the President to superintend the movement, transportation subsistence and command of conscripts in the State in connection with Maj. M. R. Clark of Brookhaven, I established my camp in the month of August last at this place. I found Government Hospital capable of accommodating from eight to 1200 sick, Lieut. Mink in command of the Post. He belonged to a 12 months Company was left out at its reorganization, but had been appointed Commandant of the Post by Gen. Van Dorn. His term for 12 months expired as I learned on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult. Gen. John W. O'Hernall (of the State Service, formerly, now a civilian) applied as he informs me, to Gen. Pemberton for appointment to the Command of the Post but was informed that a citizen could not be commissioned for that purpose and that the duties would devolve on the senior officer. Maj. Shedd at A. I. M. at this post also informs me that Gen. Pemberton intimates the same to him. Both of these gentlemen have called my attention to this state of things, and although I have not sought the position, if such duties necessarily

Heligoland, Germany  
1st Oct 1862

Genl. A. Bertrand

To. Hon. Gen. P.O. Hebert

As to permission  
to take cotton to  
be made at sea  
to provide supplies.



Walden, N.Y. Oct 5th 1861

Dear Mr. Stewart

I am writing you to  
business of asking you through my friend and  
neighbor Judge Hitt the permission to take some  
Cotton to Brownsville for the purpose of getting  
some supplies that I may keep my family  
from suffering. any thing my friend does  
I will abide by to a letter.

Yours Respectfully  
S. A. Bertling

Sept. 1. Forest

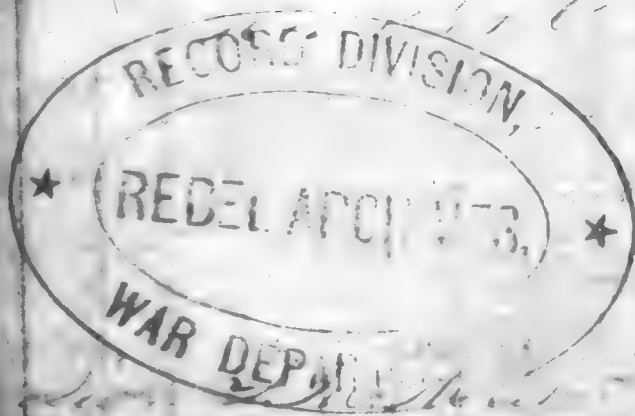
Altogether, we the

E. A. Berling



I think  
 old  
 Bee had it burnt.  
 thought he had the last  
 was very good. & if there  
 say that you can pay other  
 trouble for the Boring & Rep  
 I would like to do it. & if you  
 come make any of the other some  
 you take it. If not I will  
 send for it. I had some that  
 was not at your store that for  
 a boat worth a go it  
 was water. & Mr. Dargrove has  
 just got back from Mexico  
 says he got up the  
 so I think it will sell at their  
 will be no extra charge but you  
 are all right. I am glad  
 me as well as the others.  
 enjoy it. I will have  
 our best friend.





*A meeting of the committee  
held on 7th April in the  
presence of the  
Gen. Howard & others.*

PENPINGTON PAPE 1.

*See 12/12*

Memphis, Tenn. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. H. Remondet A.A.C.  
J. H. Remondet  
Sir.

In the "Memphis Herald"  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> Instant I see an order dated 10<sup>th</sup> directing  
Major W. F. Perry commanding Camp of Instruction  
Enterprise, Miss. to assume command of this Post  
in addition to his other duties. Thus relieving me of  
the command I presume as I have had no clear  
notice of my displacement. I only desire to say  
that I was appointed Commandant of this Post by  
Major Genl. Van Dorn and the Appointment was confirmed  
by General Briggs the 1<sup>st</sup> of July last and I have  
filled the office to the best of my ability ever since and  
so far as I know have given General Satisfaction not  
only to those who gave me the Appointment but to the  
Commandants of both Army and the District. Now as  
Major Perry is Chief Enrolling Officer of the State of  
Mississippi he will be Commandant of the Camp of  
Instruction at this place. You will at once see that  
he will necessarily have to be away from here a good  
portion of his time and the place will be thus left  
without a Commandant and the Public interest in the  
Department is not to be neglected. I am  
There are a great many struggles from the  
South throughout the Eastern portion of the State

was. I was gathering in as rapidly as possible  
and from this long residence in the country and  
intimate acquaintance with the people are every part  
that, and through it I flatter myself that by the  
aid of a small body of Cavalry which I wrote for  
that in a very short time I could gather them up  
and in twenty four hours after the publication of this  
order to which I have alluded Maj Perry left and the  
Post is without a Commandant. The Squad of Cavalry  
I asked for reported to day but I could do nothing.  
These are officers here now that had made arrangements  
with me to have their men brought in are waiting  
for the very means which had just come in in order  
to do this. Now Maj Perry can attend to this but  
I respectfully enquire if it would not be better to have  
the Commandant here who would be here all the time.  
If now I haven't done my duty while I have  
been thus acting I feel that my displacement is  
just and right. If any complaints have been made  
or charges preferred I had a right to know them. I  
am sure that the Post Comd has the power to make  
any changes he desires and that the Adjutant his judgment  
changes are necessary they should be made. These changes  
I am sure would be made without knowledge  
and this knowledge is derived from other and acting  
upon this I have a right to be heard in the matter. I  
am sure that my self as you. Your obedt Servt  
J. M. Hooker

Jackson  
Apr 11<sup>th</sup>

Capt M H Berry

Concerning two letters  
Partisan Rangers. came  
framed of persons  
in Gen. Hays hands.

RECORD DIVISION  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
REMBERTO, PAPEL

Red No 1502



Jackson miss  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear

I desire to say to Genl Pemberton  
that there are two battalions of Partisan rangers  
camped mostly of conscripts from Mississippi  
who are now under Genl. Forner of Mobile  
and are encamped a few miles within the  
limits of Ala. They are commanded by Majr  
Steed & Bayles from the Counties of Jackson  
& Wayne Jones Green Jasper Newton which  
Counties are in my district in the division of  
the State for enrollment between myself & my back  
Commanding Camp Instructions at Brookhaven.  
Have you any orders for me or for  
Genl. Forner?

Maj J R Maddy  
A. A. G.

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt servt  
W B Berry, Majr's A. A. G.  
Commanding Camp Instructions  
Enterprise Miss

1117.  
Wm. Berry  
A. A. C.  
Voucher

86



# The State of Mississippi,

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> To ... ..  
Tues. Mar. 18 & 19 Days  
d. 15<sup>th</sup> ... ..

Forty four is an answer that the  
above copy is correct and that  
I am not indebted to the State  
any thing.

RECEIVED Corinth Miss. Jan 28<sup>th</sup>

W L Duncan

*Assistant-Quarter-Master-General, Army of Mississippi,*

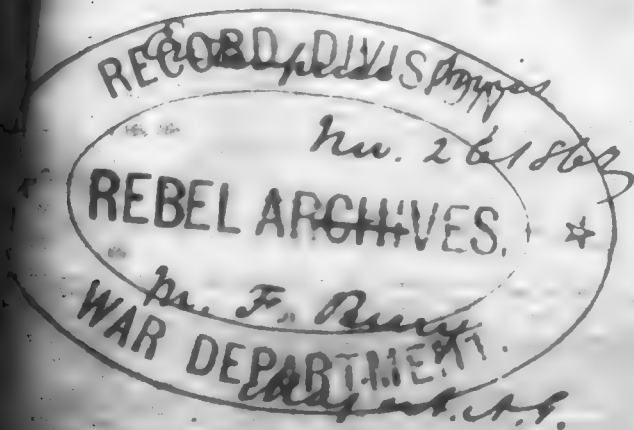
Three hundred & fifteen Dollars

100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.] 7

M. F. Berry  
Aid de camp to  
Maj. Genl. R. Davis

B 2603



Enclosing queries in  
regard to the late exemp-  
tion act.

Reply submitted to the Secy of  
War

2040. ~~James A. Smith~~  
on the 17th. ~~May 1864~~  
O'Brien

File

Relo 2050  
Ver 10  
Rev 2050  
Dec 1864

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Camp of Instruction  
Enterprise Miss Nov 24, '2

Sir

Accompanying you some queries  
the answers to which are important in  
determining the late exemption act  
Will you be pleased to have them  
answered as as early a day as possible

Respectfully,

Yr Obedt Servt  
W F Berry Major D.A.S.  
Comma Camp of Inst  
Enterprise Mississippi

To

Genl S Cooper  
Adjut & Asst Gen  
Richmond Va

Berry, M. F.

Major Comdg Camp of  
Instruction

1883.

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

G. P. Herbert.

A. J. M.

No. 32.

No. 44... Abstract G..... 1st Q. 1863

*May* M. H. Berry  
Cornel's Camp of Ind.

Requisition for Forage.

*For*..... 1863

*1st July*..... 1863

*Approved & signed*  
*M. H. Berry Major*

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Private in the service of Maj. M. F. Berry Company 6th Regt.  
of construction C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863 and  
 ending on the 31st of July 1863 at Enterprise Miss.

| Date of Requisition.   | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |          |
| 1863                   | 3                 |                  |                 | 3                     | 31              | 93                 | 8                              |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| Required               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. F. Berry Majr Comd'g 6th Regt. Inf. Miss.

Received at Enterprise the 1st of July 1863 of Capt. J. M. Berry  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. 8.000 Head 44 pounds of corn.  
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and 1302 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M. F. Berry Majr Comd'g 6th Regt. Inf. Miss.

[THIS IS DUPLICATE.]



Berry M. F.

No. 21.

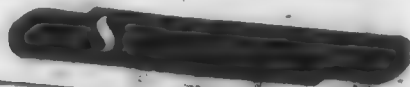
Voucher No. 29

Abstract B. 1.50 Quarter, 1863

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Paid M. F. Berry Major

31 of March 1863



Approved  
M. F. Berry Major  
Comd Camp of Engineers

The Confederate States

*M. H. Berry*

*Dr.*

DATE.

*March*

For commutation of quarters at *Enterprise*, from the  
*first* of *March*, 1863, to the *Thirtieth*  
of *March*, 1863 inclusive, *one month*  
for rooms at *Enterprise* dollars each, per month,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

36 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

For myself, cords feet

inches, at dollars per cord,

For my servant, cords feet inches, at

dollars per cord,

36. 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Maj. M. H. Berry*, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. M. Bussers Capt. & Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Enterprise* *Maj. Berry* order to establish *Camp of Instruction* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*M. H. Berry Major & a g Comdg Camp of Instruction*

Received at *Enterprise* the *31st* of *March*, 1863

*Capt. J. M. Bussers A. Quartermaster C. S. Army*  
*Thirty six* dollars and

in full of the above account.

*M. H. Berry Major & a g Comdg Camp of Instruction*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

60  
No. 21.

Voucher No.

Abstract D.

H. Quaker

M. H. Biny

COMBINATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid

\$74.00

28th Nov

NO. 21.

The Confederate States,

May 10th 1863

| DATE.         | For commutation of quarters at               | from the | to the       | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------|
| November 1863 | Enterprise Miss                              | 28th     | October 1863 | 60       | 00     |
|               | For 4 rooms at                               | Fifteen  |              |          |        |
|               | For commutation of fuel for the same period: |          |              |          |        |
|               | For myself                                   | 4        |              | 14       | 00     |
|               | For my servant                               |          |              | 74       | 00     |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to May 10th 1863 during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

M. E. Dord QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Mr. F. Berry Maytag during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor receive I commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Subscribed at Enterprise Miss the 28th of November 1863  
Capt W. C. Fox Secy  
Security \$174 dollars and 74 cents, in full of the above account.

Proved to be correct.

Mr. F. Berry Maytag

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr 1863

Major M. F. Berry 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. G.  
Company of Engineers

Requisition for Forage

For February 1863

Issued Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Approved

M. F. Berry Major &c  
Camp & Co. of Instruction



[No. 32.]

*Private*  
 REQUISITION for Forage for *2* Horses, in the service of *Maj. M. R. Berry - Conf. Camp of Instruction at Enterprise, Miss.*  
 of *Enterprise, Miss. (Camp of Instruction)* C. S. Army, for *28* days, commencing the *1* of *February* 186*3*, and ending on the *28* of *February* 186*3*.

| Date of Requisition.        | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |            | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|------------|----------|
|                             |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder.    |          |
| <i>Feb 1st</i>              | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 |                       | <i>28</i>       | <i>56</i>          | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 |                | <i>14</i>      | <i>672</i>       |         |       |      | <i>784</i> |          |
|                             |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                | <i>672</i>       |         |       |      | <i>784</i> |          |
| Required .....              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |            |          |
| On hand to be deducted..... |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |            |          |
| To be supplied.....         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                |                  |         |       |      |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*M. R. Berry, Major & a a g Camp of Instruction* COMMANDING.

Received at *Enterprise, Camp of Instruction* the *1* of *February* 186*3*, of *Capt. P. H. Daniels*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Six hundred & seventy two* pounds of corn.....  
 ..... pounds of oats.....  
 ..... pounds of barley.....  
 ..... pounds of hay, and *seventy eight & four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*M. R. Berry, Major & a a g*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]



No. 32.

No. *26* ABSTRACT G. .... *1st* Qr. 186*8*

*May Or. F. Berry*

Requisition for Forage.

*March* ..... *ms 3*

*March 1st* ..... *ms 8*

*W. F. Berry Major & Co.*

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private belonging to* *Maj. M. F. Berry* *Adj. Gen. Comd'g*  
*(Camp of Gen. Berry's Cavalry)* C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1863, and  
 ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1863, at *Enterprise Miss.*

| Date of Requisition         | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
|                             |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Corn Pounds of  | Barley Pounds of | Oats Pounds of | Hay Pounds of | Fodder Pounds of |         |
| <i>March 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>       | <i>1</i>             | <i>31</i>      | <i>31</i>         | <i>12</i>                      | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>       | <i>—</i>      | <i>14</i>        | <i>372</i>      | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>       | <i>—</i>      | <i>424</i>       |         |
| Required .....              |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  | <i>372</i>      | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>       | <i>—</i>      | <i>424</i>       |         |
| to be deducted .....        |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| to be supplied .....        |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*M. F. Berry* *Maj. & Adj. Gen. Comd'g*  
*Cavalry Camp at Enterprise Miss.*  
 Received at *Enterprise* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1863, at *Capt. J. W. Bump*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Three hundred & twenty four* pounds of corn,  
*—* pounds of barley, *—* pounds of oats,  
*Four hundred & thirty four* pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.]

*M. F. Berry* *Maj. & Adj. Gen. Comd'g*  
*Cavalry Camp at Enterprise Miss.*

ABSTRACT OF ... Qr. 1865

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

ISSUED ... OF ... 1865

*Apparatus  
Mr. F. Remy May 1865  
Coney Camp of ...*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

May 30/63

FOR

20 Quire Letter Paper  
450 Envelopes  
1 Lead Pencil  
1 Pen Holder  
24 Steel Pens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *These being some on hand in the Adjutant's office.*  
*M. F. Berry* Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at *Fort Fisher* *Camp* *no. 30* day of *January* *1863*  
*Capt. J. H. Berry* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,  
*Twenty Quire of Letter Paper Six Hundred & Fifty Envelopes*  
*One Lead Pencil Six Pen Holder*  
*Twenty Four Steel Pens*  
 in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED BY PLACATE.]

*M. F. Berry* *May 30/63*  
*Camp of Fort*



(No. 20.)

No. 34 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Maj M. F. Berry

Dollars 31<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863

Approved  
M. F. Berry Major &  
Comd'g of Instruction

The Confederate States,

To Mr F Berry

Dr.

1863.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of March 1863, to the 31st of March 1863, inclusive.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$ 10 90

6 50

March

Postage as per account rendered

17 40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Mr F Berry Major & a g  
Comdg Camp of Instruction

Received at Enterprise the 1st of March 1863  
J W Byrnes Capt A Quartermaster C. B.

and forty cents in full of the above account.

Mr F Berry Major & a g  
Comdg Camp of Instruction

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



[No. 20.]

No. 12 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

M. F. Berry Major

Dollars 85

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Approved

Major

Comd Camp of Instruction

Approved

M. F. Berry Major & Co  
Comd Camp of Instruction

The Confederate States,

To M. T. Berry

Dr.

1863

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the first day of January 1863 to the first day of February 1863, inclusive

5.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

M. T. Berry Major & a g  
Comd'g of Detachment

Received at Enterprise Miss. the first day of February 1863  
Capt. J. W. Berry  
Ass't  
Five Dollars

00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

M. T. Berry Major & a g  
Comd'g of Detachment

1862

No 1000. E. at 1000 4 32 miles 1863

Canine Higgins 600

Regiment for 1000

for 1000 3 days

Since July 25/1863

The Post 10.2.1863

1000 1000

M. L. Perry 1000

1000 1000



Voucher No. . . . .

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 7 day of May 1906

W. J. Birney  
Capt. A. A. B.

From the 1 day of May 1906

To the 31 day of May 1906

Pay ..... \$ 162

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 162

Quartermaster

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to



The Confederate States,

To

*M. F. Berry*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.   |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                          | TO—                      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.      | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                | 1863                           | 1863                     |                          |       |               |        |          |        |          |
| For myself .....    | 1 <sup>st</sup> <del>Jan</del> | 1 <sup>st</sup> December | 1                        |       | 00            | 162 00 | 162      | 00     |          |
| For years service.. |                                |                          |                          |       |               |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                                |                          |                          |       |               |        |          |        |          |

*Assigned to duty in  
Bureau of Conscription  
as Asst. Inspector of  
Conscription in the  
State of Geo  
M. F. Berry Maj & a g*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bonus, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a non-commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt W. G. Ford & 2 M.* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1863  
I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. Major Hermann Herisch 2 M.*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1864, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 162.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*M. F. Berry Maj & a g*



[No. 33.]

No. 59. ABSTRACT of ..... Q. 186. 3

*Capt. W. M. McHenry*

Requisition for Forage.

for 67 animals <sup>Private Horses.</sup> H. day  
Issued 25<sup>th</sup> July 1863

HAIS 11

Approved  
*W. H. Perry Major*  
Comd. For

HAIS

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~sixty~~ <sup>Public</sup> ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Capt Montgomery C. S. Army,  
 at Enterprise for 4 days, commencing the 25 of July 1863  
 and ending the 29

| DATE       | PERIOD  |         | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                |                        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                |               |                  | REMARKS       |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|            | From    | To      |               | Corn.<br>Pounds          | Oats<br>Pounds | <u>Wheat</u><br>Pounds | Corn.<br>Pounds | Oats<br>Pounds | Hay<br>Pounds | Fodder<br>Pounds |               |
| July 25    | July 25 | July 29 | 67            | 8                        |                | 14                     | 2144            |                |               | 3752             | (268 Rations) |
| Total..... |         |         |               |                          |                |                        | 2144            |                |               | 3752             |               |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Wm J. Montgomery Capt. Comp. 3d Paving Batt  
 Received at Enterprise the 25 of July 1863 at Capt J. W. Burroughs  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twenty one hundred and fifty four pounds corn  
thirty seven hundred and fifty two pounds hay thirty seven hundred and fifty two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm J. Montgomery Capt. Co 3d

TOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 26 day of Nov. 1863

Major M. J. Barry C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1863

To the 31 day of Oct. 1863

Pay.....\$162

Forage.....

Amount...\$162

31<sup>st</sup> Oct -

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm M Berry

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | Commencement and Expiration. |                  | Term of Service Charged. | Pay per Month. |        | Amount. |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                        | FROM—                        | TO—              | MONTHS. DAYS.            | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.  | CENTS. |          |
| Pay—                   | 1863<br>1st Oct              | 1863<br>31st Oct | 1                        | 162            |        | 162     | 00     |          |
| For myself.....        |                              |                  |                          |                |        |         |        |          |
| For years service..... |                              |                  |                          |                |        |         |        |          |
| Forage for Horses.     |                              |                  |                          |                |        |         |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J W Berry A2 and to the 29th day of Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W C Berry the sum of one hundred & thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. this 30th day of Oct 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm M Berry

NO. 40.

No. 44 Abstract K.....Qr. 186

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*Issued 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept*

*1865*

*H. P. H. H. H.*

*and by the*

*1865*  
*and by the*



FORM NO. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

**I Certify,** That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*in Camp at Fort Mifflin, Pa. for the use of the 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry.*  
*Sept 1st 1861*  
A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

**RECEIVED** at *Fort Mifflin*, the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*1*, of *John A. Smith*, Commanding.

*John A. Smith*, A. Q. M., C. S. A., *in full of the above Requisition.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

*Supply to camp of 1st Cavalry*



NO. 40.

No. 36 Abstract K. 3 186

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

of Prop. 186

J. H. Berry

July 1869

J. H. Berry Copo  
1869

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*at the ... as ...*  
*... May ...*  
*... Instructions ...*

*... A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.*

*... Commanding.*

RECEIVED at ... the ... day of ... 1863, of ...

*... A. Q. M., C. S. A. ...*

*... in full of the above Requisition.*

*... in full of the above Requisition.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

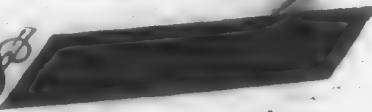
NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

*W. F. Berry*  
*Camp Instructor*

No. 20.

No. 4 ABSTRACT B. .... QR. 186 3.

*Wm. H. B. King*

\$ 

Paid 12 of Oct 186 3.

*B. King*

*Q. 91/100 of Oct*

*of a year*

[FORM No 20]

The Confederate States.

To *Mr J Barry*

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *Sept* to *10* 1863..  
to the *10* of *October* 1863.. inclusive:

*13 30*

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at

*Centerville Miss*

*Mr J Barry Major*  
*Camp of Instruction*

*10* of *October* 1863.

Quartermaster Confederate States

*Capt J W Sumas*

Dollars and *fifty*

Army

*fifty*

cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED]

*Mr J Barry Major*  
*Camp of Instruction*

No. 20.

No. 23 ABSTRACT B. 5 " Qr. 186

*May M H Berry*

*\$*

Paid 81.00 of July 1863

RECORD DIVISION

*Approved*

*M. H. Berry*

*County Clerk*

The Confederate States,

To Maj M. F. Berry Comd Post

186 3

DOLLARS. CTS.

Mil Post  
EnterpriseFor Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and  
sent by him, from the 15<sup>th</sup> of June 186 3.  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 186 3 inclusive:

June 29

Postage

7 50

July 31

Postage

10 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

M. F. Berry Majr Comd Post

RECEIVED at

Enterprise

the

31<sup>st</sup>

of

July

186 3

of

Capt J. M. Duren

Quartermaster Confederate States

Army

Seventeen

Dollars and

fifty

cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Ind

M. F. Berry Majr  
Comd Post



No. 20.

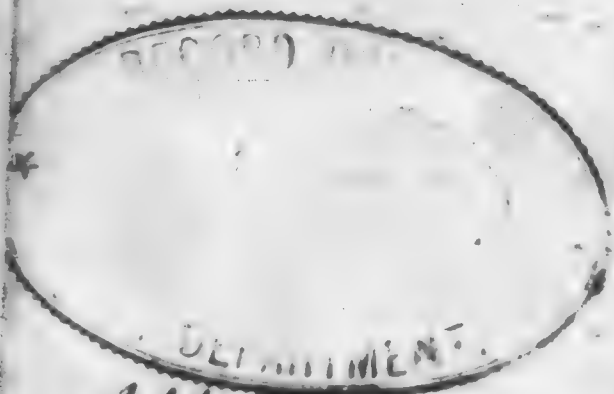
No. 22 ABSTRACT B QR. 186 3.

Maj M. F. Berry

\$

Paid ..... of ..... 186

Approved  
M. F. Berry Major  
Candy Camp District



J. W. Burroughs Capt  
& a. g. m

[FORM No. 20]

The Confederate States,

To *Wm. M. Berry*

1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

*July 31st*

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and

sent by him, from the *1st* of *July* 1863..

to the *31st* of *July* 1863 inclusive

*11 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at *Chattanooga* *Tenn* the *31st* of *July* 1863  
of *Capt. J. M. Berry*  
Army *Chattanooga* *Tenn* *Quartermaster Confederate States*  
Dollars and *00*

cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED]

*Wm. M. Berry*  
*Quartermaster Confederate States*

Office Asst Insp't Conscription  
Savannah Geo. April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Lt Col G W Say

Inspector Genl of Conscription

Col.

In Circular Order No. 8, Bureau of Conscription, Commandants of Conscripts are instructed to assign to duty as a supporting force for Conscription Service, certain persons liable to enrollment, "so as to complete a company for each Congressional Dist." and that "a competent officer of the rank of Colonel will be assigned by this Bureau to organize such companies into a regiment or into a battalion, or into two battalions if deemed preferable."

Greatly desiring more active service, I respectfully ask to be assigned to the duty of organizing & taking charge of the regiment or battalion thus to be formed in Mississippi. — The presence of the enemy in that State, nominally holding the territory of a large number of Conscripts & Soldiers (absent without leave) makes it a wide field of usefulness for an industrious, sober & energetic officer. A persevering, firm policy on principles of justice & humanity, with a little tact & skill in controlling the passions & prejudices of these conscripts & deserters, would soon reclaim their services to our army, which otherwise might be lost or even turned against us. Should the Bureau deem it subsidiary to the interest of the service to assign me to the duty, I hope to be able to prove the efficiency & utility of the organization, in accomplishing an arduous task, that the honor & safety of our country demands.

In regard to my competency & reliability for this field of duty I respectfully refer you to my personal acquaintances from Miss. now in Congress — Isaac I W C Watson — W D Holder. Israel Welch. E Barksdale.

I would not seek to exchange a position of "comfortable quarters" for the arduous labors of the field, unless I

honestly thought my services would be more available  
to the interests of our Country. Neither would I evince  
any desire for promotion in rank, unless such became  
necessary in assigning me to the organization and  
command of the forces, thus raised, for conscription  
service in which event - the opinions of the above  
named gentlemen, as to my fitness & qualifications for  
such duty, will be given with an eye single to the  
good of the Country.

Hoping that you will lay this matter before  
the Chief of the Bureau I remain

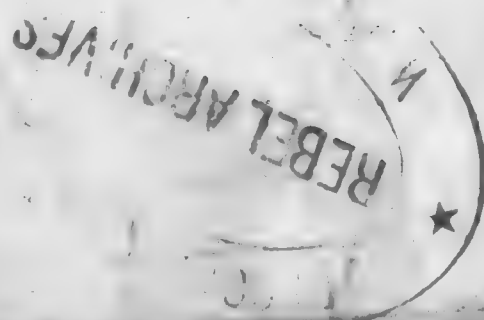
Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

W F Berry Maj. and

Asst Inspector of Conscription

State of Tex



169



Office of Asst Inspector of Conscription  
Savannah Geo.

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Hon W D Holder

Dear Sir

When I last saw you I expressed a preference for active duties in the field. And as an opportunity now offers for such a chance to be made; I am induced to trouble you with a communication asking such favors & recommendations as you may see proper to make, in my behalf, to the Bureau of Conscription.

In Circular Order No 8. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. from this Bureau, Commandants of Conscripts are instructed to assign to duty as a supporting force for Conscription Service persons unfit for all field duty and those over the age of 45. "So as to complete one company for each Congressional District" and that "a competent officer will be assigned by this Bureau, of the rank of Colonel to organize such companies into a regiment, or into a battalion" &c &c.

As some officer must necessarily be assigned to organize & command the force thus raised in Mississippi; I have made application for the assignment (which is herein enclosed) to Lt Col Jay Inspector of Conscription to be laid before Col J B Preston Chief of the Bureau.

The large number of conscripts & deserters in our State arising out of the late war to leave their country in the ebb & flow of the tide of invasion; makes it an open field of usefulness for a sober & energetic officer.

The honor and safety of our State demands such an organization in charge of a discreet, temperate & persevering officer; whose tact & skill in managing the prejudices & passions of these men, should be sufficient to reclaim their services, in a great measure, to the army; instead of driving them into the ranks of the enemy, or into little "irregular" & "cavalry" where their services are lost.

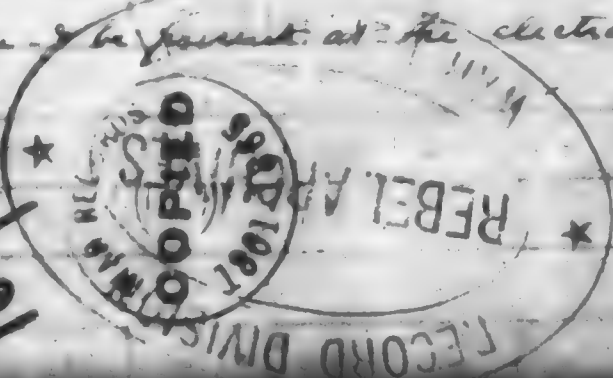
to the Government. In your District, you are aware that some Commanders, heretofore on that duty, have taken many of the conscripts & deserters into their own ranks as recruits, and have in many instances, paid but little regard, to the rights of property, or the rights of citizens. And the Bureau of Conscription has wisely determined to organize this force, whose efficiency will doubtless add much to the honor & safety of our Country.

The duties on which I am now engaged are comfortable as I could desire. I have no objection to urge. But I honestly believe I could be of more service in this field of labor notwithstanding the fatigues & hardships of field service. My acquaintance with the Conscript law & orders for <sup>near</sup> two years & my experience in command of troops in the field for over one year previous, would perhaps add something to my qualifications for the duty.

I am not ambitious for promotion in rank - & do not court it inordinately, but should such become necessary to secure the assignment to this organization will you please make such remarks ~~in person~~ recommendation in person to the Chief of the Bureau as to my fitness & qualifications for the command as you may deem proper, and inform me of the result.

I have the honor to be  
respectfully your friend & servant  
Wm. B. Berry Major & a.g.  
Asst. Inspector of Conscription  
State Geo.

If the arguments are to elect their field officers I would like to organize & be present at the election.





No. 38.

No. *C* ..... ABSTRACT I. .... Qr. 186

Requisition for Stationery.

*Wm. F. Perry*

ISSUED TO *31 May* ..... 1861

Burke, Boyles & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Maj M F Barry Inspector*  
 Stationed at *San Juan Co* for the *Month* commencing  
 on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* and ending on the *31* of *May* 186*4*

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Number of Envelopes | Number of Steel Pens | Ounces of Wax | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Office Tape | Bottles of Ink | Pen Holders | Lead Pencils |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>1</i>               | <i>-</i>                 | <i>25</i>           | <i>-</i>             | <i>-</i>      | <i>-</i>              | <i>-</i>              | <i>1</i>       | <i>-</i>    | <i>-</i>     |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*M F Barry Maj & Inspector*  
*San Juan Co*

RECEIVED AT *San Juan Co* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 186*4*  
 of *Capt J M Moore* *Asst* Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
*and* quires of letter paper, quires foolscap paper, *25* envelopes,  
 steel pens, ounces of wax, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of  
 tape, *1* bottles of ink, Pen Holders, Lead Pencils, in full of the above  
 requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*M F Barry Maj & Inspector*  
*San Juan Co*

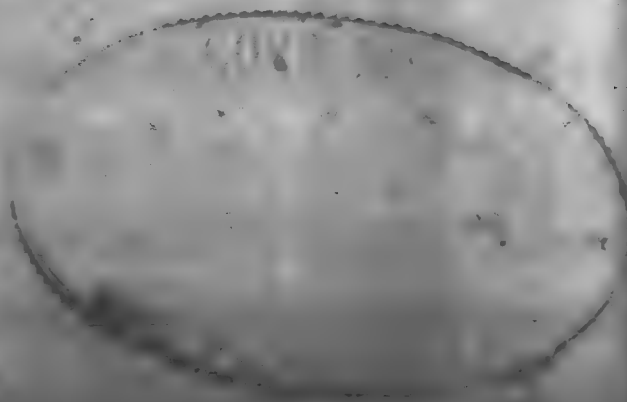
No. 20.

To 22 United States 7d

Chas. H. Perry

\$ 91.00

Pay 5 July 1864



No. 20.  
The Confederate States of America,

To *M. F. Berry Maj.*

Dr.

186

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 186*4*.  
to the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 186*4* inclusive,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*979 15*

For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 186*4* to the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 186*4* inclusive,

*12 75*

*91 80*

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Savannah*, on the *fifth* of *July* 186*4*,  
*Wm. F. Berry Maj.* *Adj. Quartermaster C. S. A.*  
*Eighty* dollars and *eighty* cents, in full of the above account.  
[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. F. Berry Maj.*  
*Enrolling Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ga.*

NO. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 10... ABSTRACT K... *Third*... Qr. 1864

Wm M Berry  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

*For the use of the*  
*mail office*

*For the use of the*  
*mail office*  
*For the use of the*  
*mail office*  
*For the use of the*  
*mail office*

*For the use of the*  
*mail office*  
*For the use of the*  
*mail office*  
*For the use of the*  
*mail office*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *There is no desk or other safe place to keep the important papers of the office*  
*McBary May 1864*

*May He Revisal*  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*By order of*  
*G. B. Anderson*  
*Commanding*  
the *5th* of *July* 1864  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
in full of the above Requisition.  
*McBary May*  
*1864*

RECEIVED at *Savannah*  
of *Abigail Hunt*  
*Article as above*



NO. 21.

23

...

*3d*

...

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

*Master M. J. Perry*  
*8 11*

Part of July 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 21.

To

*Major M. J. Berry*

Dr.

DATE

*1864*

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the

*1st*

of

*June*

1864, to the

of

*June*

1864 inclusive.

For

*11* rooms at

*eighteen*

dollars each, per month.

*60.00*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period,

*One*

cords.

*6* feet *6* inches at

*fifty*

dollars per cord.

*50.00*

*\$ 110.00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Major M. J. Berry* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Hermann Hirsch*

Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by *Order Maj. M. J. Berry Dec 7 1863* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *fifty* of *July* 1864 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. *One hundred & ten* dollars and *—* Cents in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*M. J. Berry Maj.*  
*E. O. President.*

NO. 18.

No. 12. *Second* 1864

Requisition for Stationery.

*Wm M. F. Berry*

*Envelopes, 22 1/2 x 3 1/2*

Issued *June 1st* 1864

NO. 38.

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Major H. G. [illegible]* stationed at *Savannah, Ga.*  
for the *month* commencing on the *1st* of *June*, ending on the *30th* of *June*, 186*4*

*Just June 1, 1864*  
*Approved*  
*Mr. [illegible] may [illegible] this*  
*21263*

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | No. of Envelopes. | No. of Steel Pens. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Bottles of Ink. | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| <i>2</i>                | <i>3</i>                  | <i>200</i>        |                    |                   |                        | <i>4</i>        | <i>1</i>        |          |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Savannah*, on the *1st* of *June* 186*4*, of *Major H. G. [illegible]*  
*Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *2* quires of Letter Paper, *3* quires of Foolscap  
Paper, *2* Steel Pens, *—* ounces of Wafers, *—* ounces Sealing Wax,  
*from* *200* pieces of Tape, *200* Envelopes, *one* Bottles of Ink.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Wm. B. [illegible] May 30 1864*

[No. 22.]

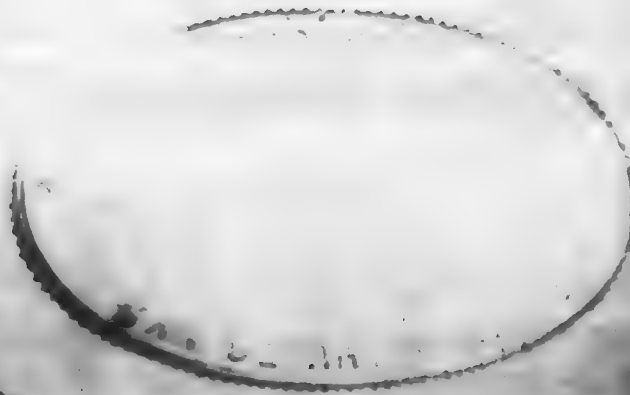
No. 274 Abstract B. Qr., 1864.

*in F. B. Barry my o. debt*



Paid 19 of March 1864.

Wm. H. Smith & Co., Printers, Boston, Ga.



The Confederate States,

To

*DP*

Dollars. Cts.

1864

4

*Approved  
Charles H. Davis  
Major & Surgeon  
U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*M. F. Barry* *May 4 1864* ..... Quartermaster.  
*First Lieut. - Confederate*

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1864,  
of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of ..... Dollars  
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

.....  
*...*



Berry, M. F.  
1st Lieut. Adj. Genl.  
(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Final Statements      |   |
| Furloughs or L. of A. |   |
| Med. Certificates     |   |
| Med. Des. Lists       |   |
| Orders                |   |
| Prim. of War Record   | ✓ |
| Resignations          |   |

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Final Statements      |   |
| Furloughs or L. of A. |   |
| Med. Certificates     |   |
| Med. Des. Lists       |   |
| Orders                |   |
| Prim. of War Record   | ✓ |
| Resignations          |   |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Family Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confiscation           | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Barry, W. F.  
Major & a. Genl

---

No. 571

I, the undersigned, General of the Army of the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been authorized by Lt. Gen. H. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to say Gen. C. S. Cartwright, U. S. A., Commanding Army and District of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1862.

Approved:

M. F. Berry Major  
Asst Adj. Genl

Henry Buttram Colonel C. S. A.,  
Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A., } Comdr

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Buttram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

1

1923

W. F. Berry

Capt. at Camp of  
Construction in Mex.

Recd. by

Hon. John J. Potter

Gov. of

Idaho

21. Apr.

W. J. J. 1923

May 1923

some position in  
connection with the  
Court of Instruction  
to the ...  
that ...  
by ...  
( ... )

Recd June 3. 1923



Wm. C. C. C. C. C.

at the ... ..

...

...

...

with the ... ..  
in our ... ..  
be filled by ... ..  
to ... ..

...

...

4192

J. C. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

May 25/ [unclear]

Received  
Genl. M. F. [unclear]  
for [unclear]  
[unclear]



Recd June 3. 1864

Centerville, Mo.

May 2nd 1867

Hon G. M. Randall

Sec. of War

Sir

Allow me to present the name of Brigadier Gen M. F. Berry of this state as a suitable gentleman for the position of Commandant of the Camp of instruction to be established under the Conscription Law in this state. - Gen. Berry now holds the office of Brigadier General of the Militia & Volunteer Troops of this state and in the performance of his duties in this office, he has shown much energy and industry and military ability. -

Should you appoint one of our state officers, to this office, I am confident, no man better qualified for the position, could be found than Gen. Berry.

Very respectfully

Yours obiservant

J. C. Tupper

John H. Hays

Berry, N. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| <u>En. Office</u> |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 1                 | 1   |
| 2                 | 2   |
| 3                 | 3   |
| 4                 | 4   |
| 5                 | 5   |
| 6                 | 6   |
| 7                 | 7   |
| 8                 | 8   |
| 9                 | 9   |
| 10                | 10  |
| 11                | 11  |
| 12                | 12  |
| 13                | 13  |
| 14                | 14  |
| 15                | 15  |
| 16                | 16  |
| 17                | 17  |
| 18                | 18  |
| 19                | 19  |
| 20                | 20  |
| 21                | 21  |
| 22                | 22  |
| 23                | 23  |
| 24                | 24  |
| 25                | 25  |
| 26                | 26  |
| 27                | 27  |
| 28                | 28  |
| 29                | 29  |
| 30                | 30  |
| 31                | 31  |
| 32                | 32  |
| 33                | 33  |
| 34                | 34  |
| 35                | 35  |
| 36                | 36  |
| 37                | 37  |
| 38                | 38  |
| 39                | 39  |
| 40                | 40  |
| 41                | 41  |
| 42                | 42  |
| 43                | 43  |
| 44                | 44  |
| 45                | 45  |
| 46                | 46  |
| 47                | 47  |
| 48                | 48  |
| 49                | 49  |
| 50                | 50  |
| 51                | 51  |
| 52                | 52  |
| 53                | 53  |
| 54                | 54  |
| 55                | 55  |
| 56                | 56  |
| 57                | 57  |
| 58                | 58  |
| 59                | 59  |
| 60                | 60  |
| 61                | 61  |
| 62                | 62  |
| 63                | 63  |
| 64                | 64  |
| 65                | 65  |
| 66                | 66  |
| 67                | 67  |
| 68                | 68  |
| 69                | 69  |
| 70                | 70  |
| 71                | 71  |
| 72                | 72  |
| 73                | 73  |
| 74                | 74  |
| 75                | 75  |
| 76                | 76  |
| 77                | 77  |
| 78                | 78  |
| 79                | 79  |
| 80                | 80  |
| 81                | 81  |
| 82                | 82  |
| 83                | 83  |
| 84                | 84  |
| 85                | 85  |
| 86                | 86  |
| 87                | 87  |
| 88                | 88  |
| 89                | 89  |
| 90                | 90  |
| 91                | 91  |
| 92                | 92  |
| 93                | 93  |
| 94                | 94  |
| 95                | 95  |
| 96                | 96  |
| 97                | 97  |
| 98                | 98  |
| 99                | 99  |
| 100               | 100 |

Berry, N. M. index  
not on rolls.

Smelling Office. Boston & Maine.

No. 22.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT R.

Voucher No. 77

Paid to

On the day of 1963.

Dollars

Approved  
W. J. Berry Major  
Camp of Instruction



Quartermaster.



No. 22.

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

Dollars. Cts.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. F. Berry Major & a g*

*Camp Camp Instruction*

RECEIVED AT

the day of 1863

of

Quartermaster, C. States Army.

the sum of

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*W. F. Berry*

*W. F. Berry*

Berry, Robert

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Robert Berry

CARD NUMBER

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 0  | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Prepared by J.P.H., Examined by W.M.

*Wm. Berry, Jr.*  
BERRY, ROBERT, Capt. & A. C. S.

- ✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Col. P. W. Duke, comdg. Morgan's Brigade, writes from Wythville, Va., to Gen. Cooper (A. & I. C. O.) recommending the appointment of Robert Berry as Capt. & A. C. S. for 2d Ky. Cav.; states that Berry is a member of that regiment; has been in the service for three years, most of which time he has been serving in the Com. Dept.; that for some time he acted as Commissary for 3d Brigade of Morgan's.
- ✓ Oct. 1864. Actg. Commissary (no rank given), B. W. Duke's Brigade, Dept. of W. Va. & E. Tenn. (Returns, Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn.)
- ✓ Nov. 23, 1864. Appointed from Ky., Capt. & A. C. S.; Jan. 28, 1865; confirmed same date; to take rank Nov. 23, 1864; to report to 2d Ky. Cav. (1-94-322; 1-82-199.) (Report A. O. & Col. Park Book, Sub. Dept.)
- ✓ March 29, 1865. Maj. Isaac Shelby, Jr., C. S., writes from Wythville, Va., (Office Chief Com. Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn.) inclosing official bond of Capt. Robert Berry, A. C. S., 2d Ky. Cav. (A. C. O.-640-B-1865.)

✓ Sept 6 1864 Assigned as acting A.C.S. Morgan's Brigade  
Commanded by Col. B.W. Duke. (B. 640 A.C. 1865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Eda

Robert Berry  
Capt + Asst Comdr

Appears on 1

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom reported 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavry Reg

Date of appointment Jan 28, 1865

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865

To take rank Nov 23, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 322

J. Ham

Captain

(100)

100

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. Berry

Acting Commissary

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Troops commanded by Brig.  
Gen. B. W. Duke.

Return dated 7, theville, Va.

Nov. 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Box 50

No. 6

Thilcopyist.

Mytherville Va  
 204 1064  
 483  
 Col. [unclear] [unclear]

Under the appointment  
 of Robt. [unclear] as [unclear]  
 [unclear] of Lt. [unclear]

Had no Sept 11. 1864  
 Mytherville 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864  
 Approved [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]

Bu of A. & S. G.  
 Appoint. Office  
 Nov. 3. 1864  
 Has refused to carry out of Sub.  
 Does you an officer available  
 for assignment?  
 Command of Sea of War  
 12 Oct. 1864  
 [unclear]

Bureau of Sub.  
 Nov. 12. 1864

Ref: Ref. to [unclear] [unclear]. There  
 is no officer available for  
 assignment and the appl.  
 is recommended.

L B [unclear]  
 [unclear]

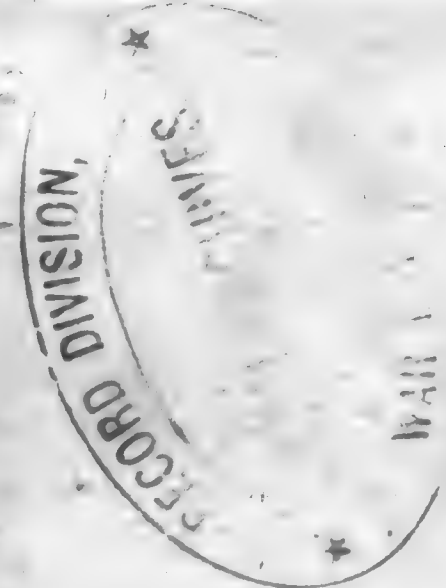
Bu of A. & S. G.  
 Appoint. Office  
 Nov. 17. 1864

Has submitted to [unclear]  
 By order  
 [unclear]

At. Chromate and send  
 with this letter with the  
 nomination.

Nov 20/64  
 [unclear]

Reply returned to  
 [unclear] of the [unclear]  
 [unclear]







1871

1872

1873

1874



100  
The ... .. 1863

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..

*Aug. 7. 18*

Received of Staff Sergeant  
John and William  
of Co. 2nd and 1st  
Regiment of Cavalry  
Twenty Dollars

*Aug. 7. 18*  
*10.00*

286-7  
Berry, Jaylor

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & A.C.S. Capt. & A.C.S.

CARD NUMBER

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK NAME:

See also

Berry Taylor

1st Co. A. C. S.

Regt. C. S. I.

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Medical Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Assignment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Health Sheet  
Confinement  
Instructions  
Death or Effects  
Description  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Army

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



Taylor Bros & Co  
C. Stanley

Born Taylor ~~Commissioned~~  
I, the undersigned ~~Commissioning~~ Officer

Capt. D. D. Sept

Annual Cond Gen

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. ROBERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Commanding Armies of the United States, hereby give my solemn word & honor that the within-named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this 14 day of April, 1865.

J. W. P. Capt. & Co. S. A. R.

The within-named men will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they may reside.

Henry Campbell  
Lieut. Col. J. D. M. Jr.  
Adj. Gen. M. J. M.  
Gen. S. P.

Berry, Thomas

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. 1171

CARD NUMBER.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

31

Ala

Thomas Perry  
Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

31 Ala Regt

Date of appointment

Dec 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank

Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance

July 8, 1863.

Delivered

Genl J. E. J.

Secretary of War

J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 206

R. B. Dorman

Copied

(1864)

274

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

B

31

Thomas Berry  
Asst. Q. M. 31 Regt. Ala Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transferred.

A.O. 258. '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 10

W. Callen

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas Perry  
Capt U.S.M.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue May 18, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Wit: J.W. Peyton

Roll No. 3422

P.F.F.

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thomas Berry  
Capt. A. 2. M.

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District  
No. 3,

for the month of

Dec. 1864.

Location

Eutaw, Ala

Remarks:

Tax in Kind

*Frank*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thos. Berry

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment 31st Ala.  
Brigade Pettus  
Division Stevenson's  
Corps Hardee's  
Bonded or not Bonded  
Date of commission July 18, 1862  
Remarks:

Box 52.  
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

Abstract A  
of  
Purchases in the  
Second Quarter 1863

Thomas Baynes & Co  
New York City



856. 60

Abstract of Purchases paid for in the Quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of June 1863  
 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Alabama Regiment By Capt Thomas Berry

| Date     | From whom purchased | Com    |       | Pound<br>Fodder | Single<br>Rice | Shuck<br>C. 22.10 | Shuck<br>C. 2.06 | Pound<br>Stalk | Sack<br>Chickens | Sack<br>Trapping<br>Instruments | Sack<br>Minor<br>Instruments | Empty<br>Sack | Blanket | Amount |     |
|----------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|-----|
|          |                     | Barrel | Pound |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | Doll   | Cts |
| June 1   | M & Marley          |        |       | 2500            |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         |        |     |
| 19       | "                   |        |       | 4000            |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 50     | 00  |
| July 1   | A. H. L. Jones      | 34     |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 80     | 00  |
| 8        | "                   | 8      |       |                 | 1              | 1                 |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 51     | 00  |
| 7        | H. W. Simmons       | 50     |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 2      | 50  |
| 16       | A. H. L. Jones      |        |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 14     | 00  |
| 18       | Burins & Seawood    |        |       | 1350            |                | 3                 | 1                |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 100    | 00  |
| Aug 4    | A. H. L. Jones      |        |       |                 |                |                   |                  | 1              | 1                | 1                               |                              |               |         | 31     | 00  |
| 31       | "                   |        |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 27     | 50  |
| 31       | M & Pentecost       |        |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 | 1                            |               |         | 2      | 00  |
| paid for |                     | 92     |       | 7850            | 1              | 1                 | 3                | 1              | 1                | 1                               | 1                            | 2             |         | 14     | 00  |
|          |                     |        |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              | 4             |         | 14     | 00  |
|          |                     |        |       |                 |                |                   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                              |               |         | 636    | 50  |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

Thomas Berry  
 Capt & Adj M.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Ala Inf.

Abstract of  
Expenditures in the  
Second Quarter 1863

Thomas Perry Barragan  
of New York



D. M.



Abstract of Expenditures on the Quartermaster Department by Capt Thos Perry Agt  
 4th Ill Regt at near Vicksburg in the Quarter ending 31st June 1862

| all<br>of<br>month | No Vouchs | To Whom Paid | On what account                       | Amount<br>paid |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6                  | 1         | J M Shorter  | For one Assistant Cook                |                |
| 9                  | 2         | A M L Jones  | " Mileage & Commutation               | 25             |
| 14                 | 3         | L W Wallace  | " "                                   | 16             |
| 16                 | 4         | W J Owen     | " " "                                 | 17             |
| 24                 | 5         | For duty men | in Quartermaster Dept of 3rd Ill Regt | 7              |
|                    |           |              |                                       | 153            |
|                    |           |              |                                       | \$219.8        |

I Certify that the above Abstract is correct

Thomas Perry  
 Agt & pay m  
 31st July





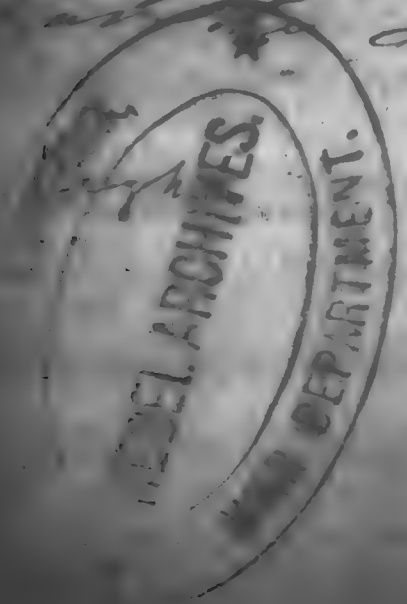


The Confederate States account Current with  
 1 year. Voluntary on 90 of the Quarter Master Department in the year ending 30th June 1863  
 103

|                                   |      |           |       |                             |           |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| By Cash transferred to my A/c     | 1863 |           |       |                             |           |
| as per his receipt this date      | ✓    | 177 76    | April | By Balance from last return | 34 10     |
| To Cash Purchases as per Abstract | ✓    | 136 52    |       | which received from my A/c  |           |
| Expenditure                       | ✓    | 219 85    |       | as per my receipt to        |           |
|                                   |      | 854 33    |       | him this date               | ✓ 1000 00 |
|                                   |      | \$1034 10 |       |                             | \$1034 10 |

I Certify that the above is a true account of all the money that has  
 come into my hands on account of the Quarter Master Department  
 during the Quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863 and  
 that the disbursements have been faithfully made

James Henry  
 Capt & A Q M  
 31st Aug 1863



Berry. Thomas,

Capt. - A. L. M.,

See paper filed  
with rolls of  
Co. K. 31 Ala. Inf.  
Case of

Hosea A. Holcomb:  
-----

31 Ala. Infantry.

Thos. Berry, A. 2. M.

See papers filed with Co K  
Regt. of Hozia A. Holcomb

Crocker to

May 1st 1892

Receipt for 2m funds

trans. rec. to him

June 21st 1893

\$1777.50



Received at Vicksburg  
Miss June the 20th 1863 of  
Capt Thomas Berry 1st Regt  
31<sup>st</sup> Ala Regiment One hundred  
and Seventy Seven dollars  
and Seventy five Cent. Muster  
fund  
\$177.<sup>75</sup>

Wm. C. C. C.  
Wm. C. C. C.  
Wm. C. C. C.

Berry Thomas

CAPTAIN & ADJUTANT

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

✓ COMMAND 31st Ala.

BATTAL Patton

REGIMENT 31st Ala.

COMPANY Harker

COMMISSIONED July 10/1862

REMARKS

DATE FEB. 11884

SEE LIT. No. 2

ORDER ENTERED

ARM OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH 1ST. RETROSPECT

Write nothing below this line.

Berry, Thomas

Captain

Nov. 1894. Eutaw Ala

Dec. .

Captain

31. Ala.

SEE LIST NO. 17. 18. 19. 20. 23.

QUARTER MASTER COM ISSUES

DEPT, ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Inspection Report of  
Capt. John Berry a/c  
of Insp. J. J.

of  
75 Horses  
19 Mules  
Inspection of Capt  
J. E. Humphreys a/c

Recommend to be sold

Office Insp. J. J.  
Dist. No. 3  
Selling at a fair price

Copy forwarded approve.

Exp. H. by way  
of paper and name  
J. J.

San Antonio, Al

January 22

1865

I Certify that I have this day Suspected Twenty five  
Horses and nineteen Mules

in charge of, and reported by  
as unserviceable, and find

Capt S B Kumbell

as unserviceable and find they  
are worn out and cannot be  
retrained—

and direct that they be turned in to the nearest Post Quartermaster, to be  
disposed of as the Chief Inspector of the District may direct. I would

recommend that they be disposed of as follows: to be sold  
at Auction

3

Thomas Perry Train  
ant Inspector Field Transportation  
Ant to C C S

NO. 27.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT.....

VOUCHER No. ....

RECEIVED FROM .....

On the ... day of ..... 186... ,

By .....  
Quartermaster.



No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by

at

on the

( )

186

NUMBER AND QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN  
NEW.

CONDITION: WATER-RESISTANT

REMEMBER

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

I certify that I have this day delivered to  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

of C. F. K. 1870

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

*Quartermaster, C. S. Army.*

NO. 27

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT.

Voucher No. *7*

~~RECEIVED FROM~~

On the..... day of..... 186.....,

By *C. J. [illegible]*

Quartermaster.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by

to

at

on the

of

186

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN  
NEW

CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

I certify that I have this day delivered  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Voucher No. 13

Ans. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864

Transferred to

Capital 1000

10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

(Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Tom & Co.)





Nov 11 243 29 1864

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT R.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

At Los Berr,



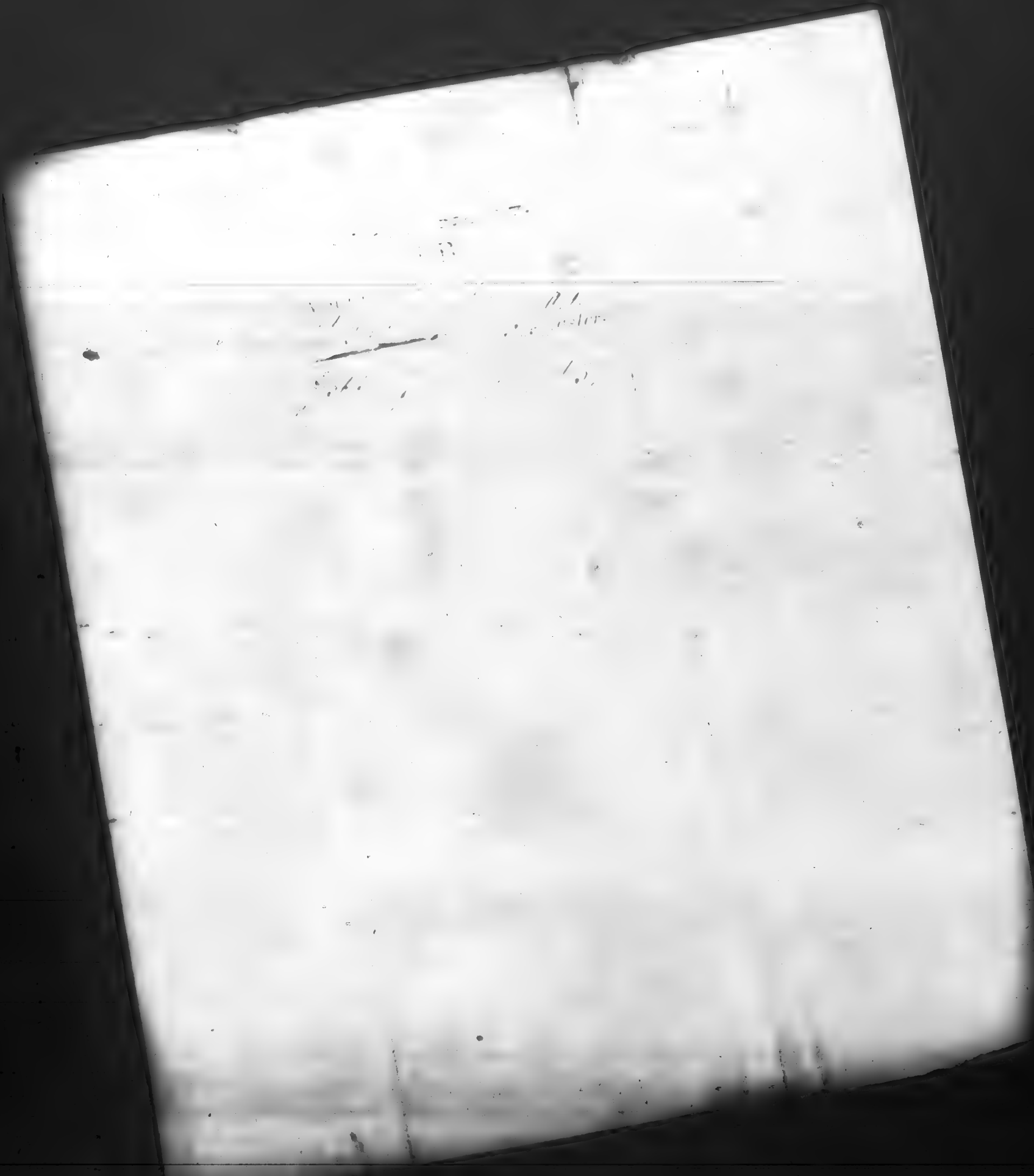
**FORM NO. 40.**  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For 111 Eleven Officers 16 Sixty Officers' Lids  
 110 Ten Mess Pans 38 Thirty Eight Tin Cans  
 14 Water Buckets 17 Tents  
 17 Seven Tent Flies

|    |     |                  |    |                       |
|----|-----|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| 1  | 111 | Eleven Officers  | 16 | Sixty Officers' Lids  |
| 2  | 110 | Ten Mess Pans    | 38 | Thirty Eight Tin Cans |
| 3  | 14  | Water Buckets    | 17 | Tents                 |
| 4  | 17  | Seven Tent Flies |    |                       |
| 5  |     |                  |    |                       |
| 6  |     |                  |    |                       |
| 7  |     |                  |    |                       |
| 8  |     |                  |    |                       |
| 9  |     |                  |    |                       |
| 10 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 11 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 12 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 13 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 14 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 15 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 16 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 17 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 18 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 19 |     |                  |    |                       |
| 20 |     |                  |    |                       |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *1st. My Company is now on a march*  
*supplied with this order. That Berry & Company Co.*  
*J. M. Berry Capt. Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.*

Received at *Chicago* the *30* day of *Sept* 189*8* by *J. M. Berry*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army



# The Confederate States.

Date.

To

Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

I hereby certify that I have been furnished with the necessary orders for baggage and  
for traveling from ..... to ..... and that I have not returned from leave of absence to the  
station or troops I left, and that I have been furnished with the necessary orders for the  
journey by the proper authorities.

*James B. ...*  
*James B. ...*  
*James B. ...*  
*James B. ...*

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just, and that I have not returned from leave of absence to the  
purpose of ..... and that I have been furnished with the necessary orders for the  
and necessarily incurred expenses, and that I have not returned from leave of absence to the  
station or troops I left, and that I have been furnished with the necessary orders for the  
journey by the proper authorities.

RECEIVED at .....  
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
cents, in full of the above.

Bolls. —

(Signed in duplicate)

Dollars and

*Capt. H. ...*

111  
111  
111  
111  
111

111  
111  
111  
111  
111

# The Confederate States,

Date.

2

Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

..... pursuant to annexed copy of Order No. ....  
..... distance being  
..... miles, at ..... cents per mile  
..... days' attendance on said court-martial being from  
the ..... day ..... to the ..... day of ..... 186  
inclusive (per ..... certificate), at \$ .....  
..... day traveling on the ..... day of .....  
going to, and on ..... returning from the court at \$

*[Handwritten signature]*

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey herein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor receive money in lieu thereof for any part of the route charged for.

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186  
..... Ass't Quartermaster C. S. Army ..... Dollars and .....  
cents in full of the above account.  
(Signed in duplicate.)

(No. 33.)

No. *107* ABSTRACT G. *S. 1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 186*3*

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horse.

of *Capt. Wm. Berry*

in *August* 186*3*

Issued *Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*



REQUISITION for Forage for [No. 33.]

at Demopolis Ala for five days, commencing the 19th of August 1863 and ending the 23rd of August 1863 of Aug 30 C. S. Army.

| DATE        | PERIOD |     | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                  |                 | TOTAL ALLOWANCE  |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS |
|-------------|--------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
|             | From.  | To. |               | Corn.<br>Pounds.         | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Fodder.<br>Pounds. |         |
| 1863        | 19th   | 23  | 1             | 12                       |                  | 14              | 60               |                  |                 | 70                 |         |
| Total,..... |        |     |               |                          |                  |                 |                  |                  |                 |                    |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Demopolis Ala the 19th of August 1863 of Capt Wm Berry  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seely pounds hay, Seventy pounds corn, Seventy pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
[COPIED IN REPLACEMENT]

Wm Berry  
Capt & Agent

NO. 27.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

VOUCHER No.

RECEIVED FROM

On the..... day of..... 186.....

By.....

Quartermaster.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by

to

at

on the

of

186

| NUMBER AND QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.        | COST WHEN NEW | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|
| (1) One              | 6 Horse Blankets |               | Good                     |          |
| (2) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (3) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (4) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (5) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (6) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (7) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (8) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (9) One              | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (10) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (11) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (12) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (13) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (14) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (15) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (16) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (17) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (18) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (19) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (20) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (21) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (22) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (23) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (24) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (25) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (26) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (27) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (28) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (29) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (30) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (31) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (32) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (33) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (34) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (35) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (36) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (37) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (38) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (39) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (40) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (41) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (42) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (43) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (44) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (45) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (46) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (47) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (48) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (49) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (50) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (51) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (52) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (53) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (54) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (55) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (56) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (57) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (58) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (59) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (60) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (61) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (62) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (63) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (64) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (65) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (66) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (67) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (68) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (69) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (70) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (71) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (72) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (73) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (74) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (75) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (76) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (77) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (78) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (79) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (80) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (81) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (82) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (83) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (84) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (85) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (86) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (87) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (88) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (89) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (90) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (91) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (92) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (93) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (94) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (95) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (96) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (97) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (98) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (99) One             | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |
| (100) One            | 100 lbs. Wool    |               | Good                     |          |

I certify that I have this day delivered to  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

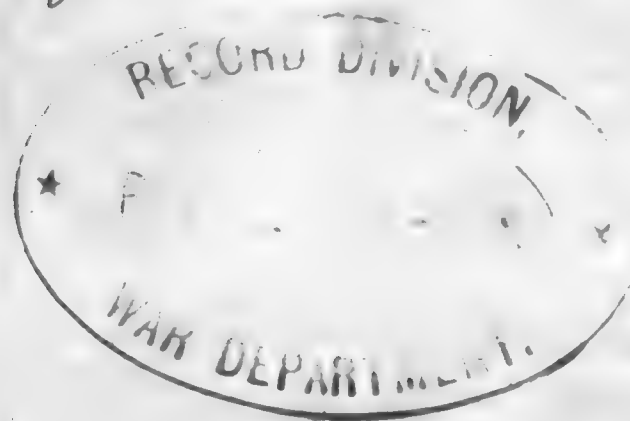
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

56/335761  
336

Off. Insp. Bld.  
Transp. Army Bldg.  
Atlanta Ga. July 18, '64

A. L. Landis, Maj.  
& A. Inspector

Instructions to Capt.  
Thos. Berry, Insp. &c  
A. I., rel to inspection  
of animals.



Office Insp. Hld. Transportation  
Army of Tennessee  
Atlanta, Ga. July 18. 1864

Capt.

You will please proceed immediately to inspect all the artillery horses in the Army carefully reporting the number in each battery serviceable and unserviceable.

You will request that all transportation not allowed by Genl. Orders 17 and modifications or special orders, be turned in to the Chief Qr. Mr. of the Army, or to our Department, you will address a communication to the Quartermaster of the Corps or Regiment informing him of the excess: requesting him to have excess of transportation and all public animals turned in as indicated.

If any officer in charge of transportation or public animals, refuse to comply with Genl. Orders 17, and modifications, he must endorse his reasons for refusal on the request and forward to this office.

I am, Capt., respectfully, your obt. servt.

Capt. Thos. Berry [Signed] A. L. Landis

Inspector & C.

Artillery & S.

Maj. & A. Insp. Hld. Transportation

Army Tennessee



Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_, Examined by \_\_\_\_\_.

BERRY, THOMAS, Capt., A. U. N.

✓ Dec. 12, 1862. Was appointed Captain & A. U. N.; to rank from Oct. 14, 1862; to report  
to 31st Ala. (Ref. A.O.)

~~Jan. 22, 1864. Was appointed as Inspector of Field Transportation, Army of Tenn. (S. O. 258, A. & I. G. O.) and is so borne on a list of Q. M.'s  
on duty with Field Transportation dated Richmond, Va., Nov. 4, 1864. (G 397 Q. M.  
G. O. Bk 12.)~~

✓ May 14, 1865. Was paroled as Captain & A. A. G. (?) Surrendered in Ala., Miss. & La.  
La. May 4, 1865.



Berry, Thomas  
1. agm.  
2. Co 31, Reg't Ala

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Med Records           | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges               | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Active Lists          | Orders                |
| Large Certificates    | Pria. of War Record / |
| Small Papers          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Transfer to Hosp'l     | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Security Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Statement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Rank or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Section                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Notes                  |                      |

J. Perry

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 9 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Thomas Berry* *Capt A & M. P. A. C. S. A.* 31st Reg't *Alabama*

Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*Thomas Berry*  
*Capt A & M. P. A. C. S. A.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 9 day of July 1863.

*John C. May* 20 Reg't *Ohio* Vol.  
*may* AND PAROLING OFFICER.

*Berry Thomas,*

*Capt Co.* Reg't  
*1st Regt 2d Ill Cav.*  
(Confederate.)

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. J. Thomas

apt

---

No. 653

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mississauga Miss.

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Thomas Pryor  
Capt & Col. 26th W. Vols.  
Colonel C. S. A., | Com'd.  
Col. 26th W. Vols. U. S. A.,

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Harry Beetham

Col. 26th W. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.





FOR: *Mr. J. Edgar Hoover*  
DATE: *10/1/41*  
BY: *J. Edgar Hoover*

| PUBLIC    |           | PRIVATE   |            |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <i>1</i>  | <i>2</i>  | <i>3</i>  | <i>4</i>   |
| <i>5</i>  | <i>6</i>  | <i>7</i>  | <i>8</i>   |
| <i>9</i>  | <i>10</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>12</i>  |
| <i>13</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>16</i>  |
| <i>17</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>20</i>  |
| <i>21</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>24</i>  |
| <i>25</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>28</i>  |
| <i>29</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>32</i>  |
| <i>33</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>36</i>  |
| <i>37</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>40</i>  |
| <i>41</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>44</i>  |
| <i>45</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>48</i>  |
| <i>49</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>52</i>  |
| <i>53</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>56</i>  |
| <i>57</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>60</i>  |
| <i>61</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>64</i>  |
| <i>65</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>68</i>  |
| <i>69</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>72</i>  |
| <i>73</i> | <i>74</i> | <i>75</i> | <i>76</i>  |
| <i>77</i> | <i>78</i> | <i>79</i> | <i>80</i>  |
| <i>81</i> | <i>82</i> | <i>83</i> | <i>84</i>  |
| <i>85</i> | <i>86</i> | <i>87</i> | <i>88</i>  |
| <i>89</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>91</i> | <i>92</i>  |
| <i>93</i> | <i>94</i> | <i>95</i> | <i>96</i>  |
| <i>97</i> | <i>98</i> | <i>99</i> | <i>100</i> |

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
United States, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

( )

Berry, Thos. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Carter

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

ps. 8 a

Inos. J. Berry ✓  
1 Lt. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in La.  
Appointed from La.  
To whom report  
Date of appointment Mar. 16, 1861  
To take rank Mar. 16, 1861  
Date of confirmation Mar. 16, 1861  
Date of acceptance Mar. 17, 1861  
Signed R. P. W.  
To whom delivered Pensacola, Fla.  
Provisional rank  
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps 2 Lt. Inf.

Date June 4/8 1861

Original entry into service at 2 Lt. July 1/8

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 34

M. M. Johnson

(1861)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
Thos J Berri  
1st Lieut a & c

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of Georgia,

for the month of

October, 1861.

General Staff:

a. D. C.

Remarks:

m. C. Lerner



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Thos J Berry ✓

Lt Col

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Lawton's Brigade,  
for the month of February, 1863.

No. of days absent:

Sick ----- 20

With leave

Without leave

Remarks: Newnan Ga wounded

Box 59.

No. 67.

Simpson

Copyist.

Berry, Thos J

Capt

A.D.C.U.S.A.

Subject: Proceed to Marion

Title of record: S.O. No. 292

Dist of Ga-Lawton  
Date Oct 11/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Larry, Thos J

20

Side de Camp

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 292

Master Co- Lawton

Date: Oct 16/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Berry, Thomas J

Lt

*A.C.S.*

Subject: Report to A.I.G.

Title of record: G.O. No. 11

Hq Tr Of C.S.—

Date: Apr 1/61

*Bragg*

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Army of  
Pensacola

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. J. Berry

1st Lt.

serves on a

FIELD RETURN

troops of Confederate States,  
stationed near Pensacola, Florida,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

March 31, 1861.

present or absent present

Remarks: on duty as Asst. to Actg  
Insp. Genl.

Box 47

No. 3

Tillman

Copyist

Larry, W. D.

Resp. Stud.

Believed

A. & I. C.O.

C.O. 296/2

Dec 14, 1864



*Carroll V*

Prepared by Tom, Examined by J. E. M.

HERRY, THOMAS J., Lieut. C. S. Arty. *a. d. c.*

March 26, 1861. Ordered to report to Gen. Bragg at Pensacola, Fla. (S. O. No. 8, A. & I. C. O.)

March 31, 1861. Return of forces at Pensacola reports him as Lieut, Asst. to Actg, Inspector General.

April 1, 1861. Assigned (by G. O. 11, Bragg) to report to A. I. C. as Asst. Inspector of Artillery.

May 19, 1861. Wrote from Pensacola that he had been appointed by General Lawton as A. D. C. and asked orders. (Report A. O.)

Sept. 1, 1861. Ordered to report to Gen. A. R. Lawton, Savannah, Ga. (S. O. 140 A. & I. C. O.)

Sept. 25, 1861. Appointed by G. O. 29 Dist. of Savannah (Lawton) A. D. C.

September and October, 1861. Returns District of Savannah, borne as A. D. C.

Oct. 25, 1861. Appointed Major and ordered to report to 4th Ga. Battn. (Report A. O.)

Personal papers returned. Nothing to indicate further staff duty.

J. S. M.

*Pensacola Florida, Bragg Mar 26 1861 to Aug 1861.*

*Asst of Savannah (Lawton) A. D. C. Sept 1, 1861 - Oct 25, 1861*

*4th Ga. Battn. appointed major Oct 25, 1861*

Voucher No. 1613

Paid the 26 day of December 1861

1<sup>st</sup> Squad 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Heavy

Artillery

C.S.

From the 1 day of November 1861

To the 30 day of November 1861

Pay.....\$125—

Forage...

Amount...\$125—

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. J. Perry Arty. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.              |                                            | Term of Service charged. |          | Pay per month. |           | Amount.     |           | REMARKS.                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | From—                                     | To—                                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolla.         | Cts.      | Dolla.      | Cts.      |                                                                      |
| For myself.....         | <i>1861</i><br><i>Nov. 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1861</i><br><i>Nov. 30<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i>   | <i>00</i> |                                                                      |
| For year's service..... | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                   | <i>1</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>35</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>35</i>   | <i>00</i> | <i>Extra pay as</i><br><i>Ridge Camp to</i><br><i>Reg. Gen. Land</i> |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                           |                                            |                          |          |                |           |             |           |                                                                      |
|                         |                                           |                                            |                          |          |                |           | <i>3/25</i> | <i>00</i> |                                                                      |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Maj. S. J. Smith A. L. M. C. A.*  
and to the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October*, 1861.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. S. J. Smith A. L. M. C. A.*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1861, the sum of *One hundred & twenty*  
*five* dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.  
Pay.....*00*  
Forage.....  
Amount... *125<sup>00</sup>*  
(Signed Duplicates.)  
*Mr. J. Perry Arty. C. A.*



T. J. Berry  
Lieut

2.4, 11/61

U.S.

Madison, Georgia, U. S.  
near Pensacola, Fla.  
10th April 1861

Special Order }  
No. 10 }

Lieutenant T. J. Bone is assigned to  
duty as an assistant to the Commanding Of-  
ficer at Fort McRae, to aid in the military  
instruction of the officers and men, and will  
report in person immediately.

By command of  
Brig. Gen. Bragg  
Signed "Robt. C. Wood for  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Official  
Robt. C. Wood Jr.  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.



10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

✓ 387  
*Berry W. D.*

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)**

*Wm. Steward Wm. Steward*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 4858 6237 | 18 |
| 2  | 59 4288   | 19 |
| 3  |           | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B

W. S. Perry,

Hop. Sta

name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Amnesty

Subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost  
Marshal General, Defences South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., May 9, 1865.

Place of residence Alexandria Va

Complexion Light; hair Sandy

Eyes Gray; height 5 ft 10 in

Remarks: Paroled prisoner.

Voluntarily surrendered his  
parole. Oath administered  
in accordance with letter  
of Lieut Genl Grant dated  
May 8/65

Number of rolls:

10

out 2

J. M. Warren

B | Confederate.

W. D. Berry  
Hosp. Steward

Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,  
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled April 16, 1865.

Genl & Staff

Number of roll:

11; sheet 2

Richmond, Va.

H. H. Hubbard

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
W. D. Perry  
Hos. Steuid.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When paid Oct. 10, 1863.

By whom W. R. Price

Amount \$52.13

Remarks: Clothing pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 56

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Berry

Recpt. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. At Gen. Hosp.

for Camp Winder Richmond Va.

Date of issue Nov 10, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

V. J. BERRY

ROYAL STEWARD

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. At Gen. Hosp.  
Camp Winder Richmond, Va.

Date of issue Dec 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. D. BERRY

Wm. Steward

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

on Hosp. Camp Winder Rich, Va.

of

186

Date of issue Sept 10, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygad

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.D. Berry  
Hosp Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

At Gen. Hosp.

for clothing,

Camp Winder Richmond Va.

for

186

Date of issue

Oct. 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gowen copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. D. Berry*  
*Hosp. Stund.*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

At Gen. Hosp.

for clothing,

Camp Winder Richmond Va

for ..... 106

Date of issue

*Oct 7. 1864*

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

LOWEN

1 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*M. D. Berry*  
*Hosp. Sturd*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp.

for Camp Win1- Richmond Va.  
1864

Date of issue *Oct. 29, 1864.*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gowen Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W D Berry

Hos Steward Winder Hos

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Camp Winder Rich, Va  
for ..... 1864

Date of issue Aug 8, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. J. Ral

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. A. Berry  
H. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for  
transfers received }

Date of paper

Transfer requested from

To

Remarks:

Apr. 27, 1864.

Apr. 25, 1864.

Lynchburg

Regimental duty

(Rtd. disapt.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 157.

J. M. Williams

Copies

1771

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. D. Berry  
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

April 27. 1864  
Spec. Ord. No. 80, III

W. D. Berry  
Relieves him from duty  
at No. 2, Lynchburg, to  
report to Surg. A. G. Lane,  
Winder Hospl. for assignment  
to duty.

W. D. Berry, Lynchburg  
(Surg. Lane, Winder Hospl.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 124

J. Lane  
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. D. Berry  
Hospl. Stewart

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Dec. 17, 1864  
Remarks: Under Hospl.  
asks revocation of  
S.O. 296 ordering him to  
report to Surg. of 51<sup>st</sup> Re.  
Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 51

J. C. Bay

(100)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

10

*John B. ...*  
*Hosp ...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for  
transfers received

*Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Date of paper

*Sept*, 186*4*.

Transfer requested from *Winder*  
To *North Carolina*

Remarks:

*When sent to Surg Genl*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 59.

*J. M. Williams*

1771

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B 1

Name

Appears on a

List

of officers, attendants and employees

of General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va

List dated

Jan 21, 1865.

How employed: Capt. Stuart

By what authority: Sec. of War.

Physical condition: Unusually

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Colver

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

5th Division,

at

General Hospital Camp Winder,

for

Richmond, Va.,

Sept. 7 Oct. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1864

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed. *Gen. Stewart* 186

Last paid:

By whom *May Webb*

To what time

Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec. of War*

*June 2, 1863*

Book mark:

(945)

*W. H. Collins*

1796

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

B1  
2  
H. H. H. H. H.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll  
of  
5th Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at  
Richmond, Va.,  
for Nov. 1, 1864,  
Valid Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Appointed by Sec. of War  
June 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(945)

128

W. H. Callings

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

3 1  
Wm L A Berry  
Hospital Steward

appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

General Hospital No. 2  
Lynchburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Date of issue

July 6, 1863.

Signature

W. D. Berry

Remarks:

Hospital Steward

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

(660)

1863

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

H. D. Berry  
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Division 5th

Appointed June 2, 1863.

Assigned \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: On duty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863)

210

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

W. D. Berry  
Hospil. Steward

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Division 5<sup>th</sup>

Appointed June 2, 1863.

Assigned, 186

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

and Parkes

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

*Dr. J. M. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty  
at 2 P.M. ...  
I will report to Surg.  
A. A. Lane ...  
Camp ...  
for assignment to  
duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 192

*A. T. ...*

(325)

186

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

The following  
Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

June 25, 1863  
Relieved from duty  
at G. H. #2 Hospital &  
will report without  
delay to Dep. Surg.  
T. A. Green Lynchburg  
for duty in G. H. #2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 54

A. J. Moxey

(625)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
T. L. Perry  
Hosp. Director

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept 23, 1863  
G. H. #2 Lynchburg.  
Will report with-  
out delay to Surg. R.  
Page of the Board of Med.  
Officers now in  
session at Way Side  
Hosp. Lynchburg Va.  
who will appoint  
an hour for his  
Exam.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 115

O. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

W. D. Berry  
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in

General Hospital No 2

at

Lynchburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of issue

Sept. 1, 1863.

Signature

W. Douglass Berry

Remarks:

Hosp. Steward

Book mark:

(668)

J. M. Smith  
Capt.

*Berry W. D.*  
*Capt. Steward* Regt  
(Confederate.)

**Inclusions.**

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Id Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records             | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Recd. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                  | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists           | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates      | Prin. of War Record   |
| Assignment Papers           | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             | Miss. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

W. D. Lewis  
Capital & Co.

441

# Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va.. April 10 1865.

*J. H. L. Berry Hospital Steward Prisoner*  
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities  
against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and  
that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement  
of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

*W. D. Berry,*

*Hospital Steward*

I Certify, That *W. D. Berry Hospital Steward*  
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

*J. L. Stuchpel*  
Major and Judge Advocate.  
Department of Virginia.

Witnessed at Richmond Va  
April 18 1865

*Berry W. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44335611*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

See Name.

See also



(Confederate.)

43

in Dept

Or it Perry

Lt Col U.S. Dept

Appears on a

### Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn., for the  
month of May, 1865, by Lt. Col. A. H. Seeley,  
Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

Number of copies

15

20/11/11

Approved

Sergey, W. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
of Division and Brigade Command  
and Staff Officers and General

Sergey, W. J.

Asst. Surg.

288-a

Berry H. P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Aspl Stew'd Hoapl Stew'd

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berry H. P.

Berry, W. 11

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark.....

See also 2 Va. Cav.  
45<sup>th</sup> Batts. Va. P. R.

Voucher No. 30

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

Col. L. L. Terry  
Chaplain 2<sup>d</sup> V. P. Army C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage \$ 00.00

Amount \$ 100.00

20 00 00  
The following Chaplain 2<sup>d</sup> V. P. Army C. S. A.  
Carley and a number of his men were  
killed in the battle of Gettysburg  
on 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863  
By the order of  
Gen. Terry

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. *Rev. W. W. Berry, Chaplain*  
*23 N. Canal St. New Orleans, La.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS.                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                 | From                         | To           | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |                                                                                  |
| PAY—<br>For myself.<br>For year's service.<br>Fringe for bonus. | 1/1/11                       | 31 Dec. 1883 | 24                       | 1    | 28             | 00    | 28      | 00    | <p>San-dick-ot<br/>is for the<br/>W. W. family<br/>hospital<br/>W. W. family</p> |
|                                                                 |                              |              |                          |      |                |       | 45      | 10    |                                                                                  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a comrade and fellow for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Sept. 11 - 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of E. H. (K. H.) Mallory, Jr. the sum of four hundred and twenty five dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .

Pay, - - - 8 2/3

For 20,





Richmond July 3<sup>rd</sup> 65

Secretary of War.

Sir.

I report with regret that  
Lieut. W. B. Smith has been appointed  
to my battalion 43<sup>rd</sup> Va.

Yours truly  
Colonel Cadyman



1865  
 Request for appointment  
 of W. W. Berry as  
 Chaplain of his  
 Battalion.

APPOINTMENTS - 1865    Col. 1 - 158 - 44

A. G. ... for ...  
 1865

Feb 13. 1865  
 Feb 23. 1865

For Chaplain    Bu of Ar  
 Appoint  
 July 1  
 Resubmitted to the  
 Secretary of War.  
 A recommendation for  
 the appointment of a  
 Chaplain.

There is a ... of  
 By order

Chas. Dwyer  
 Secy

A. G.  
 Was the late Secy's  
 endorsement on ...  
 It is supposed to ...  
 as no reference is made  
 to it in the above.

Resub  
 Feb 11/65 - R. G. H. H.  
 Chf of Bd

Richmond Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 65  
Hon. Secretary of War

Sir -

I respectfully request that  
William W. Perry be appointed Chap-  
lain of my battalion 43<sup>rd</sup> Va. T.P.R.



J. S. M. M. M.  
Colonel Coburn

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 43 Batt. P.R. | Va

H. H. Berry  
Chaplain P.A.G.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia  
To whom report 43 Batt. P.R.  
Date of appointment Feb 13, 1865.  
Date of confirmation Feb 13, 1865.  
To take rank Feb 14, 1865.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Delivered Army N. Va  
Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War John Breckinridge  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. W. Berry*  
*Chaplain*

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *2 Va. Cav.*

Date of appointment *Nov 16*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Date of acceptance *Nov 28*, 1861

Delivered *Genl Beauregard*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. Actg.*

Remarks: *Resigned Augt. 19, 64. D. O. 188.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

*R. Duncan*

(1861)

1861

Copy



(CONFEDERATE)

B

2 Co.

Va.

W. W. Berry

Chap.

2 Regt.

Va. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Aug 17/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 218

W. H. Cullins

(225)

1864

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 143 Ballin Co Va

M. M. Berry

Chap. 43 Ballin Va Co

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 317

W. H. Halling  
Conf

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

43 Batt'n

Va.

W. W. Berry  
Chaplain, 43 Batt'n Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 4, 1865

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 276

W. W. Berry

576

Copy

Berry, W. W.

Chaplain 2 Va Cav.

Resigned Aug 10. 64

See personal papers of

Randolph H. McKim

, Co.

2 Reg't Va Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(600)  
This card must not be taken from the file.

Berry, Wm. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Printed at the War Department, Washington, D. C.

Berry, W. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3141 .....page .....

Cassidy Returns

Dated Nov 2, 1864

RICHMOND

Returns made 10 Apr '62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Lt. Col. Geo. A. Turner

to 2 Mr

Shig



14<sup>th</sup> Reg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Army of the Pot.  
Camp M<sup>c</sup>. Int. May 10 1862

Col:

I am directed by Brig. Genl.  
M<sup>c</sup>E. Green to instruct you to pay  
the accounts of Wm C. Perry against the  
Confederate States, for services  
rendered by him as Quarter & Comm.  
of the Fort at Perry, Va from Jan  
18. 1862 to Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 and Commisary  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> bat. of Infantry. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. M<sup>c</sup>. Int. from  
Feb. 18. 1862 to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

By order of Brig. Genl. M<sup>c</sup>E. Green  
Collon Greene  
Asst.

W. C. Green to Turner  
As 2. M<sup>c</sup>. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig  
Col.

Berry, Wm B.

3 and car not in apt  
Robertson m.s. & file  
Q.M. Conway & Aug No. 14

B2

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

No 71

Obs. B. 2 q- 1864

\$140.00

Wm. L. Berry

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862



No. 22-(VOUCHER.)

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To William C Berry Dr.

| DATE.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DOLLARS.      | CENTS.        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862 | For services as commissary of the first Battalion of Infantry of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Brigade C. S. & from the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of March 1862 and to the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of May 1862 One month and twelve days at 100 <sup>ts</sup> per month | 140           | 00            |
|                      | <del>Comensation for leave 42 days @ 200<sup>ts</sup></del>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <del>10</del> | <del>00</del> |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 140           | 00            |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. C. Berry  
 Received by Wm. C. Berry May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Major General  
 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion of Infantry  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade C. S.

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

07071 Abs B. 297

W. C. Berg

~~\$200.00~~

May 10. 1864



No. 22-(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To William C. Berry Dr.

| DATE                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 13 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | For services as Quartermaster & commissary of the mounting post at Troy the business by virtue of the appointment of Col. Cotton Green commanding 3 <sup>rd</sup> Regt. Me & S A approved by Major General S Price January 18 <sup>th</sup> 1862 said service commencing January 18 <sup>th</sup> 1862 and ending March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1862 making one month and thirteen days @ \$1.00 per day | 200      | 66     |
| 11                    | <del>Commutation for horse for the day @ 1.00</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17       | 00     |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 200      | 66     |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. C. Green, Maj Genl. Comd.  
 Camp for 10<sup>th</sup> May 1862, of Lt Col. Cotton Green commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Me & S A.  
 Paid for 10<sup>th</sup> May 1862, of Lt Col. Cotton Green commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Me & S A.  
 Sixty Six cents, in full of the above account.  
 W. C. Berry



General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[illegible]



~~8000~~  
8000

Aug. 10. 1880.

11-80

Berthelot. Nov 86

Long Ca. Ma.

Entered Folio 18..

H. L. L. Mc

Adj General's Office

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

---

Orders No 397

---

Concerning resignation  
of Wm H. Berthelot  
as Surgeon

---



Head Quarters L. M. L. L.  
Adj. Genl. of Prov.  
New Albany May 18. 1867

Order N<sup>o</sup> 397 The Resignation of  
Dr W. H. Bartlett as Surgeon  
of the Battalion of W. A. L. L. in  
admission, is accepted

By order of W. A. L. L.  
M. G. L. L. L.  
in chief

W. A. L. L. L.  
Adj. & Sup. Genl.

Friday, Oct 1

Chas. M. S. [illegible]

C. M. S.

[illegible]

(B. M. S.)

*Bertrand, R. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Infantry Regts, Artillery Departments, C. S. A.

(continued)

*[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper]*

Bertrand. R. A.

24900.

*Lucy*



Write nothing above this line.

Bertrand A. A.

Capt. & Ord. Off.

Trust Division

• SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

G. M. Mayo.

May & chf. of ord

Bertrand - Lieut.  
R.O.C. General Rust  
Comd'g 1st Brig  
of air st

Bertrand - Robert E.  
C. C. & Fresh papers  
with personal papers  
Harris W. Hand all

*One*

Oct. 3-4. 1862. Battle of Corinth Miss. mentioned  
by General Rush as of his staff. (17i: p. 410)

No record found in C.D. nor can he be identified. JEM

Write nothing above this line.

Bestrand R. A.

Capt. & Ord. Off.

Rust Division

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

G. M. Mayo.

Map & chf. of ord



Voucher No. 142

Paid the 22<sup>d</sup> August 1862

Capt. R. C. Bertram

Chief Officer 1st Artillery Brigade

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay ..... \$ 140 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. R. C. Bertrand D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |           | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                          | From                        | To | Months                  | Days      | Doll          | Cts       | Doll       | Cts       |         |
| PAY—                     | <u>July 1 July 1</u>        |    | <u>1</u>                | <u>00</u> | <u>740</u>    | <u>00</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>00</u> |         |
| For my self              |                             |    |                         |           |               |           |            |           |         |
| For _____ Team's service |                             |    |                         |           |               |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for _____ Horses  |                             |    |                         |           |               |           |            |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that this is my first payment from \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. H. Campbell this 2 day August 1862 the sum of one hundred forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Paymaster)

Pay.....  
Forage.....  
Amount.....

Capt. R. C. Bertrand  
Ordnance Officer Brig Genl  
Ark. Brigade

Forgiveness

Capt. R. C. Bertramp

August 1868

Retained



REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Private Horses in the service  
of P. L. Bertrand, C. S. Army, at Little Rock, for 28 days,  
commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of August and ending the 28 of  
August 1863.

| PERIOD. |    | No. Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. |        |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |        |      | REMARKS. |
|---------|----|-------------|------------------|--------|------|------------------|--------|------|----------|
| From    | To |             | CORN.            | FODD'E | HAY. | CORN.            | FODD'E | HAY. |          |
|         |    |             | Lbs.             | Lbs.   | Lbs. | Lbs.             | Lbs.   | Lbs. |          |
| 1       | 28 | 2           | 12               |        | 14   | 52               |        | 289  |          |
| Total,  |    |             |                  |        |      | 52               |        | 289  |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn  
forage for any part of the time above charged.

P. L. Bertrand, C. S. P. A.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, of

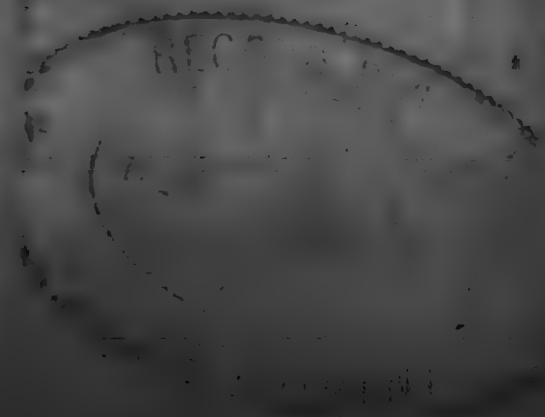
Capt. J. R. Shaw Assistant Quartermaster C. S. P. A., 28 pounds

Corn, — pounds Fodder, 28 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

P. L. Bertrand, C. S. P. A.

No. 9  
Requisition



|                                                                                                                                |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p> <i>Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written diagonally across the top left section of the page.</i> </p>    |  |
| <p> <i>Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written diagonally across the middle left section of the page.</i> </p> |  |
| <p> <i>Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written diagonally across the bottom left section of the page.</i> </p> |  |

high that the above requisition is necessary.  
is near complete as possible from the Reports of  
concluded.

Print. R. G. Westrand

Quinance officers

Adm.

[illegible]

W. B. Buttrick  
June 1878

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Voucher to Abstract &

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred  
John B. Baker  
Cape Canaveral, Fl.*

*Voucher No 28*



Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE,

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is ..... and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted the offer of going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no man fit to perform the duty above.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ..... day of ..... 1862.

J. P. [L.S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

J. P. [L.S.]

1862.

day of

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt N. C. Bertrand, Dr

| On what Account. | From | Period of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                  |      | Months                     | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |

Pay— July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1 00 140 00 140 00

For myself 1862 1862

For ... years Serv

Forage for ... horses

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay in advance, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Crump and to the first day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Geo. H. Crump A. & M. Co. the sum of one hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$

Forage

Amount

Capt N. C. Bertrand,  
Ordinance Officer Rusts Brigade



BRIG. GEN. J. B. ROANDE,

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation

who is

and that I have been in the person of plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of  
1862.

J. P. [s]

This Exemption is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation

This Exemption is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

[s] J. P.

1862.

day of

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt R. L. Bertrand D.

| On what Account       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |               | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |       | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|
|                       | From                        | To            | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents |         |
| Pay—                  | Aug 1st 1862                | Sept 1st 1862 | 1                       | 00   | 140           | 00    | 140 00  |
| For myself            |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |         |
| For ... AGENTS SERV   |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |         |
| Forage for ... horses |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |         |

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was ... May 6 1862 ... and to the ... First ... August 1862 ... May 6 1862 ... I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... May 6 1862 ... the sum of One hundred & forty ... 6th day of said account.

Pay ...  
Forage ...  
Amount ...

Capt R. L. Bertrand  
Ordnance Officer Rusk's Brigade

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred  
Luther B. Walker  
Camargo, Texas*

*Voucher No. 26*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Four Public Horses, in the service of Union  
At Post..... Confederate States Army, at Clinton for Two days,  
 commencing the 20th day of April 1863, and ending the 21st day of  
April..... 1863.

| DATE | PERIOD. |     |                | DAILY Allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |         |                     |         |         |         | REMARKS. |  |
|------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
|      | From—   | To— | No. of Horses. | Corns, Oats, Hay.         |         |         | Corns,              |         | Oats.               |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |  |
|      |         |     |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>32 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>32 lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         |                     |         |         |         |          |  |
|      |         |     |                |                           |         |         |                     |         | </                  |         |         |         |          |  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for a part of the time above charged.

Received, at Clinton the 21st day of April, 1863, of  
and Captain and A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, Eighty  
three bushels Oats, one pound Hay,  
one pound Podder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

FORM NO. 3.

Officers' Pay Account.

*Lf*

*R. O. Portland*

*100*

*Octo 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Geo. H. [unclear]*

FORM No. 8.

# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to Lieut. R. G. Bertrand

Dr.

[illegible][illegible]

I at the same time acknowledged, when I received the same, that W. J. Charles of Payson, Utah, the day of October, 1911, the sum of one hundred and ten dollars and no cent being the amount in full of said account.

Saint H. G. Bertrand and Legation

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.

## COMPLETION

HEIGHT

NOTES

H A I R.

Pay.....

### Substance

Forage .....

Nothing.....

Amount . . . . \$

(WIONKO) DUPLICATES

No 18 Altho 6 3 90 1863

Regiments in the 1st

Capt R G Anderson

July 1, 1863

Capt R G Anderson



# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Private Horses in the service

Robert Bertrand C. S. Army, at Little Rock, for 31 days,  
 commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of July and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
July 1863.

| DATE         | PERIOD.              |                       | No. Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE.   |      |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |      |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|----------|
|              | From                 | To                    |             | CORN, FODDER, HAY. |      |      | CORN, FODDER, HAY. |      |      |          |
|              |                      |                       |             | Lbs.               | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs.               | Lbs. | Lbs. |          |
|              |                      |                       |             |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |          |
| 1863 July 31 | July 1 <sup>st</sup> | July 31 <sup>st</sup> | 2           | 12                 |      | 14   | 744                |      | For  |          |
| Total        |                      |                       |             |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn  
 Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Robert Bertrand, C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1863, at

Capt B. Osborn Assistant Quartermaster C. S. P. A., 744 pounds  
 Corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds Fodder, 868 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Robert Bertrand Capt. C. S. P. A.

20420

Capt. R. L. Burton

162

June 27, 1863

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt F. C. Snow  
A. G. M. C. S. Army at Little Rock Ark, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1863, viz:

1 for three \$0.00

I certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased  
of Capt F. C. Snow A. G. M. C. S. Army, the articles  
above specified that I have paid him therefor  
the amount stated and that they are for my  
own personal use as an officer

R. C. Bertrand Capt and Ord.  
Officer Brig Genl Hunts Staff

McDonald R E

VOUCHER No. 8.....

Paid the 23 day of June 1863

W & B. Brown 21 +

Crd Off..... C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay..... \$ 200<sup>00</sup>

For.....

Amount..... \$ 200<sup>00</sup>

To A. C. Bertrand D.

I heroby certify that the foregoing  
that I have not received pay, forage, or room  
kept in service and were mustered for the war  
legally held the appointment, and did duty in  
additional five years service; that I am not  
from...*The thirty first*  
*thirty first*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that  
...*first*

is accurate and just; that I have not been absent w  
money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of th  
of the time charged; that for the whole of the tim  
department; that I have been a commissioned officer f  
years with the Confederate States, on any account w  
at...*of August*  
...*Oct.*...1863  
received of...*Capt. Jan*  
...*Jan*...1863, the  
dollars, being the amount, in full, of

ave during any part of the time charged for;  
been charged; that the horses were actually  
for my staff appointment, I actually and  
number of years stated in the charge for every  
er; and that the last payment I received was  
\$ 6. 2).....and to the  
...*A. P. M.*  
...*Ten hundred*  
...*P. C. Bertrand*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that

..... *first* .....

100

is accurate and just; that I have not been absent w  
money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the  
of the time charged; that for the whole of the time  
department; that I have been a commissioned officer i  
with the Confederate States, on any account w

at 20 August

Oct. 1883  
Capt. J. M. ...

Received of ..... 1868, the

...dollars, being the amount, in full, of

1000

have during any part of the time charged for;  
 again charged; that the horses were actually  
 for my staff appointment, I actually and  
 number of years stated in the charge for every  
 er; and that the last payment I received was

3. 6. 2. .... and to the

.....A. E. M. ....

Two hundred.

2000

6. Derkrank

\_\_\_\_\_

No. Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

*Alfred  
John B. MacKen  
Cape Command of P.*

*Voucher No 28*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Four Public Horses, in the service of Brij Kane  
Arthur Confederate States Army, at Clinton for Two days,  
 commencing the 20th day of April, 1863, and ending the 21st day of  
April, 1863.

| DATE  | PERIOD. |    |                | DAILY Allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |                  |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|---------|----|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|       | From    | To | No. of Horses. | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.            |         | Oats.            |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|       |         |    |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, 56 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels, 32 lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|       | 20      | 21 | 4              | X                         | X       | X       | X                | 48      | X                | 0       | X       | X       |          |
| Total |         |    |                |                           |         |         |                  | 48      |                  |         |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Clinton the 21st day of April, 1863, of  
Forr Captain and A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, Forty eight Bushels  
corn 0 bushels Oats, 0 pounds Hay,  
0 pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

R. G. Bertrand  
Capt and Ord Office





(CONFEDERATE.)

*O*

*Wm E. Bertus*

Appears on a

**Register**

**of Appointments, Confederate States Army.**

State *La*  
To whom report *20 La. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *July 8*, 1863  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 13*, 1864  
To take rank *June 9*, 1863  
Date of acceptance *June 9*, 1863  
Delivered *Genl Johnston*  
Secretary of War *Ad.*  
Remarks: *Adjutant with  
the rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

*R. B. Duncan*

(235)

1863

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

B

E. Bertus

1st. Lt. & Adj.: 20 20th Lt. Rept.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Gibson's  
Brigade.  
Report dated In front of Nashville,  
Tenn.,  
Dec. 7, 1864.

Date of commission June 1862.  
Date of assignment June 1862.  
Authority of assignment  
Sec. of War.

Remarks: Absent.

Box 54.  
No. 21.

Clark

Copyist.

Res: submitted to the  
Secretary of War.

John Under v.

RECORD DIVISION  
1863

REBEL AFFAIRS  
By order  
WAR DEPT  
29 June 63

49 VES

affairs

By order

WAR DEPT  
Campbell

am

38. ✓  
Bertus, Wm. E.,  
Lt. & A.A.I.G.

Breckinridge's command

July 8, 1863. Appointed 1st Lt. & Adj. 20th La. Inf., to rank June 9, 1863.  
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly Sergt. Orleans Guards Battn.

Breckinridge's command

✓ Sept. 19 & 20, 1863. Gen. John C. Breckinridge comdg. Div. A. of Tenn.

W.E. Bertus, 20th La. as A.A.I.G. of his staff. (Vol. 30-2, p. 201)

mentions Lt.

✓ Nov. 25, 1863. Captured at Missionary Ridge. (Report, A.O.)

June 14, 1865. Relieved as prisoner of war. (Report, A.O.)

Prepared by *H.P. 42 N.B.* --- Examined by. *N.B.*

Ch. 15, 20. 4 days

Not too far from the Bay  
app. 1st (3) Bay 2/2  
The main of the  
to the Bay is a prominent  
as a point of the Bay

Hdg<sup>s</sup> Frances Jackson  
 June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Lightly returned  
 I hope you are  
 in a good and happy  
 By command  
 Mrs. W. B. Jackson  
 John A. Jackson  
 L. A. Hill

Respectfully returned, and  
 Received by me, 1895  
 New York City  
 got the same from me  
 and the same from me  
 and the same from me

Despy returned to  
Brig Gen Adams.  
As it is customary  
to appoint adjutants  
from the subalterns  
of the Regiment, their  
reasons must be given  
for this appointment  
before this paper can  
be forwarded.

By command of  
 Maj Gen. Buckingham  
 John A. Graham  
 Adjutant

To the Honorable Secy  
of the Navy  
Respectfully yours  
Wm Lloyd Garrison  
Comdr N Y S F Society  
By Commanding  
J. H. Adams  
J. C. Smith  
Adly

100. 100. 20. Regt. 100. 100.  
Camp 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

General I. V. V.

Adjutant & Inspector General C. J. V.  
Richmond (Va.)

General,

I would respectfully submit to the general consideration  
of the Excellency the President the appointment of Mr. E. B. B. to  
the position of Adjutant of the 20<sup>th</sup> Regt. 100. 100. 100.  
place of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, Adjutant General Morley who has been dropped  
from the rolls of the Army in consequence of General order of 96 Adjutants  
& Inspector General's office, paragraph III.

Mr. E. B. B. was Sergeant Major of the 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. 100. 100. 100.  
& as such participated in the battle of Gettysburg, where he behaved gallantly  
& he has lately been employed in the Engineers Department of the Army.  
General Plancher at Mobile. I consider him very fit for the  
position.

I am, very respectfully,  
General

your most obedt servant  
Adjutant General  
Colonel Camp 20 Regt 100. 100. 100.



General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
General Mess, Staff Departments, C. S. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*George C. Sissonett*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Columbus, Miss.,

for the month of *July*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 124.

*J. Stearns*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Essonet  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected  
with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated

Edgrs. Western  
Dept. June 15, 1862.

Hospital

Location

Remarks:

Citizens.  
Columbus, Miss.  
Assistant.

Inspection Report B, No. 85; inclosure

H. H. Taylor

Copy

*Besselhin W. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Ark*

*W. F. Bessephin*

*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*

To whom report *Col Fortlack's Regt*

Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *Augt 5*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Dec 15*, 1862

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *W. A. R.*

Remarks:

*1*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 275

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

~~Breadline H. F.~~

~~Surgeon~~

M. F. Buchanan  
Lt. Col.

Gen. H. H. H.  
May 20 1863

Par. XII. D. 2. 171. 1863  
Co. July 20 1863 -  
Michigan application for  
transfer & transfer the reg-  
iment to foreign part

July 17. 63.  
As referred to addy  
for acceptance. 3/86.

Wm. H. H.  
Chas. H. H.



Recd in 240.  
July 20 1863  
M. F. Buchanan



To the Honorable  
Commissioners

Surgeon General  
of the Army  
Washington  
For the year

I beg leave to inform you that I have the honor  
herewith to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.  
in relation to the matter of the  
S. S. Smith  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration and that I am  
very respectfully,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

Surgeon General  
of the Army

B. 35  
Genl. Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark  
June 1. 1862 B398

W. T. Pipellon, Surgeon  
C. S. A.

Sendus his Resignation

Recd.

Quit Hd Qrs June 4. 1863

Yours  
B. 35  
N. Q. Dept. Trans. Miss.  
June 5. 6.  
app. & reply for?  
In volume

Sept. Comm.  
N. Q. Dept. Trans. Miss.  
June 17. 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded July 17/63  
Wm. H. Smith  
July 1863

B. 35

W. T. Pipellon, Surgeon  
June 3. 1863 -

Approved & Respd.  
fully forwarded -  
Wm. H. Smith  
July 1863

Wm. H. Smith  
June 5. 1863  
Approved & Respd.  
C. M. Long  
Wm. H. Smith  
Wm. H. Smith  
Wm. H. Smith

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page]*

*8 12 1863*  
*Longton N.H.*

*R. L. ...*  
*17 ...*

*Office of Med & Board*  
*June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*... per ... approved*  
*in account of organic disease of kidneys*

*Medical Board*

*John H. Guines*  
*William C. Boon*  
*... blitt*



1000 1000 1000



Approved

Read Fitchey

Capt commanding Post.

Resignation recommended

John G. Cairns

William C. Boon

A. M. Abbott



540 20 July 16 1863





589  
Bessent, R. P.

Kirkland's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain & 1st Abst. 2. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

44323467

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Section



(Confederate.)

General and Staff,  
(Kirkland's Brigade.)

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Brig. Genl. and Staff Officers, Kirkland's Brigade, Hoke's Division, Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Bush Hill, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

786

(638)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

42

N.C.

R P Bessent  
Asst 2nd Lt 42 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved S.O. 223/1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 132

W L Gay

(223)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*O* *42* *N.C.*  
*R. P. Bennett*  
*Unit 2 M*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *42 N.C. Regt*

Date of appointment *Oct 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 14*, 1862.

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Delivered

Secretary of War *E. M. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *214*

*R. B. Duncan*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

42 ✓

N. C.

P. P. Gessert

Q.2M. 42 Rev. N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

R. P. Bessent  
Capt. 2. M. Kirklands Brigade

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Jan. 31, 1865

Remarks: Admitted into Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 386, page 47

J. Bessent

(386)

287

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. P. Bessent

Capt A. 2 M. Kirkland, Brig

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for Jan 31, 1865.

Remarks: Reid into Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 386, page 49

J. Funk

Beasant. R P

CAPTAIN & A. Q.M.

42. h C.

F. O. I. S. DIVISION

SEE LIST No. 2.

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA & NO. CAR

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS



Brevet R. P.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 42 N. C.

COMMISSIONED Sept 30 1862

FORDE Martin

GEN. BEAUREGARD'S

COMMAND

JUNE 22 1864

• 29 •

12 1864 Received for Certificate of Service  
Martin Brigade

SEE LIST No. 3. 4. 5.

QUARTERMASTERS

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

DEPT. OF VA. & NO. CAR.

Write nothing below this line.

Berant. R L<sup>o</sup>

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT

BRIGADE *Wintland*

DIVISION *Alker*

CORPS, A. N. Va.

MARCH 5. 1863

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS COM. ISSUES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

With nothing below this line

Vol No 18

to Abstract of Purchases

2nd Quarter 1863

[FORM 19.]

The Confederate States,

1863

To

R. P. Bessent

Dr.

June 13 For 407 lbs Bacon

85<sup>c</sup>

345 95

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, and that the articles were accounted for on my returns for the month of June 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of Col. Geo. C. Kibb.

J. H. Rogers Capt

A. C. S., C. & A.

Received at Greenville N. C. June 13 1863

J. H. Rogers Capt & A. C. S., C. & A. Three Hundred 75

707 75

345 95

R. P. Bessent

✓ Tow No 14

Abstract of Purchases

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1863



The Confederate States,

To *R. P. Russell*

Dr.

|               |                                               |             |                |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <i>June 4</i> | <i>1235 pounds (Bacon)</i>                    | <i>97</i>   | <i>1197 95</i> |
|               | <i>100 lbs to Am. Mail (460<sup>th</sup>)</i> | <i>2 50</i> | <i>28 50</i>   |
|               |                                               |             | <i>1226 45</i> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *were* accounted for on my return for the month of *June* 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of *Col. Gibbs*

*J. V. L. Royster* Capt. & A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at *Greenville N. C.* on the *4* of *June* 1863 of *J. V. L. Royster* Capt. & A. C. S., C. S. A. *John Howard* & *Company* Six dollars & thirty five cents, in full of the above account.

*1235 -*  
*97 -*  
*1138 -*  
*86 45 -*  
*1197 95 -*

*R. P. Russell*

CARDED.

Prepared by J. H. B. Examined by J. H. B.

Bessent, Ransom P., Capt. & A.Q.M.

42nd N.C. Regt.

✓ Oct. 16, 1862. Appointed from N.C. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Oct. 14, 1862; to report to 42nd N.C. Regt. (Report, A.O.)  
Was 1st Lieut. Co. B.

Martin's (J.G.) Command.

✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. 42nd N.C. assigned as Brigade Assistant.  
(Vol. 42-2, p. 1262.)

✓ Sept. 21, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. reports under 67. (Report, A.O.)  
(No other record found.)

Paroled as of Kirkland's Staff April 26/1865.



CARDED.

Prepared by J. B. M., Examined by J. B. M.

BESSERT, RANSOM P., Capt. A. O. M., 42d N. C.

Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed Oct. 16, 1862; to take rank from Oct. 14, 1862; to report to 42d N. C. Field and Staff rolls 42d N. C. report him appointed Sept. 20, 1862

Aug. 8, 1864. Name appears on list of Q. M.'s recommended to serve with brigades (Martin's Brigade) (Q. M. G. O. W. 275 Bk. 11-2.)

Aug. 31, 1864. Reported on F. & S. rolls 42d N. C. as absent on detached service foraging.

Sept. 20, 1864. Reassigned under act of June 14, 1864, as brigade Asst. Q. M., Martin's Brigade. (S. O. 223 A. & I. G. O. printed in Volume 42, Part 2, page 1261.)

April 26, 1865. Paroled as Captain & A. O. M. Kirkland's Brigade, Hoke's Division, Hardee's Corps.

(Personal papers returned.)

VOUCHER No. 9.....

To the  
J<sup>d</sup>. J. B. Babcock, Cash.  
Wagon & Hired Land.  
From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> October 1864

Prz. .... 8 280

Forage.....

280.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *J. B. Smith, Capt. A. S. M., 4th Kentucky Regt. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                          | TERMS OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                         | FROM                        | TO                       | MONTHS           | DAYS | DOLLARS       | Cts. | DOLLARS | Cts. |         |
| Pay                     | 1864                        | 1864                     |                  |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For myself              | 1 <sup>st</sup> September   | 31 <sup>st</sup> October | 2                |      | 140           |      | 280     | 00   |         |
| For..... year's service |                             |                          |                  |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for..... horses  |                             |                          |                  |      |               |      |         |      |         |

\$ 280 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have actually paid pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were actually kept for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. B. Smith, A. S. M., 4th Kentucky Regt. Dr.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. C. JORDAN, A. S. M., the sum of *Two Hundred and Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1864.

Pay, ..... \$ 280  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... \$ 280

(Signed Duplicates)

*Wm. C. Jordan*  
A. S. M.  
for W. C. Jordan

Voucher

A.D. —

AGE

Wt. 1st Oct 1864

Capt. R. P. Bessant

usm

Paid

A.D. M. Bessant

Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Feb. 27..... 1864

Received of Major W. W. PIERCE, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the following articles:

- (14) Hauling Packing Boxes  
(1000) One Thousand Jackets.  
(1170) Eleven Hundred, Sixty One Pr. Pants:  
(1000) One Thousand Shirts  
(1030) One Thousand, Fifty Pr. Drawers  
(930) Nine Hundred, Thirty Six Pr. Socks.  
(In duplicate)

W. W. Pierce  
200  
42 Rest

...

July

-186

Co. P. 2nd Inf. Cal. S. A.

day of

19

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

27

Quib



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut R P Benson*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                    | From                         | To                   | Months                   | Days      | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars    | Cents     |          |
| <i>1st Lieut</i>   | <i>Jan 1 1862</i>            | <i>April 30 1862</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>00</i> |                |       | <i>276</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself         |                              |                      |                          |           |                |       |            |           |          |
| For year's service |                              |                      |                          |           |                |       |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                      |                          |           |                |       | <i>276</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from the

*1862*

paid to the



Voucher No. 41

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1862

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut B. P. Beary  
to A. Prizer Guard, a.s.

From the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1862

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1862

Pay. . . . 275

Amount. . . . 275

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Private* *Philip B. Bessent*, Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.          |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—               | Month.                   | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.         | Cts. |          |
| <i>1st Lieut.</i>   | <i>January 30</i>            | <i>April 30th</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>2</i> | <i>90 00</i>   |      | <i>275 00</i>    |      |          |
| For year's service, |                              |                   |                          |          |                |      |                  |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                   |                          |          |                |      |                  |      |          |
|                     |                              |                   |                          |          |                |      | <i>62 1/2 00</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held said appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Dept. of Commissions* *May 30th* *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dept. of Commissions* *May 30th* *1862* the sum of *327 1/2 00* being the amount in full of said account.

By *Philip B. Bessent*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Philip B. Bessent*

Bisson, W<sup>m</sup>. E.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*W. G. Bisson*  
*Steward*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Shorter Hospital,

at

Eufaula, Ala.,

for dated *Nov 30*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed *Steward*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Capt Hill*

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Appointed by Sec of*

*War Dec 23, 1862. Extra duty*

*pay since Aug 1, 1864 covered*

Book mark:

*G. D. Barton*

(645)

AUG. 1

51-48072

1915.

*one dollar per day.*

Bosson, W.S.

H.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 27/4

Feb. 2, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. E. Person*  
*Los stew*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

*July 1*  
*Aug 31*

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

*Sept 15*  
*B. F. Bomar*  
*\$42*

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 53

*J. Steen*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Mr. E. Benson ✓

Hosp. Steward

years on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

1 mch

, 1863.

from

1 may

, 1863.

to

When paid

7 may

, 1863.

By whom paid

H. J. Massengale

Amount

\$42.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 16

46777

(100)

Bessonet, Geo. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| <u>The Army</u> |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 1               | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Bessonet. Geo. G.

Asst. Surgeon

No. 22.

No. 51

Abstract B.

Qr. 186

G. L. Bennett

Dollars

96

2

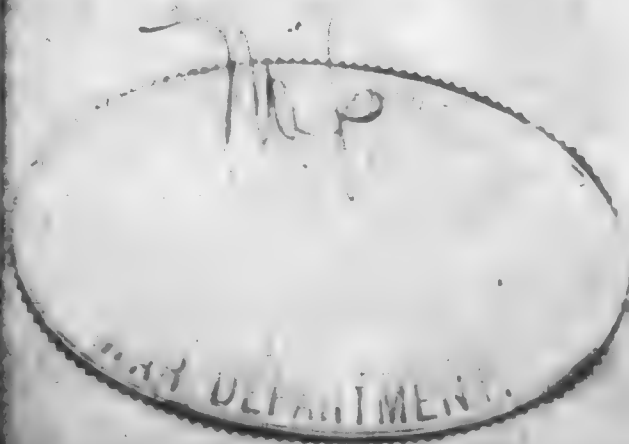
Paid

12

of

March

1862



The Confederate States.

*W. L. Bassett Dr*

DOLLARS CTS.

*Dr. J. L. Smith as Medical  
Officer at Newburg from  
25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861 to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>  
1861 at Eighty  
dollars per mo*

*96 00*

*8 46 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Decatur* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*2*  
of *W. L. Bassett*  
the sum of *Ninety six*  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
cents in full of the above account.

Quartermaster.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(Signed in duplicate.)

*W. L. Bassett*  
*\$96.00*

*W. L. Bassett*

B 221

Vicksburg, Miss.

Nov. 18 - 1861.

Geo. C. Brisonet.

to

Col. Mackall. A.A.G.

Concerning Med. attendance  
given to the Cos. of Capt. Taylor  
and Martin. Also appoint-  
ment of Asst. Surgeon for the  
Battalion about forming.



Starksville Miss  
Nov 18 61

Sub Col W. W. Macdall  
A. A. General C. S. A.  
Bowling Green Ky

3 Via S. C.

I have the honor herewith to transmit you the  
copies of a contract for a number with  
Captains Taylor & Martin whose  
Companies I have been giving Medical  
and Surgical Attendance since their arrival  
also 3 other Companies which have been  
underground here.

I have also the honor to apply for the appointments  
of assistant Surgeon for the Battalion  
which has been petitioned for forma-  
tion at this place. I can give all  
the necessary recommendations. I  
am a graduate of New Orleans La  
and have been engaged in the practice of  
Medicine & Surgery for 6 years.

I am very respectfully  
your obedient servant  
Geo. C. Benson



3 West End Street  
55 Merchant Street Office  
J  
Geo. C. Bessineth

Citizens Hospital  
Columbus Miss  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

See A. G. no. 181. Per  
I of August 3. 1862.  
Sends his resignation  
of being paid salary of  
\$1000 per year  
N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> West Street  
Medical Director  
Enfiled July 6 1862

Approved & Reply  
forwarded.

A. F. Ford  
Medical Director.

No 2<sup>nd</sup> West Street No. 2  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 62  
Approved to take effect  
from Jan  
Charles Hagg  
Genl Comdr



Citizen Hospital

Columbus Miss 5<sup>th</sup> July 1862

Surgeon A. E. Ford,

Sir

I have been before the Army Medical Board, and have been rejected, with a notification, that my resignation would be accepted.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation from the facts stated.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
George C. Bennett  
Capt Surgeon

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

This image shows a blank ledger page from a notebook. It features two vertical columns of horizontal lines. The left column contains lines numbered 1 through 20, starting from the top. The right column contains lines numbered 21 through 37, also starting from the top. The numbers are printed at the beginning of each line. The paper appears aged and slightly discolored.

Best, Aug 13.

Detached as

Desk Enrolling Officer, Boston Co. 4.

Jacket

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 12

Abstract R. 9 na ..... Qr. 186 3

A B Beat

Dollars ..... 60.00

Paid 18 of April, 186 3



Dr.

1865

Ann. 10

is arrested and confined in military prison  
Atlanta Ga. Andrew Stewart and W. H. Hunt  
were published as deserters by Samuel J.  
Chesney Maj. Dandy is <sup>the</sup> Co. Postquam Kan  
gers.

DOLLARS CENTS

60 00

Robert L. Taylor, Jr.

Deposited at \_\_\_\_\_

18 April

**THE**

and, ~~therefore, in full of the above~~

21110

**RECEIVED**



Claims

A. B. West

See Chap. 2. Vol 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
p 295.



Ma.



~~Handwritten scribbles~~

CT B.

No. 110

Oct., 1864

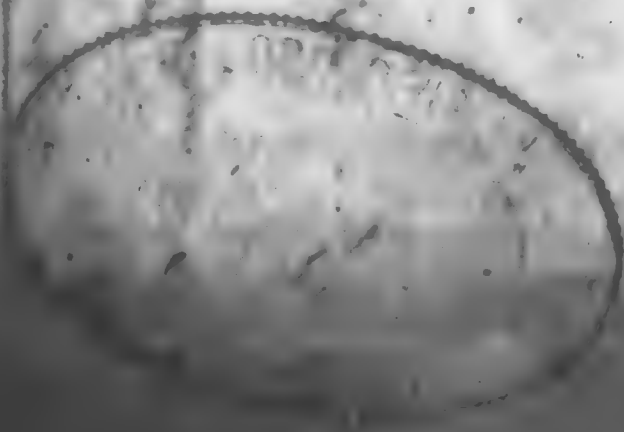
A. B. Bird

[Redacted]

Paid

1st Sept

1864



The Confederate States

To *Wm. J. Peak* Dr.

1864

DOLLARS CTS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><i>From Oct 1<sup>st</sup> '63</i></p> <p><i>For Extra Duty pay, as Sub.</i></p> <p><i>Smelling Officer of Bartow County</i></p> <p><i>92. Days @ \$2.50 pr day. 230.00</i></p> <p><i>168. Days @ \$3.00 pr day. 504.00</i></p> <p><i>15. Days @ 2.00 pr day. 30.00</i></p> <p><i>Total 764.00</i></p> | <p><i>230.00</i></p> <p><i>504.00</i></p> <p><i>30.00</i></p> <p><i>764.00</i></p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Received at* *the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864*

*Capt. J. M. Moore* *Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,*

the sum of *Eight hundred Twenty Four* Dollars

and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*A. B. Reed*

*Adj. C. O. P. B.*

No. 77  
Paid Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
A. B. Best  
Private &  
Detached Compt.  
From Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
To June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Pay \$ 90.90  
Bounty \$  
Clothing \$

# The Confederate States

To *Wm. A. Best*

*U. S. Army. Dr.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*October 1st*

DOLLARS CTS.

to

*June 9th*

1864, being

*Eight*

months,

*Eight*

days, at

*Seven Dollars.*

*113*

per month

*90.93*

For Bounty

For Commutation Clothing

For Use and Risk of Horse

days at 40 cents per day

Deduct

Amount paid

*90.93*

I Certify That I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

RECEIVED at

*Augusta Geo*

the

*1st*

day of

*October*

1864

*Capt. J. M. Moore*

Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum

*Twenty*

Dollars

*and Ninety three*

cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

*S. J. Meier*

*Wm. A. Best*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

|                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Eight days, at Seven Dollars per month                  | 93    |
| For Bounty.....                                         |       |
| For Commutation Clothing.....                           |       |
| For Use and Risk of Horse..... days at 40 cents per day |       |
| Deduct.....                                             | 90 93 |
| Amount paid..                                           |       |

I Certify That I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account appears from said Roll.

Approved: Adjutant

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864  
Capt. J. M. Moore Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum  
Twenty Dollars

Twenty three cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS: S. J. Mims Adj. Gen. C. S. Army

[Signed in Duplicate.]



No. 121

Paid *1<sup>st</sup> November* 186*4*  
*A. B. Beck*  
*Private &*  
*detached Constable*  
From *June 9<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*  
To *Nov 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*4*  
Pay \$ *84 00*  
Bounty \$ *5*  
Clothing \$ *5*

*Capt. J. H. ...*  
*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> ...*  
*Regt. ...*  
*1<sup>st</sup> ...*  
*...*

# The Confederate States

To *Alfred J. Best*  
C. S. Army.

Dr.

|                                                                                                                                                                                       | DOLLARS   | CTS.      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For Monthly Pay, from <i>June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864</i> to <i>November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i> , being <i>four</i> months, <i>twenty one</i> days, at <i>Eighteen Dollars</i> per month | <i>84</i> | <i>60</i> |
| For Bounty                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |
| For Commutation Clothing                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |
| For Use and Risk of Horse, <i>11</i> days at 40 cents per day                                                                                                                         | <i>4</i>  | <i>40</i> |
| Debit                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |
| Amount paid                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |

I have received this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct from said Roll.

RECEIVED at *Augusta Geo* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864  
by *Capt. J. M. Moore* Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of *Eighty four* Dollars and *40* cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: *L. J. Moore* *Alfred J. Best*  
*Asst. Quartermaster* *Capt. J. M. Moore*



8-7-40

ment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account

Received at Alamogordo the 1st day of November, 1888,  
of A. M. Moore Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum  
Eighty four Dollars  
cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*[Handwritten signature]*

HEAD-QUARTERS CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NO. 2,

Camp Randolph, Decatur, Ga., *Apr 4<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

This is to Certify that private *AB Beck* of *Benton*  
*Mo*, was appointed Sub-Enrolling Officer of *Jones* County,  
in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Congressional District, and that he entered upon the discharge of his  
duty as Sub-Enrolling Officer on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1862. Private  
*Beck* has *received* extra duty pay *to*  
*the amount of \$3* and has been actually employed for *eighty*  
*eight* days, viz: *fifteen* days in *May*, *fifteen*  
days in *June*, *eighteen* days in *July*, *fifteen*  
days in *August*, *twenty four* days in *September*,  
days in *October*.

Private *Beck* has due him Extra Duty Pay at the rate of  
twenty-five cents per day for *Eighty eight* days, and has  
also due him *Eighty eight* dollars expenses of Horse hire for *Eighty*  
*Eight* days, at the rate of *one* dollar per day,  
necessarily incurred and paid by him in the discharge of the above duty.

*Alfred Prescott*  
Lieut. & Adj. Genl.

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 119

Abstract B, at 4 Qr. 1863

AB Best

Extra duty & home here

Dollars, 110 100

Paid 4 of Nov 1863

Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Tom & Co.

FORM No. 22.-(Voucher.)  
The Confederate States,

To A B, Deft

Dr

DATE. 1863

|           |                                                                                                                                         | DOLLARS. | CENTS |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| October 1 | For Extra duty Pay while on detached service as Sub E. C. Bartow County, Ga from 1st May 1863 to 1st October 1863 88 days at 25 per day | 22       | 00    |
|           | For Expenses horse hire while on same duty 88 days at 1 per day                                                                         | 88       | 00    |
|           |                                                                                                                                         | 110      | 00    |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Joseph Butler Capt &  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Decatur, Ga., on the 4 day of November, 1863,  
of Capt. Joseph Butler, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,  
one hundred & Ten dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A B, Deft  
Sub E. C. Bartow - Co

Form 18 No 8  
A.B. Beck  
\$66.00  
Nov 24/13



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

FORM No. 18.

To *A B Post*

Dr.

DATE.

186 *3*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Commutation of Rations while on detached service as Sub-Rolling Officer of

*April*

*Bartow*

County, State of Georgia, from the

*1st*

day of

*May*

186 *3*

to the

*1st*

*Oct*

186 *3*

*Fifteen*

days in the month of

*May*

*Fifteen*

days in the month of

*June*

*Eighteen*

days in the month of

*July*

*Sixteen*

days in the month of

*August*

*Twenty four*

days in the month of

*September*

Making a total of

*Eighty eight*

days at 75 cents per day.

*66 00*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by the order of the Commandant of Camp of Instruction, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue or take rations in kind.

*Alfred B. Smith*  
*Quint & Gayle Company*  
*Camp of Instruction*

Received at

*Decatur Ga*

*Nov 4th*

186 *3*

*Nov 4th*

*66 00*

*Sixty Six*

dollars and

cents in full of the above

AD Best  
S. C. 10

complete  
in the case





HEAD-QUARTERS CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, A. 2

Camp Randolph, Decatur, Ga., May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

This is to Certify, that private A. B. Best of Barrow  
County Ga was appointed Sub-Enrolling-Officer of Barrow  
County, in the Fourth Congressional District, and that he entered upon the dis-  
charge of his duty as Sub-Enrolling-Officer on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December  
1862. Private A. B. Best has now received  
no extra duty pay since his appointment  
and has been actually employed for (72) Seventy two days, viz:  
(20) Twenty days in December, (18) Eighteen days  
in January, (10) Ten days in February,  
(10) Eight days in March, (12) Twelve days  
in April, 0 days in May  
Private A. B. Best has due him extra duty pay at the rate of  
twenty-five cents per day for (72) Seventy two days, and has  
also due him (10) Ten dollars expenses of horse hire for (10)  
Ten days at the rate of One dollar  
per day, necessarily incurred and paid by him in the discharge of the above duty.

Car. H. Anderson

Major V. A. C. Perry

No. 22.

Voucher No. 93.

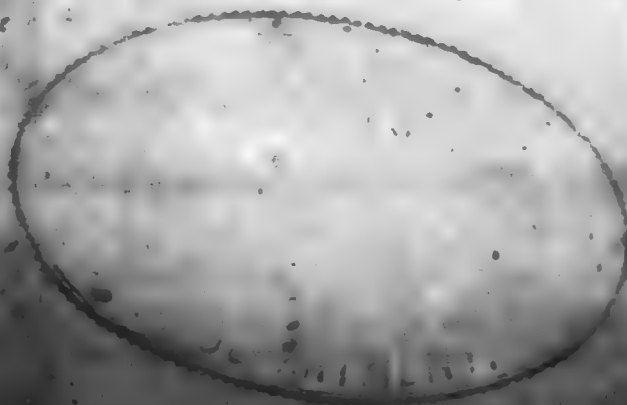
Abstract B, ..... 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863.

*A. B. Best & Co.*

*City duty - horse hire*

Dollars *90* ..... *00*

Paid *27* <sup>th</sup> of *July* ..... 1863.



The Confederate States,

FORM No. 22.-(Voucher.)

To Amelia A. B. Beck Dr.

DATE 1863

|                                                                                                                                                       | DOLLARS. | CENT. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| <u>Meigs</u> For extra duty pay while on detached service as S. & C. Barton Co. from 1st December 1862 to 1st May 1863 twenty two days at 25¢ per day | 18       | 00    |
| For expenses of horse hire while on same duty twenty two days at 12¢ per day                                                                          | 72       | 00    |
| <u>Def. Conscriptio</u>                                                                                                                               | 90       | 00    |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Decatur Ga on the 27 day of July, 1863, of Amelia A. B. Beck  
Amelia A. B. Beck  
[SIGNED OFFICER.]

~~2047~~  
June 18

A. P. Post

\$118.20

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To

A B B est -

Dr.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| 1863                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |          |        |
| <p>For Commutation of Rations, while on detached service as Sub-Enrolling Officer of.....</p> <p>May 31 <i>Barlow</i>.....County, State of Georgia, from the <i>First</i> day of <i>December</i>, 1862, to the <i>Fifth</i> day of <i>May</i>, 1863, viz:</p> <p>(31) <i>Thirty one</i>.....days in the month of <i>December</i>.....</p> <p>(31) <i>Thirty one</i>.....days in the month of <i>January</i>.....</p> <p>(28) <i>Twenty eight</i>.....days in the month of <i>February</i>.....</p> <p>(31) <i>Thirty one</i>.....days in the month of <i>March</i>.....</p> <p>(31) <i>Thirty</i>.....days in the month of <i>April</i>.....</p> <p>.....days in the month of.....</p> <p>making a total of <i>(151) Ninety one</i>.....days at 75 cents per day.</p> |  |          |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 110      | 26     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 113      | 25     |

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by the order of the Commandant of Camp of Instruction, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue or take notes in kind.

Mr. R. A. B. B. B.  
Major & A. General  
Comd'g Camp & Inst.

Received of Deaton Ga. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1883 from Capt. Wm. Brown  
one hundred & thirty dollars in full of the above.

*Handwritten signature*



*Best J. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon* | *Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 48586124 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 12 |  |
| 4  |          | 13 |  |
| 5  |          | 14 |  |
| 6  |          | 15 |  |
| 7  |          | 16 |  |
| 8  |          | 17 |  |
| 9  |          | 18 |  |
| 10 |          | 19 |  |
| 11 |          | 20 |  |
| 12 |          | 21 |  |
| 13 |          | 22 |  |
| 14 |          | 23 |  |
| 15 |          | 24 |  |
| 16 |          | 25 |  |
| 17 |          | 26 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners delivered off Mobile  
Harbor, Ala.; August 4, 1863.

List dated

Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Remarks:

Roll entered: "Off Mobile Harbor, Aug. 4th, 1863. In  
custody of Lieut. Winslow in charge of prisoners on board U. S.  
Cannon, (611) six hundred and eleven prisoners.  
O. C. Deane, 2d Lt. C. & A."

Number of roll:

43 about 11

*S. M. Adams*

(1863)



(CONFEDERATE.)

Sur 9

appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks: May 31, 1864 40  
Ga. Regt. (lost with  
out leave since May  
30 1864 Failed to  
pass Board is not  
a Medl. officer &  
is dropped from  
the rolls.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 198

W. H. R. R.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. I. Best

Major

appears on a

REPORT

of the names and rank of the General  
Staff attached to Stovall's Brigade,  
Stewart's Division, Army of  
Tennessee.  
Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: Sergeant 40th Geo. Regt.

Box 54.  
No. 3.

Clark

Copyist.

~~Stone F.H.C.~~

~~Stone F.H.C.~~  
~~F.H.C.~~

Swamp

But. J. F.

st, J. L.  
Surgeon.

See paper filed  
with rolls of  
Co. C. 40 Ga. Inf.  
Case of  
James M. Heardin.

Best, J. L.  
Surgeon.

See paper filed  
with rolls of  
Co. A .40 Ga. Inf.  
Case of

James M. Heardin.

1204  
REQUISITION

Regiment. 1st 43rd Va  
and Jackson's Battery.  
Station, Vicksburg

Period, One month

From Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

To May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Surgeon C. S. Army.

Approved,  
W. B. Brown  
Med. Director

Jackson, Miss  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

86

Recd Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>  
filed 3163

# REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: *1st Cavalry Regt. 7th Div.*

PERIOD: *from 1st July to 31st Dec 1900*

From *Army of the Philippines* to *Army of the Philippines*

Regiment, *4th Regt 52d Inf (Colored), 13th Army Corps, Philippine Islands*

COMMAND: Officers, *144*; Enlisted Men, *293* & All others entitled to Medicines, *-*; Total, *605*

| ARTICLES.                      | On hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.                       | On hand. | Wanted. |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>MEDICINES.</b>              |          |         |                                 |          |         |
| Acidi nitrici.                 | lb.      |         | Pilul: cathartic comp: (U. S.). | doz.     |         |
| " sulphurici aromatici.        | lb.      |         | " opii (U. S.).                 | doz.     |         |
| " tartarici.                   | oz.      |         | Plumbi acetatis.                | lb.      |         |
| Alcoholis.                     | bott.    |         | Potassae bitartratis.           | lb.      |         |
| Alumini.                       | lb.      |         | " chloratis.                    | lb.      |         |
| Ammoniae carbonatis.           | oz.      |         | " nitratis.                     | lb.      |         |
| Ammonii et potassae tartratis. | oz.      |         | Potassae iodidi.                | oz.      |         |
| Argentii nitratis (fused).     | oz.      |         | Potassae nitricae.              | lb.      |         |
| Campheor.                      | lb.      |         | " cupreus.                      | lb.      |         |
| Cassii resin.                  | lb.      |         | " ferri per sulphatis.          | oz.      |         |
| " camphor.                     | lb.      |         | " hypophosphitis.               | lb.      |         |
| Chloroformi.                   | lb.      |         | " et opii.                      | oz.      |         |
| Copaiba.                       | lb.      |         | " lini.                         | lb.      |         |
| Crotoni.                       | oz.      |         | " opii.                         | lb.      |         |
| Cupri sulphatis.               | oz.      |         | " rhiz.                         | lb.      |         |
| Emplastri adhaesivi.           | yds.     |         | " sinapis nigrae.               | lb.      |         |
| " cantharidis.                 | lb.      |         | Quiniae sulphatis.              | oz.      |         |
| " ichthyosuri.                 | yds.     |         | Sacchari.                       | lb.      |         |
| Katarraci colocythidis comp:   | oz.      |         | Saponis.                        | lb.      |         |
| " glycyrrhizae.                | lb.      |         | Sodae bicarbonatis.             | lb.      |         |
| Hydrargyri chloridi rosei.     | oz.      |         | Spiritus ammon: aromatici.      | oz.      |         |
| " " mitis.                     | lb.      |         | " aetheris nitrici.             | lb.      |         |
| Iodini.                        | oz.      |         | " vini gallici.                 | bott.    |         |
| Liquoris ammoniaci.            | lb.      |         | Syrupi scillae.                 | lb.      |         |
| " potassae arsenitis.          | oz.      |         | Tincturae colchici.             | lb.      |         |
| Magnesia sulphatis.            | lb.      |         | " colubae.                      | lb.      |         |
| Menthae pulegii hydraz.        | oz.      |         | " ferri chlor.                  | lb.      |         |
| Morphinae sulphatis.           | dr.      |         | " opii.                         | oz.      |         |
| Olei menthae pipperitis.       | oz.      |         | Unguenti hydrargyri.            | lb.      |         |
| " olivae.                      | bott.    |         | " " nitratis.                   | lb.      |         |
| " ricini.                      | oz.      |         | Zinci acetatis.                 | oz.      |         |
| " turpenthinae.                | oz.      |         | " sulphatis.                    | oz.      |         |
| " zingiberis.                  | oz.      |         |                                 |          |         |





## REQUISITION—(Continued).

| ARTICLES.                         |   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|
| Rope, straps,                     | X | no.     |
| Scales and weights, apothecary's, |   | sets.   |
| Scissors,                         |   | no.     |
| Sheep skins, dressed,             |   | no.     |
| Silk, surgeon's,                  |   | oz.     |
| Staples,                          |   | no.     |
| Sponges,                          | X | lb.     |
| Tape,                             |   | pieces. |
| Thread, linen,                    | X | ea      |
| Tiles,                            |   | no      |
| Towels,                           |   | no      |
| Twine,                            |   | lb      |
| Vials, assorted,                  | X | doz.    |
| Wafers (4 ea. boxes),             |   | no      |
| Wax, sealing,                     |   | sticks. |

| ARTICLES.            | On base. | Wings. |
|----------------------|----------|--------|
| ADDITIONAL ARTICLES. |          |        |

RECEIVED AT 11 12N 11 00Z

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Masins, wash, tin,         | 100. |
| Boxes for pepper and salt, | 100. |
| Bowls,                     | 100. |
| Buckets, tin,              | 100. |
| Candiretchs, tin,          | 100. |
| Cups, tin,                 | 100. |
| Dippers and ladles,        | 100. |
| Graters,                   | 100. |
| Gridirons,                 | 100. |
| Kettles, tea,              | 100. |
| Knives and forks,          | 100. |
| Locks and keys,            | 100. |
| Mugs,                      | 100. |
| Pans, frying,              | 100. |
| " sauce,                   | 100. |
| Picchers,                  | 100. |
| Plates and dishes, tin,    | 100. |
| Pots, chamber and chair,   | 100. |
| " coffee and tea, tin,     | 100. |
| " iron,                    | 100. |
| Shillies, with covers,     | 100. |
| Spoons,                    | 100. |
| Tugs, tin,                 | 100. |
| Tumbling tin,              | 100. |

Date: February 13<sup>th</sup> 1963

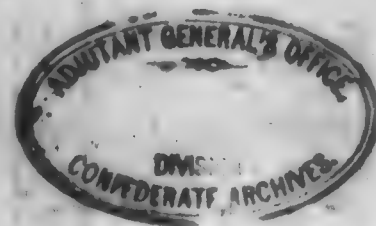
*Surgeon U. S. Army.*

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate and by different mails.

1879  
Requisition for  
Medical and  
Hospital Supplies  
for the  
40<sup>th</sup> Ca Regt  
from

Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> to March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Thos J. Best



1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 9/63

Recd Feb 9/63

J. E. Best Surgeon  
40<sup>th</sup> Ca Regt

Acquisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies  
 Vicksburg for one month from February 3<sup>rd</sup> to March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863  
 for the 40 Regular Co. of Johnson's Georgia Legion  
 Officers 46 Enlisted Men 900 Total 946

Articles Character or Quantity on hand needed

|                       |      |             |        |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| Palladium Soda        | X    | $\sqrt{2}$  | oz 2   |
| Pulveris opiae        | X    | $\sqrt{3}$  | oz 8   |
| Quinine Sulphate      | X    | $\sqrt{4}$  | lb 5   |
| Promethine Sulphate   | X    | $\sqrt{1}$  | lb 1   |
| Saffron               | X    | $\sqrt{3}$  | lb 2   |
| Pillule Hydrargiri    | X    | $\sqrt{3}$  | oz 4   |
| Soda Bicarbonate      | X    | $\sqrt{15}$ | lb 10  |
| Spt (vine) Gallici    | X    | $\sqrt{4}$  | Bath 4 |
| Tincturas opii        | X    | $\sqrt{5}$  | oz 8   |
| Instruments           |      |             |        |
| Syringes Penis        | slap | —           | no 8   |
| Books                 |      |             |        |
| Medical Practice      | —    | —           | Copy 1 |
| Hospital & Home       | —    | —           | —      |
| Wanderer's Guide      | —    | —           | lb 1   |
| W. C. Key Baller      | X    | $\sqrt{1}$  | oz 1   |
| Furniture & Dressings |      |             |        |
| Small Box             | X    | $\sqrt{2}$  | no 4   |
| Lantern               | X    | $\sqrt{1}$  | " 1    |
| Medicine Cabinet      |      |             |        |
| Paper Envelopes       | X    | $\sqrt{25}$ | no 25  |
| Paper wrapping        | X    | $\sqrt{2}$  | sq 2   |
| " " " "               | X    | $\sqrt{4}$  | sq 4   |
| Powder Lead           | X    | $\sqrt{6}$  | no 8   |
| Powder Steel          | X    | $\sqrt{1}$  | oz 1   |

Jan 30th 1863

J. J. Post-Surgeon



Betha. H

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant of Ordnance

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 24164809 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Seen MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Mr. [illegible]  
Lt. [illegible]

appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

W. H. [illegible]

S.P. ✓

Adams' (D.W.) Command

Bethea, Henry /  
1st Lt., A.D.C.

Adams' (D.W.) Command

✓ August 24, 1864. Roster shows him as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., Gen. D.W. Adams' staff, comdg.  
Dist. Central & N. Ala., Dept. of Ala. Miss. & E. La.

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Memo.- Appointed asst. Surg. Sept. 11, 1861, and resigned Nov. 22, 1861;  
~~appointed 3d Lt. Co. B, 15th Mass. Inf. Jan. 1, 1862, and reported~~  
on rolls to Dec. 31, 1863.

Prepared by H.P. Examined by J.H.B.





1334  
The Army of the U.S.  
in the field, Montgomery  
July 29 1864

Frank Tucker  
Major

Assigned to Genl  
D. H. Addison as comd of  
troops & defense of  
St. Stephen, Louisiana  
of St. Stephen as staff  
duty.

Official copy  
furnished Genl. Addison

Instructions sent from  
Mobile D.H.  
a.s.h.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Henry Bethea

1st Lieut

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the District of Central and Northern Alabama

Roster dated

Talladega Ala

Aug 24, 1864.

Nature of duty Aid de Camp

Remarks:

The District Staff is not yet organized, the Officers or most of them above reported are only acting.

L. E. Jones

Captain

Betha, Henry

1st Aid

Reg't

(To) Brig. Gen. S. W. Adams  
(Confederate.)

1 / Inclosures.

1 Cards

1 Medical Records

1 Sta. of Dis. for Discharge

1 M. Charges

1 Descriptive Lists

1 Discharge Certificates

1 Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Plan of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Amputation

Instructions

Death or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Copy

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

2<sup>nd</sup> Thaid & Bignia. Same

to Betta

Brethra

Mom

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 26 1866.

I, the undersigned H. Bethea

22 St. Louis Brig Genl. Adams  
**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United  
States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty what-  
ever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Henry Bethea  
Brig Genl. Adams

**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, 5 feet, 10 inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date  
above given, and the above named H. Bethea  
will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes  
the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where  
he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

[Signature]  
Capt. T. J. Smith, and Asst. Provost Marshal.

Bethea, J.

F.

**GENERAL & STAFF**

(CONFEDERATE)

**HOSPITAL STEWARD**

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Bank Mark: .....

See Also

T. A. Smith

W. H. Smith



(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

*A. J. Belcher* ✓  
*Wm. Howard*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed  
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail *Aug 1st*, 1863

Order of detail *293 Dec. 1st*

Reported for duty *Dec. 15*, 1864.

How employed

Disease

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by Surg.*  
*Gen. Dec. 15, 1864*

*Relieved from duty Jan. 6, 1865*

*Dec. 1st, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867*

*Aug. 1st, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867*

*A. H. M.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 4, File No. 191, page 22

*A. J. Belcher*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

J. F. Beeson  
Steward

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Date of commission, 186

Date of appointment

Aug 14, 1863.

Division 2

Reported for duty

Dec 15, 1864.

Remarks

Assd duty by Surg Genl  
Dec 15/64 Student

Book mark:

(101)

J. F. Beeson

STO

12  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

of

Hospital Muster Roll

2d Division,

at

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Bethea  
Chap. Steward.

Appears on a Register of

Small Pox Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "White Attendants."

Dec 15, 186 .  
Remarks: Att. A. S. S. S. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 247, page 58

(222)

186

Copy

Bethea, J. F.

Resp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 67/8

Mon 22 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

1850

*James H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

List

of unattached noncommissioned officers and  
privates, cut off from their commands, pa-  
roled by Major D. B. Bridgford, Pro. Mar-  
shal, Army N. Va.

List dated

*not dated*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(1852)

1860

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

J. F. Bethea,  
Asst. Steward,

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

H. G. H.  
Appn for transfer to  
Dept. S. C., Geo., & Fla.

Transmitted to Surg. Genl.  
Mar. 17. 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 10

J. C. Gay

(25)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

V. E. Ether  
Hos Stew

Appears on a

**Report**

of able bodied supernumerary Hospital Stewards  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Mich 17, 1865

Date of appointment

Aug 14, 1863

Reported for duty

Dec 15, 1864

Remarks

Supernumerary  
steward

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Bethia, Theodore

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(PRIVATE)

1864-1865

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 28  |
| 2  | 29  |
| 3  | 30  |
| 4  | 31  |
| 5  | 32  |
| 6  | 33  |
| 7  | 34  |
| 8  | 35  |
| 9  | 36  |
| 10 | 37  |
| 11 | 38  |
| 12 | 39  |
| 13 | 40  |
| 14 | 41  |
| 15 | 42  |
| 16 | 43  |
| 17 | 44  |
| 18 | 45  |
| 19 | 46  |
| 20 | 47  |
| 21 | 48  |
| 22 | 49  |
| 23 | 50  |
| 24 | 51  |
| 25 | 52  |
| 26 | 53  |
| 27 | 54  |
| 28 | 55  |
| 29 | 56  |
| 30 | 57  |
| 31 | 58  |
| 32 | 59  |
| 33 | 60  |
| 34 | 61  |
| 35 | 62  |
| 36 | 63  |
| 37 | 64  |
| 38 | 65  |
| 39 | 66  |
| 40 | 67  |
| 41 | 68  |
| 42 | 69  |
| 43 | 70  |
| 44 | 71  |
| 45 | 72  |
| 46 | 73  |
| 47 | 74  |
| 48 | 75  |
| 49 | 76  |
| 50 | 77  |
| 51 | 78  |
| 52 | 79  |
| 53 | 80  |
| 54 | 81  |
| 55 | 82  |
| 56 | 83  |
| 57 | 84  |
| 58 | 85  |
| 59 | 86  |
| 60 | 87  |
| 61 | 88  |
| 62 | 89  |
| 63 | 90  |
| 64 | 91  |
| 65 | 92  |
| 66 | 93  |
| 67 | 94  |
| 68 | 95  |
| 69 | 96  |
| 70 | 97  |
| 71 | 98  |
| 72 | 99  |
| 73 | 100 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

Theodore Bethea

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

to whom report Maj Halkhall

Date of appointment Jan'y 7, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Dec 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan'y 16, 1863.

Delivered Judge Campbell as Sec of War

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 429

R. D. Duncan

Copies

St. John's, Nfld.

Received of the  
Hon. Secy of the  
Dept. of the Interior  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
land for the  
St. John's, Nfld.  
Indian Reservation

Witness my hand  
this 1st day of  
June 1890

*Bethell, R. L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 48245419 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

30  
J. E. Bethell  
at Cherson

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Depot Prisoners of  
War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1863.

Place of residence *Anderson, Ky.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released  
taking the oath of Amnesty at Johnson's Island, Ohio,  
Dec. 29, 1863."

Number of roll:

53

J. Jacobson

Copyist

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.



Bethell. Wm

at Bangor

and necessary for the following reasons  
 when any thing is found wounded on  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day. Drugs left in the Town  
 and the Chief the Command being in the  
 field near the enemy, as being Phy-  
 sician to the wounded, and being in the  
 field for that purpose.

Wm H. Parsons  
 12<sup>th</sup> day of Dec.

Wm H. Parsons  
 Medical Director  
 District of Columbia

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |
| Dr. H. Parsons | 1862 |



This contract entered into this seventh day  
July 1863 at the State of Arkansas  
between Col William H Parsons Comdr 12<sup>th</sup> Tex  
Infantry B.S.A. and Dr William Bethell of  
Ark. in the State of Arkansas - This  
For the consideration hereinafter mentioned  
said Doctor W<sup>m</sup> Bethell promises & agrees  
to perform the duties of a Medical Officer  
of the Army & agreeably to the army regula-  
tions to furnish the necessary medicines  
The said Col William H Parsons promises  
& agrees on behalf of the Confederate  
Govt to pay or cause to be paid to the  
said Doctor W<sup>m</sup> Bethell Eight Dollars for  
each & every month he shall continue to  
perform the services above stated, which  
shall be his compensation & in lieu of all  
allowances - (Except — per cent  
his monthly pay to be determined by  
the Chief Medical Director of this Depart-  
ment for medicines furnished) This  
contract to be determined by the said  
said Commanding Officer for the time  
being or the Medical Director of this  
Department  
Col W H Parsons Leads  
W<sup>m</sup> Bethell Seals

J. P. Vaughan

with the number of soldiers added  
to medical attendance agreeably to

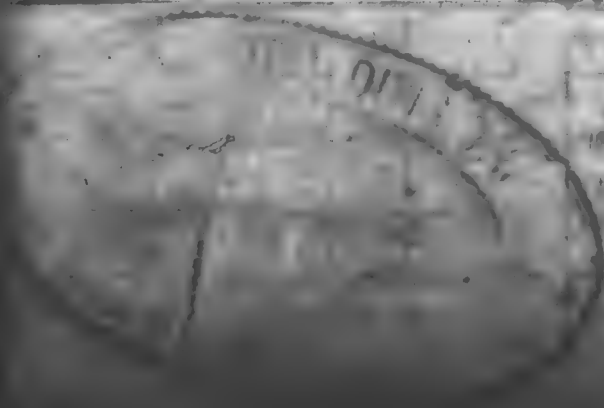
No. 221

No. 246 ABSTRACT E. 3 Qr. 1863

To William F. Smith

Value \$40.00

Paid 27<sup>th</sup> May 1863



Rec'd Asst. Treas. Comm. [No. 22.]

Confederate States,

To Doctor William Bethune D.D.

DATE.

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Medical services rendered in hospital  
at Des Moines Ark. under contract  
with Col. Wm H. Parsons 12<sup>th</sup> Tex Drago  
Regt from July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 to Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
at \$80.00 per month

240.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved

Col. W. H. Parsons. Attest: A. J. M. [Signature] Secy. of War  
Comd'g 12<sup>th</sup> Tex Drago

RECEIVED [Signature] May 27 1863 of Major C. E. [Signature]  
Twenty four hundred & no [Signature] dollars and [Signature] cents,  
full of the above account.

(Seal in duplicate)

[Signature] Wm. Bethune

Rec'd: [Signature]



Bettison, Joseph R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Act'g Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

1575

THIS MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

N. B. Britton  
(Source of communication)

(Source of communication)

(Source of communication)

Sowing "near the

Yas. R. Robinson  
(Name.)

(Name) \_\_\_\_\_

Co.

(2)

Ref:

(?)

Name not found

Mr. Harley: —

Any record?

MAY 10 1947

11:00

9-5-  
J.S.

*B. Hunt*

Recorded records show that  
June 17-1863. Joseph R. Bettison  
of Louisville, Ky. was recom-  
mended to the Army and Navy  
service in the Medical  
Department. C. A. A.

records further show  
that Jan'y 25-1865, he  
was serving as Acting  
1st Lt. Surgeon in hospital

THE A. C. C.



at Columbus. Ga.  
No record found of date  
he entered the service  
Nothing additional found,  
5/10/17 Harley  
230 slor

Noted -

MAY 11 1917

J. F.  
B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. 1*

*J. A. McLean*  
*A. S. T. G.*

Appointed as a Registrar of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *June 1st*, 1863.

Disposition *Transferred to Stryker*

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*A. B. Duncan*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Joseph R. Bittion  
Contract Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Columbus Ga  
Hospital Way Side

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y Ham

Bethlehem. Jos. R.

Admission

~~Admission~~

~~St. Joseph. B. R.~~

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

*For*  
To Surgeon *W. R. Pittison*

*Asst. in Chge. African Hospital*  
*Columbus Ga.*

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,  
Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.

*83*

*Montgomery Ala Jan 2 1865-*

*Missing*  
*Argent. Nit. 1/4*

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

Montgomery, Ala.

# Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books,

Specd to <sup>auth</sup> Surgeon J. R. Pittison African Hospital By Surgeon Columbus Ga

| ARTICLES.                       | QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.               | QUANTITY.    | ARTICLES.                     | QUANTITY.   | ARTICLE                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>MEDICINES.</b>               |           |                         |              | <b>ARTICLES.</b>              |             |                         |
| Aconite,                        | lb        | Ferri iodidi,           | oz           | Quassia,                      | lb          | Tongue depressors, (eig |
| Acidi acetic,                   | lb        | " et quinine citratis,  | oz 2 ✓       | Quinine sulphatis,            | oz          | Tourniquets, field,     |
| " arsenic,                      | oz        | " sulphatis,            | oz 1 ✓       | Rhei,                         | lb 3 ✓      | " spiral.               |
| " benzoic,                      | oz        | Stambagis,              | oz           | Sacchari,                     | lb 2 ✓      | Trocars,                |
| " borac,                        | oz        | Glycerine,              | lb           | Saponis,                      | lb          | Trusses, hernia,        |
| " camphor,                      | lb        | Alcoholi rosini,        | oz           | Scilla,                       | oz          | Ball forceps,           |
| " castoreo,                     | lb        | Hydroargyl chlori coar, | oz 1/4 ✓     | Serpentaria,                  | lb          | Bougies, (t. E.         |
| " colicis,                      | lb        | " " " "                 | lb 1/4 ✓     | Soda bicarbonatis,            | lb          | " metal,                |
| " croci,                        | lb        | " " " "                 | lb 1/4 ✓     | Soda boratis,                 | lb          | Catheters, (t. E.       |
| " ferri,                        | lb        | " " " "                 | lb 1/4 ✓     | " et potass: tartaris,        | lb 1/2 ✓    | " silver,               |
| " iodo,                         | lb        | " " " "                 | lb 1/4 ✓     | Spigelia,                     | lb          | " metal,                |
| " iodo-chlori,                  | lb        | " " " "                 | lb 1/4 ✓     | Spizetia amon: aromatizol.    | oz          | Amputating cases,       |
| " tartariz,                     | lb        | Lini,                   | lb           | " " " " " "                   | lb          | Amputating and Trepan   |
| Aetheris sulphurici lot,        | bott      | Liquoris ammoniac       | lb           | " " " " " "                   | lb          | Trepanning cases,       |
| Alcoholis,                      | gall      | " ferri iodidi,         | lb           | " " " " " "                   | bott        | Bougies-silver,         |
| Alumina,                        | lb        | " potass: arsenitis,    | oz           | " " " " " "                   | gale        | Surgeon's needles,      |
| Ammoniac,                       | lb        | " codas oblerinata,     | bott         | " " " " " "                   |             |                         |
| Ammonia carbonatis,             | oz 2 ✓    | " zinc chloridi,        | lb           | Strychnia,                    | dr          |                         |
| " " " "                         | lb        | Magnesia,               | lb 1/4 ✓     | Sulphuris loti,               | lb 1 ✓      |                         |
| Antiseptis,                     | lb        | " sulphatis,            | lb 2 ✓       | Syrapi scilla,                | lb          |                         |
| Antimonii et potass: (tartaric, | oz        | Massa pil: hydrargyri,  | oz           | Tinctura aconiti radice,      | lb          |                         |
| Argenti nitratu (crystalliz),   | oz 1/4 ✓  | Mellis despumati,       | lb           | " digitalis,                  | oz          |                         |
| " " (fused),                    | lb        | Morphia sulphatis,      | dr 1 ✓       | " ergota (Dublin),            | oz 1/4 ✓    | <b>BOOKS.</b>           |
| Arsenic,                        | oz        | Myrrha,                 | lb           | " ferri chloridi,             | lb          | Anatomy,                |
| Azobutida,                      | oz        | Olei anial,             | oz           | " veratri veridia,            | oz          | Chemistry,              |
| Bismuthi subnitratu,            | oz 1/4 ✓  | " cajuputi,             | oz           | Unguentu hydrargyri,          | lb          | Dispensatory,           |
| Camphora,                       | oz        | " caryophylli,          | oz           | " " " " " "                   | nitratu, lb | Medical Dictionary,     |
| Cardamomi,                      | lb        | " cinnamomi,            | oz           | Veratrica,                    | dr          | " Formulary,            |
| Cassia,                         | lb        | " mentha piperita,      | oz           | Vini colchici semina,         | lb          | " Jurisprudence         |
| Cassa olera,                    | lb        | " morchom,              | bott 1 ✓     | Zinci acetatis,               | oz          | Toxicology              |
| Cassa rubra,                    | lb 1/4 ✓  | " oliva,                | bott 1 ✓     | " sulphatis,                  | oz          | " Practice,             |
| " simplifica,                   | lb        | " origani,              | oz           | " chlorid                     | oz          | Obstetrical,            |
| " stant carbonatis,             | lb 1/4 ✓  | " ricini,               | qt. bott 2 ✓ |                               |             | Regulations for Med. T  |
| Chloroform,                     | oz        | " terohinthina,         | qt. bott 1 ✓ |                               |             | Surgery,                |
| Colloidi,                       | lb        | " " " "                 | gall         |                               |             | Blank,                  |
| Copaiba,                        | oz        | " " " "                 | dr           |                               |             | Case,                   |
| Cornuti,                        | lb        | Opil,                   | lb           |                               |             | Meteorological Register |
| Crota preparata,                | lb        | Pleis abietis,          | lb           |                               |             | Order and Letter,       |
| Cupri sulphatis,                | oz        | Plumbi acetatis,        | lb           |                               |             | Prescription,           |
| " " " "                         | oz        | Potasso actalis,        | lb           |                               |             | Register,               |
| Emphatit subnitratu,            | yd 1/4 ✓  | " bicarbonatis,         | lb           |                               |             | Requisitions,           |
| " " " "                         | lb        | " bitartratis,          | lb 1/4 ✓     |                               |             | Returns,                |
| " ferri,                        | lb        | " chloratis,            | lb           |                               |             | Reports of sick,        |
| " hydrargyri,                   | lb        | " nitratu,              | lb           |                               |             |                         |
| " iodo-chlori,                  | yd 1/4 ✓  | " sulphatis,            | lb           |                               |             |                         |
| Extracti belladonna,            | oz        | Potassi cyanurati,      | dr 2 ✓       | <b>INSTRUMENTS.</b>           |             |                         |
| " bucha fluidi,                 | lb        | " iodidi,               | oz           | Rusk Spongeholder for throat, | no          |                         |
| " colchici acetic,              | oz 1 ✓    | Pruni virginiana,       | lb           | Cupping glasses or tins,      | no          |                         |
| " colocythidis conu.,           | oz        | Pulveris scarii,        | lb 1 ✓       | Dissecting,                   | sets        |                         |
| " columba fluidi,               | lb        | " aloes,                | oz           | Lancets, spring,              | no          |                         |
| " conu.,                        | oz        | " cantharidis,          | oz 1/4 ✓     | " " " " " "                   | no          |                         |
| " cubeba fluidi,                | lb        | " capsici,              | lb           | Obstetrical,                  | sets        | <b>HOSPITAL STO</b>     |
| " gentiana fluidi,              | lb        | " cinchona,             | lb           | Pockets,                      | sets        | Arrow root,             |
| " glycyrrhizae,                 | lb        | " ferri,                | oz           | Probangs,                     | no          | Barley,                 |
| " hyoscyami,                    | oz        | " " per sulphatis,      | oz           | Pulleys,                      | sets        | Cinnamon,               |
| " ipocacuanha fluidi,           | lb        | " glycyrrhizae,         | oz 1/4 ✓     | Scarificators,                | no          | Cloves,                 |
| " piperis fluidi,               | oz        | " ipocacuanha,          | lb 1/4 ✓     | Splints, (assorted),          | sets        | Coron,                  |
| " pruni virg. fluidi,           | lb        | " " " " " "             | lb 1/4 ✓     | Stethoscopes,                 | no          | Farina,                 |
| " rhei fluidi,                  | lb        | " " " " " "             | lb 1/4 ✓     | Stomach pump and case,        | no          | Ginger, ground, (Jama   |
| " scopolamine fluidi,           | lb        | " jalapa,               | oz 1 ✓       | Syringes, enema,              | no          | Nutmegs,                |
| " senega fluidi,                | lb        | " lini,                 | lb           | " " " " " "                   | no          | Ten,                    |
| " senecio fluidi,               | lb        | " opil,                 | oz           | " " " " " "                   | no          | Whisky, bottles of      |
| " taraxaci fluidi,              | lb        | " rhei,                 | oz           | " " " " " "                   | no          | Wine, bottles of        |
| " valeriana fluidi,             | lb        | " sabinae,              | lb 1 ✓       | Teeth extracting,             | sets        |                         |
| " zingiberis fluidi,            | lb        | " sinapis nigra,        | lb           | Tooth forceps,                | no          |                         |
|                                 | oz        | " ulmi,                 | lb           | " " " " " "                   | no          |                         |
|                                 |           |                         |              |                               |             |                         |

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Montgomery Ala. Jan. 1st 1865



# Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army.

| QUANTITY | ARTICLE.                           | QUANTITY | ARTICLE.                         | QUANTITY | ARTICLE.                                | QUANTITY  |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
|          | <b>BEDDING.</b>                    |          |                                  |          | <b>ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.</b> |           |
| no       | Bed Sacks,                         | no       | Reinforcers,                     | no       | Pilula cathartica comp. (U. S.)         | doz       |
| no       | Bedsteads, iron,                   | no       | Sheep skins, dressed,            | no       | " camphora opii,                        | doz       |
| no       | Blankets, hospital,                | no       | Silk, surgeon's,                 | oz       | " opii, (U. S.)                         | doz       |
| no       | Blankets, woolen,                  | no       | Silk, green,                     | yds      | " " at plumbi acetatis                  | doz       |
| no       | Comforts,                          | no       | Spatalas,                        | no       | " quinine sulphatis, (3 grs.)           | doz       |
| no       | Oil cloth,                         | yds      | Sponge,                          | lbs      | Tincture opii,                          | lb        |
| no       | Mattresses,                        | no       | Tape,                            | pieces   | Tincture opii camphor,                  | lb        |
| no       | Mosquito Bars,                     | no       | Thermometers & hygrometers,      | no       | Syringes, penis, (India rubber,)        | no        |
| no       | Pillow cases,                      | no       | Thermometers,                    | no       | Candles, sperm,                         | lb        |
| no       | " flcks,                           | no       | Thread, linen,                   | no       | Blankets, cases,                        | no        |
| no       | Shirts,                            | no       | Tiles,                           | no       | Bandages, assorted,                     | doz       |
| no       | Shirts, hospital,                  | no       | Tow,                             | lbs      | Buckets, leather,                       | no        |
| no       | Drawers, (pairs,)                  | no       | Towels,                          | no       | Knapack, (hospital,)                    | no        |
|          |                                    |          | Twine,                           | lb       | Lanterns,                               | no        |
|          |                                    |          | Urinals,                         | no       | Litters and stretchers, (hand)          | no        |
|          |                                    |          | Vials, assorted,                 | doz      | " " " (horse)                           | no        |
|          | <b>Furniture, Dressing, Etc.</b>   |          | Wafers, (1 ea. box)              | no       | Medicine chests,                        | no        |
| no       | Bandages, suspensory,              | no       | Wax, Sealing,                    | sticks   | " panniers,                             | no        |
| no       | Blind's boards,                    | no       |                                  |          | Men's chests,                           | no        |
| doz      | Corks, assorted,                   | doz      | <b>HOSPITAL FURNITURE &amp;c</b> |          | Pill boxes, (tin,)                      | no        |
| no       | Cork screws,                       | no       | Basins, wash,                    | no       | Pepper and Salt boxes,                  | no        |
| lb       | Cotton batting,                    | lb       | Bowls,                           | no       |                                         |           |
| lb       | " wadding,                         | lb       | Brushes,                         | no       |                                         |           |
| yds      | Flannel, red,                      | yds      | Buckets,                         | no       | <b>ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.</b>             |           |
| no       | Funnels, glass,                    | no       | Candlesticks,                    | no       | Infusion Indg. barks,                   | galls     |
| no       | " tin,                             | no       | Clothes linen,                   | yds      | Comp. Tinc. Indg. barks,                | galls     |
| no       | Kitchen,                           | no       | Cups, tin,                       | no       | Fluid ext. " "                          | lb        |
| no       | Knives, (in wood,)                 | no       | Cups and saucers,                | no       | Tinct. Quassia,                         | lb        |
| no       | Lak, (two ea. bottles,)            | no       | Dippers and ladles,              | no       | " " comp,                               | lb        |
| no       | Lubricants,                        | no       | Graters,                         | no       | Vin: ipecacuanha,                       | lb        |
| yds      | Linen,                             | yds      | Gridirons,                       | no       | " antimonii,                            | lb        |
| lb       | Lint,                              | lb       | Kettles, Tin,                    | no       | Tinc. Cinchona comp,                    | lb        |
| no       | Measures, graduated,               | no       | Knives and Forks,                | no       | " Columbo,                              | lb        |
| no       | " tin,                             | no       | Lamps and lanterns,              | no       | Fluid ext. Blackberry,                  | lb        |
| no       | Medicine cups and glasses,         | no       | Locks and Keys,                  | no       | Pichueya pubena,                        | lb 2      |
| no       | Milk coffee,                       | no       | Mugs,                            | no       | Rhus Glabra,                            | lb        |
| no       | Mortars and pestles, glass,        | no       | Pans, Frying,                    | no       | Tinc. Valerian,                         | lb        |
| no       | " " iron,                          | no       | Pans, Sauce,                     | no       | " Lobelia,                              | lb        |
| no       | " " wellwood,                      | no       | Pitchers,                        | no       | " Diospyros Virg,                       | lb        |
| yds      | Muslin,                            | yds      | Plates and Dishes,               | no       | " Sanguinaria can,                      | lb        |
| no       | Needles, sewing,                   | no       | Pots, chamber and chair,         | no       | " Stillingia Syl,                       | lb        |
| yds      | Oiled silk or gutta percha tin-    | yds      | Pots, coffee and tea,            | no       | " Myrrh comp.,                          | lb        |
| no       | ose, or India rubber tissue,       |          | Sadlrons,                        | no       | " Capsici,                              | lb        |
| no       | Pant, bed,                         | no       | Skillers,                        | no       |                                         |           |
| no       | Paper envelopes,                   | no       | Skillets, with covers,           | no       | <i>Arab. Phytolac, Inc, Cg 1</i>        |           |
| no       | " envelope,                        | quiro    | Spiders, with covers,            | no       |                                         |           |
| no       | " altering,                        | quiro    | Shovels, iron,                   | no       | Bottles of all kinds,                   | no 16     |
| no       | " wrapping,                        | quiro    | Spitons,                         | no       | Baxes, packing,                         | no        |
| no       | " writing,                         | quiro    | Sauflers,                        | no       | Canklers,                               | no        |
| no       | Pencil, hair,                      | no       | Spoons,                          | no       | Jars and pots,                          | no        |
| no       | Pencil, lead,                      | no       | Stoves and fixtures,             | no       | Kegs or barrels,                        | no        |
| no       | Pens, steel,                       | doz      | Tongs and Forks,                 | no       | Buckets,                                | no        |
| no       | Pill boxes,                        | papers   | Trays,                           | no       | Jugs,                                   | galls 5-1 |
| no       | Pill machine,                      | no       | Tumblers,                        | no       | Crates and Carboys,                     | no        |
| no       | Pins, assorted,                    | papers   | Tubs,                            | no       |                                         |           |
| no       | Quills,                            | no       | Wooden,                          | no       |                                         |           |
| no       | Rain gauge,                        | no       | Washboards,                      | no       |                                         |           |
| no       | Ramps,                             | no       | Brooms,                          | no       |                                         |           |
| no       | Ramp straps,                       | no       |                                  |          |                                         |           |
| no       | Scales & weights, apothecary, sets | sets     |                                  |          |                                         |           |
| no       | Scales and weights, shop,          | sets     |                                  |          |                                         |           |

Sept 23/94 August not paid which did not arrive

Jos N. Bellison, M. D. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
Columbus Ga Jan'y 21/95



Richmond

June 17th/63

H. Marshall  
Brig. Genl.

Introducing to  
Surz-Gen. Moore, Dr  
J. R. Bellison of  
Louisville Ky, who  
desires employment  
in hospital.

and Director Car.  
Linton - in year  
in want of a com-  
mand physician -

Done

87

Dear Sir,

Richmond 10 June 1863.

Permit me to introduce to your  
acquaintance ~~Mr~~ **Dr** ~~Robertson~~ **Bettyson** late a student  
at ~~the~~ **the** University, who desires to present himself to any  
examination that may be requisite to place him  
before the favorable consideration of the Public  
authority for Medical Employment in the army.  
I have known him 2

I have known him many years first as a practical Apothecary and subsequently as a practicing Physician in the City of Louisville and I take pleasure in commending him as a gentleman of fine moral character and good standing - a man of family and competency though, like myself, suffering exile from business home of family in account of political sentiments.

his own views to you more at large than I  
can in this note, but I hope you will see that  
he is provided for as far as I am aware our soldiers  
in hospital could not be in kinder or  
worthier hands -

4 com. - 28th Feb.

2122

Marshall

*Bo. Lamb*

De Kone

Storz & Goud

87

Watts, Alexander M.

---

George and David Officer

London and Charles Smith

London, George and David

London, George and David

7

Betts C. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers borne.....

at date.....

12 J. C. Luf

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 12 S. O.  
C. O. Betts  
Chaplain 12 Regt. S. C.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186  
Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } 186  
Date and cause of vacancy, } R. July 14, 1862.  
Name of successor, } J. M. Anderson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 75, page 686

B. V. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*C. P. Betts*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*S. C.*

To whom report

*12*

*S. C. Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Nov. 9*

, 1861

Date of confirmation

*Dec 24*

, 1861

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Genl. P. S. Ripley*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B. Actg.*

Remarks:

*1862.*

*Resigned July 14*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 368

*R. B. Duncan*

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

12

S. C.

C. B. Betts

Chaplain 12 Regt T. C. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} Resigned

July 14, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 48

M. C. Leonard

Copy





at the light. This

July 10<sup>th</sup>.

and all for

— This

—

June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Hon G. W. Randolph

Sir,

I hereby respectfully resign  
my Commission as Chaplain  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regt S. V. Inf.; Gen Gregg's  
Brigade.

My reason for this is a  
recent attack of Bronchitis.

Yours respectfully

C. R. Betts

Chaplain 12<sup>th</sup> Regt S. V. Inf.



|       |    |
|-------|----|
| 27    | 75 |
| 33    | 35 |
| <hr/> |    |
| 61    | 08 |

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Lewis P. M.

Please pay Mr Betts as Drilled  
from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to this date

Alfred M.  
Asst Adj-Genl

Bette, Eliza  
not on rolls, but included  
Drill Master 35<sup>th</sup> N. C. Inf





# The State of North Carolina,

To *E. Wells* *Det. Master 2<sup>nd</sup> class*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                          | From—                        | To—                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dolla.          | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                     | 1862                         | 1862                  |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
| For myself .....         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y        | 25 <sup>th</sup> July | one                      | 25    | 33 1/3          |      | 61       | 08   |          |
| For year's service ..... |                              |                       |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
| COMMITTEE.               |                              |                       |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses .....  |                              |                       |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
| Rooms kitchens .....     |                              |                       |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
| Cards of wood .....      |                              |                       |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
|                          |                              |                       |                          |       |                 |      | 61       | 08   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the *first* day of *Jan'y* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis* *Det. Master* this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *sixty one* *08* dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount,

*61.08*

(Signed Disponent)

*Eliza Wells* *Det. Master 35<sup>th</sup>*  
*N.C. Reg*

293

Beugnot, J. F.  
French Brig. La. mil

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major <sup>and</sup> Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

51616323

6330

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 2.

JUNE NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

French Brigade.

La.  
Militia.

*J. F. Bingham*  
*Surgeon*  
*Major*

French Brig., La. Mil.,

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, ordered into  
service of the State of Louisiana, within the  
limits of the city of New Orleans,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enrollment:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

(230)

*H. Dangles*  
Supt.

2173

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | French Brig | La. Militia.

L. F. Benquet  
Sergeant Major, French Brig.  
Appears on a

Report

to Maj. Gen. J. L. Lewis of the French Brigade  
for Mar, 1862.

Remarks:

(054) A. J. Langlois  
3270 Copyright.

Beugnot. J. F.

RANK Major & Surgeon

CORPS French Eng.

EL. OR APP'D Feb'y 15.62.

ACCEPTED " 24 "

COM. ISSUED Aug 14 "

TO RANK June 11.61

COM. EXPIRES Feb'y 15.65

REMARKS -

La. Militia

8-169-12

8-172-52

Berguet. J. F.

RANK Major. Engineer of the  
CORPS French Brigades

EL OR APP D Mch 14/62

ACCEPTED

COM, ISSUED Mch 14/62

TO RANK June 11/61

COM, EXPIRES with Brig. Genl

REMARKS -

8-168. 15 -

August 10, 1872

General A. O. S. L. H. H.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst.

and in reply to inform you that

the same has been forwarded to the

proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. H.



*Berans Joseph L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*1. Also, J. L.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Joseph L. Bevans  
Surgeon  
Appointed

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.  
To whom report Surgeon General by letter  
Date of appointment Aug 25, 1863,  
Date of confirmation Jan 30, 1864.  
To take rank May 12, 1863.  
Date of acceptance Oct 14, 1863.  
Delivered Surgeon General  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks Resigned Feb 25, 65  
H. O. 45

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 31 Ma.

J. L. Berans  
Surgeon 31 Regt. Ala.  
Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug 15, 1864

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade Pettus Brigade

Where serving With Regt

Now assigned Medical

Date of appointment May 12, 1863

By whose order Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report O, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(254)

W. H. Walling

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Bevans

Surgeon

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue May 27, 186

Signature

Remarks:

SECRET

Bewans. Joseph L.

aka

RECOM'D FOR SILENCE

TE DATE May 12 1983

SEE LHM

FREE UNLTD





Headquarters 2nd Regt. Ala. Vol.  
Infantry Decr January 11th/65.

I have the honor respectfully  
to tender my resignation as surgeon in the  
Provisional Army of the Confederate States.  
I am over forty years old, my health much  
impaired, my physical health is far from  
to compel me to accept this country.

I have never been absent from  
the service for more than a few  
days and I am now  
in the hands of the  
surgeon general.

J. S. L.

Edw. Smith  
Surgeon  
2nd Regt. Ala. Vol.  
Infantry



... of the green and  
water, but also the  
house itself -

S. S. Lee

Brig Gen

See also 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Thompson's  
Company, 9<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Res B. L. L. L.

C. S. Stevens

captain -

Chas

Ed. C. S. Stevens  
June 1864

Large Papers

Requests that the  
reading of Mr. Smith  
be taken for a Hospital

June 7/63



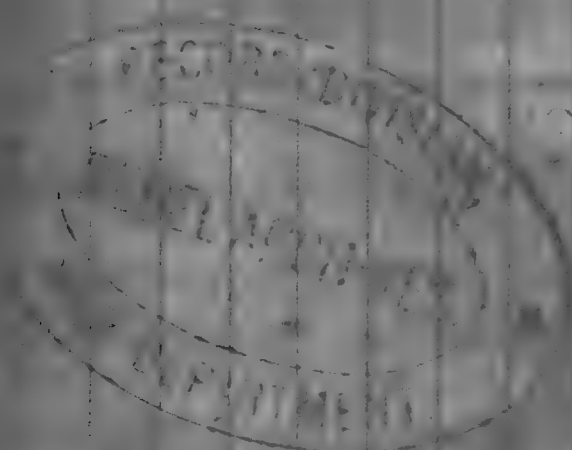
PEMBERTON PAPERS.

ully  
to the  
back of  
support  
I will be  
our way  
a Memo  
info  
very  
safe  
in  
at  
at  
at

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "I. S. Lee"]*

Verizon Wireless

Requests that the  
services of Mr. Smith  
be taken for a Hospital  
June 7/68



Convallescent Camp

2<sup>d</sup> Big Stevensons Div

Richburg Miss Tenn

Under instructions from your Hqs, I have found the location of this City a very

convenient place. There is a large and comfortable house with out houses and

land surrounding the buildings, from which information I can obtain it is

comparatively safe from the fire of the enemy. The place is supplied with good

water for the purpose of a Hospital building. At present are occupied

by Lt Col Bellowsen of the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Artillery and a 2<sup>d</sup> Munit. but no family. These

officers object to the removal of the Hospital to this place and refuse

to let the water be used by the Hospital. I would most earnestly request that

be placed in possession of the place for Hospital purposes. Together with the

the shade furnished by the trees the fine protection for the erection

of the Hospital as we may at any time have

as for a good attention is requested to this

Very Respectfully  
J. H. H. S. S.

Big Stevensons Div

Richburg Miss Tenn

2<sup>d</sup> Big Stevensons Div

Convallescent Camp

25 H

Camp 31st Regt -

Capt. W. J. Higgins &

Capt. L. M. Smith

certify we have that

Dr. J. L. Barrows lost by

the siege of Vicksburg

Two horses valued

respectively at eight

hundred and fifty dollars

and six hundred and fifty

dollars

Alfred M. Barrows

Major & Chaplain

respectfully

Alfred M. Barrows

Major & Chaplain

Genl J. E. Johnston

3020

Ente

Do J. L. Barrows.

pla

Claims of this nature are not applicable to this department - this office has no authority to make the payment thereof

2d Regt Genl office

January 6. 1864

A. C. Lawton



Mr. G. ...  
Received ...

Recd ...



(Camp 31<sup>st</sup> Regt Ala. Inf.

Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1868

We whose names are here unto assigned Commissioned  
officers in the principal Army of the Confederate States  
do Certify on honor that we know Mr J. L. Owens Surgeon  
of the 31<sup>st</sup> Ala. Regt. to have been possessor at the time of the  
Siege of Vicksburg of one large Brown gray horse five years  
old and of one Sorrel horse years old. And further-  
more that Mr J. L. Owens of the 31<sup>st</sup> Ala. Regt. lost both  
said horses by reason of said Siege of Vicksburg.

We also Certify that on honor that in our opinion one  
of said horses was worth eight hundred and fifty dollars  
and the other Six hundred and fifty dollars.

W. V. Hughes  
Capt Co. "A"  
31<sup>st</sup> Regt Ala. Inf.

L. W. Vick.  
Capt Co. "C"  
31<sup>st</sup> Ala. Inf.

Beverly. J. I. L.

Col. D. H. Handley  
FOR PROTECTION TO Cretaceous 31. 4th

SEE  $\frac{106}{19}$  \* - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 156.



293-2

Brevard E. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brevard E. A.

*Berridge J. J.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Comey*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers held.....

Date Made.....

See also *57 Form 2*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tenn

J. T. Beveridge  
Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

Is whom report 51 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863

To take rank Apr 22, 1862

Date of acceptance June 23, 1863

Delivered By Bragg

Secretary of War

Remarks: Dismissed under

G.O. 70, 1863

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

R. B. Duncan

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 51 Tenn

J. D. Beverage  
U.S. 51 Regt. TN

Appears on as

**Inspection Report**

of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. O. F.  
Strahl.

Report dated

Murfreesboro

Dec 15, 1862

Remarks

Not bonded

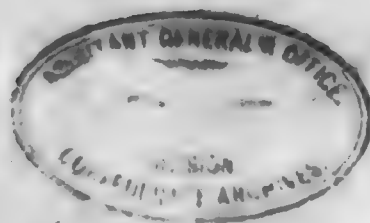
Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 222.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

1.1.1.1.

Adm. Gen. Office



the amount of \$100,000, which was the balance of the fund for the purchase of arms for the Confederate States, and which was deposited in the Treasury of the Confederate States on the 1st of November 1862. This balance was then paid to the Confederate States of \$100,000, which was the amount of money received for the purchase of arms, and appears to have been the only money transaction during the month of April 1862.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
Wm. S. Dwyer  
Secretary

P. Beveridge A. C. S.

Wm. S. Dwyer

app B. 44.

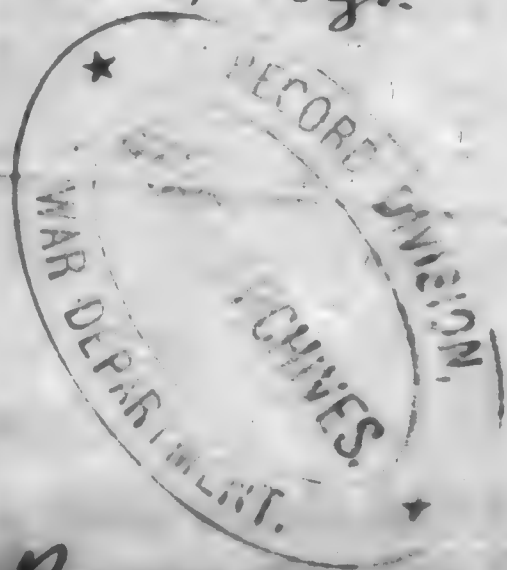
near Shellyville

file Jan'y 25. 63.

John Chester

Cvt. 51st Tenn Reg

in explanation  
of Capt Beveridge's  
application for  
the place of A.C.  
in his Regt.



Recd and R.O.

Feb 2/63

Head Quarters 57<sup>th</sup> Tenn Regt

Near Shellyville Tenn 25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 63

Major Ed A Palmer

A. A. General

Sir

Yours of

the 7<sup>th</sup> inst is just to hand -  
In explanation of Capt J. S. Beveridge's  
application for Commission as Commissary  
of my Regt & of Capt R. M. May junior  
by appointing the circumstances are  
as follows - At the organization of  
the Regt in January 62 R. M. May was  
appointed Commissary, very soon  
afterwards he was taken sick with  
measles & went home - The Regt was  
ordered to Corinth Miss & J. S. Beveridge  
then Lieut was detailed to act as  
Commissary - On the 23<sup>rd</sup> April, by order  
of Genl Bragg the 51<sup>st</sup> & 52<sup>nd</sup> Regts were  
consolidated into one Regt & the  
Commissary officers were



discharged - Capt Beaveridge was at that time appointed Commissary by Genl. Boag; Capt May not having up to that time recovered his health sufficiently to report for duty was discharged - He accepted his discharge & Capt John Thomas Beaveridge has continued to discharge the duties of that office faithfully & punctually ever since - Capt May was with the Regt a short time since, his health still continuing bad he returned home; He had not until very recently received notification of his appointment, with Blank Bond. - When I handed them to him he put them in his pocket & said he had no use for them -

The above are the facts in the case -

Capt Beaveridge is one of the most efficient men in service & his appointment would give entire

Satisfaction to the Officers & men of the Regt - I myself would most cheerfully recommend his appointment. He can give Bond at any time. You will please write me, what is done with his case -

I am Major Wm Parkhurst  
Lieut Col  
John Chester, Cor  
Comd'g 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Penn Vol

Deveridge, John T.,  
Lt. & Actg. A.C.S.;  
Capt. & Brig. Comdr.

51st Tenn. Inf.

Wright's (W.J.) Command

51st Tenn. Inf.

- ✓ Jan. - 1862. Detailed to act as Comdr. of 51st Tenn. (Per. Papers.)  
✓ April 22, 1862. Apptd. from Tenn. as Capt. A.C.S., April 11, 1863; to rank April 22, 1862;  
to report to 51st Tenn. Regt. (Report, A.O.)  
✓ Memo. - Formerly 2d Lt., 1st Lt. & Capt. E. 51st Tenn.  
✓ Jan. 25, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.C.S., 51st Tenn. Inf. (Per. Papers.)  
✓ May 29, 1863. Dropped under G.O. 70 (Report A.O.)

- ✓ July 22, 1863. Shown on list of Bonds received, as Brig. Comdr. (C-464, W.D.)

Wright's (W.J.) Command

- ✓ Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him Capt. A.C.S., Wright's Brig. A. of T.  
✓ Dec. 1, 1864. Addressed as Capt. & A.C.S. (Per. Papers)

Memo. - No further record found.

Prepared by

Examined by

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. T. Beveridge

Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's  
Division,

Report dated Shelbyville

March 9, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not Not comd

By whose authority Col. Chester

Remarks: 51st Tenn Regt

Box 50  
No. 8

SE Aronstein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J T Beverage

Capt A C S

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of officers of the General Staff of  
commands of the Army of Tennessee,  
February 1, 1864. Dalton, Ga  
Roster dated Feb 5

1864

Corps Hardee's  
Division Cheatham's  
Brigade Wright's  
Remarks:

149

8

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

51

Tenn

J. F. Benidge,

(Commissary)

Capt. Commissary Dept. Wrights Brig

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries  
and assistants in Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.

Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: 51 Tenn. Regt.

Box 49

No. 9

Desore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J T Beveridge

Capt A C S

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Folk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

March 10, 1863

Division

Brigade Wright's

Whether commissioned or not  
Not commissioned

By whose authority acting  
Col Chester

Remarks: 51 Tenn Regt

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. F. Bovridge

Capt & A. C. S.

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermaster, Commissaries and  
the assistants of Cheatham's  
Division.

Report dated Shelbyville  
Feb 12, 1863.

Where assigned 51st Tenn.

Remarks:

50.

9

SEAPONS to in

Commiss.



Deveridge, J. T.  
Capt. A. S. K.  
Engineer Troops

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 43/2  
Dept. ' Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 12, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Attest: Geo. W. 1871

J. J. Beverage

30<sup>th</sup> June 1844

Approved

John C. Carter  
Col. Comd'g. Brigade

Capt. O.C.S.

J. J. Beverage

for 3<sup>rd</sup> days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, 1884 at

[illegible]

JOHN H. DAVIS & CO., PORTLAND, ME.

7. That, on being so advised, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time

W. J. Burroughs

Voucher No. 166

Paid to the 1st day of July 1861

J. L. Burdette Capt MS  
of Co. (1st) Regt 1st Div

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of July 1861

For 1 : : : : \$ 2.80

For 1 : : : : \$ 0.00

Amount : : : : \$ 2.80

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt John J. Burridge A.C.S. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |                              | Term of Service charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                          | From.                        | To.                          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay                      | 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1865   | 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1864 | Two                      |       | 40             | 00   | 80       | 00   |          |
| For Hospital Att. A.C.S. |                              |                              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For ... year's service   |                              |                              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For ... for ...          |                              |                              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                          |                              |                              |                          |       |                |      | 280      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. M. L. ... and to the ... day of ... 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... day of ... 1865 the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay ... 280  
 Forage ...  
 Amount \$ ...

John J. Burridge  
 (Signed Discharge)







Ton No 33 abet 6 39 1863

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

J. J. Berney, Captain

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for <sup>One Unit</sup> Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of J. F. Wynn, Captain for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of Sept 1863, and ending on the 31st of Sept 1863, at Shallow Ford Tenn

| Date of requisition.                                 | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowance to each animal. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS.                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.<br>Pounds of. | Barley.<br>Pounds of. | Oats.<br>Pounds of. | Hay.<br>Pounds of. | Fodder.<br>Pounds of. |                                                                  |
| Sept 11                                              | 1                 | -                | -               | 1                        | 30              | 30                 | 12                              |                   |                 |                |                   | 360                 |                       | 20                  |                    | 25                    | <p>Approved<br/> <i>Marcus J. Smith</i><br/> <i>Brig Gen</i></p> |
| <p>not drawn for some part of the time when good</p> |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |                                                                  |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Shallow Ford River, on the thirtieth day of September 1864, of H. L. Elcom, Jr., Quartermaster,  
110 pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, 20 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, 2.5 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

John S. Lewis Capt & Co

*5 Beveridge John J*

[No. 39]

No. *21* Abst. G. *3* Qr. 186*3*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *August* 186*3*

*J. F. Birney*

Issued *August* 186*3*

7 n.c.s  
ring

one

in the service of - LT Whiting Capt

C. S. Army for thirty-one days, commencing the first of  
 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

| 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn.                                             |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |         |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|
| Date of Requisition.                                                   | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |         | REMARKS. |
|                                                                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder. |          |
|                                                                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |         |          |
| Aug 31                                                                 | 1                 | 1                | 1               | 3                        | 31              | 31                 | 8                               |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |         |          |
| By Command of<br>Brig Genl. H. H. Wright<br>For Transport<br>204       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |         |          |
| Received,<br>On hand, to be deducted,<br>To be supplied,<br>I certify, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |         |          |

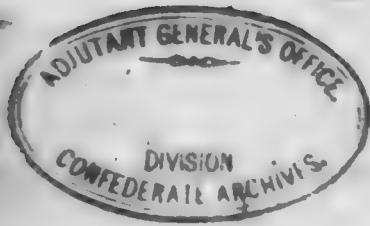
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have ~~not drawn funds for any~~  
~~no is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.~~ ~~not in service the number of animals for which~~  
~~part of the time charged.~~ John T. Barrows

RECEIVED at *Chattanooga Tenn.* the *21* of *August* 186*3*. of *M. L. E. Lewis* Major  
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Nine hundred & fifty Eight* pounds of corn.  
*Four hundred & thirty four* pounds of barley,  
*Sixty* pounds of oats,  
*and* feller, in full of the above Requisition. *fourteen* pounds of hay, and

[REDACTED]

Wm T. Burridge

*General's Office*



Inc. J. D. Deveridge.

Capt. ret. G. A.

Not charged on Books of  
Second Auditors Office

November 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas Cramie  
T.C.



*Bevill, A. J.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| CAMP NUMBER |    |
|-------------|----|
| 1           | 20 |
| 2           | 21 |
| 3           | 22 |
| 4           | 23 |
| 5           | 24 |
| 6           | 25 |
| 7           | 26 |
| 8           | 27 |
| 9           | 28 |
| 10          | 29 |
| 11          | 30 |
| 12          | 31 |
| 13          | 32 |
| 14          | 33 |
| 15          | 34 |
| 16          | 35 |
| 17          | 36 |
| 18          | 37 |
| 19          | 38 |



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. S. Smith*  
*Actg.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected  
with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated *Adjrs. Western*  
*Dept.* *June 15, 1862*

Hospital *Ward M.*

Location *Waco*

Remarks: *Surgeon in charge*

Inspection Report B, No. 86; inclosure

*H. H. Taylor*

(50)

200

Copy 100

Bervill, James P

Ordnance Scouts.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 44251304

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Number of medical cards held \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers held \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

James P. Bevell  
Ordnance Scouts

Residence Macon, Miss

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of diverse companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May -,  
1865, and paroled at - , May , 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of rolls

173

(1865)

T. M. Weaver

Appointed

*Beris John A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Wm. Steward Wm. Steward*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44187645 | 25 |
| 2  | 394381   | 25 |
| 3  |          | 25 |
| 4  |          | 25 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 25 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 25 |
| 10 |          | 25 |
| 11 |          | 25 |
| 12 |          | 25 |
| 13 |          | 25 |
| 14 |          | 25 |
| 15 |          | 25 |
| 16 |          | 25 |
| 17 |          | 25 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

John D. ...  
Capt. Stand ...

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*  
Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 17, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*  
When surrendered *May 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(1865)

*B. H. ...*

B

Confederate.

C.S.

J. A. Biers  
Hospital Surgeon C.S.A.  
Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Tallahassee Fla.  
May 17, 1865.

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 84

T. J. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John Bevis  
Hospital Steward.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Post of Marianna, Fla.,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks: *Post Hospital*

Miscellaneous File No. 33.

*B. V. Brown*



242-a

Birby, H. P.

[Confederate.]

Gen. | Major Gen.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cash paid with

Per Hamilton P.

Major General

296.a

Reynolds, W

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

W. Beynon  
Capt. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865

Where on duty

35 Tex. Cav.

District

La.

By whom appointed

Col. Lihens

Date of appointment

1865

Whether bonded or not

Not Bonded

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor  
Capt.

or Beynon  
Keynon, W.

Sgt. A. Mr. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1.

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Change Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Entry Sheet

Examination

Transfer

Death or Effects

Discharge

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

May 2. D. 7m

May 2. D. 7m

No. 894

I, The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this

17th day of June, 1865.

Approved,

Commissioner.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A., and Provost Marshal General.

1911, 1912.

---

General and Staff Officers,

Army, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Regimental, Battalion and Company,

and Field Headquarters, U. S. A.

— 1911 —

— 1912 —

— 1913 —



Bibb, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,  
Infantry, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Infantry, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
[C. S. A.]

Bibb, Wm.

RECEIVED

NOV 1864

Bibb, Wm.

21 Oct

Ret.

Ret.

MISS PORTER J

General and Staff Officers  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff  
Officers, Staff and Battery  
Officers, Staff and Battery

*Bibber P*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44150000 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 20 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 20 |
| 5  |          | 20 |
| 6  |          | 20 |
| 7  |          | 20 |
| 8  |          | 20 |
| 9  |          | 20 |
| 10 |          | 20 |
| 11 |          | 20 |
| 12 |          | 20 |
| 13 |          | 20 |
| 14 |          | 20 |
| 15 |          | 20 |
| 16 |          | 20 |
| 17 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DESK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* (Confederate.)

*P. Bibber*  
*Capt 7.7.73 in C.S.A.*

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissioned Officers, C. S. A., paroled during  
the month of June, by Bvt. Brig. Gen'l L. F.  
Hubbard, Comdg. Demopolis, Ala.

Date *June 2*

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 23, 1865.

*E. Murdoch*

Bibber, P

Capt 92d Regt

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Prescriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Assignment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Prin. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Discharge  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

No. 8

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Demopolis Ala  
this 2 day of May, 1865.

P. B. R.  
Capt. & A. 2nd Mo.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
and Div. Mar. Gen.

*Bickers, Wm A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*Wm A. Bickers*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*  
Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.  
To take rank *Augt 20*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *186*.  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks: *Sept 16 - 64.*  
*to N. G. Cavalry Regt.*  
*A. N. V.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 339

*R. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 6 W.C.

V.A. Bickers  
Asst Surgeon 6 Regt W.C.

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Lewis' Brigade, Early's Division, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. W. G. Lewis.

Report dated *Near Petersburg*  
*Feb 27*, 186*5*

Date of muster of organ- } , 186  
ization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*C. C. Heper, Ch.*  
*in Furlough*  
*indulgence*

Date *Feb 18*, 186*5*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 9.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(254)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Wm A. Pickers

Asst Surg

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Nov. 1, 1863.  
To report to Act. Med.  
Director 2 A L for  
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 10

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. A. Bickers  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South  
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1

1863.

Post

Macon

Troops stationed with

1st Regt Ga Reg

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Ga.

G. A. Picken  
Asst. Surg. 1 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks: .....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page III

*W. R. P.*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Requisition San

Wm. A. Brinkman

Asst. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> La. Regular

ation

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Requisition filled Macon, Feb. 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 146

W. A. Brinkman

(225)

225

Copy

Bickers, W. A.  
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty  
Special Order Number 86/3

Apr. 9 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Doctors William E. (William A.  
Asst. Surgeon. Doctors)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 196/26

Aug 22 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Pickers, Wm A.

Asst Surgeon

No 10

Abstract B.

1st 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

W. A. Becking

\$175.00

Paid 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863



Confederate States of America

To Wm. A. Pickens Lt. Surg.

1863 Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> To one mare, the property of said. Pickens killed  
in the battle before the town of Sharpsburg in  
Maryland on Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 valued on Sept.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1862 to be of the fair cash value of One Hundred  
and Seventy five dollars, and being used at that  
time by the said Pickens in the capacity of Lt. Surg.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ga. Regulars, all of which is shown by  
within vouch

\$ 175.00

Received of Capt W. W. Paine A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Georgia Regular One hundred and  
seventy five dollars in full of above  
account this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y 1863.

Wm. A. Pickens Lt. Surg.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ga. Regt

L. M. Depp

098

✓  
Richerstaff R. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44185381 | 16 |
| 2  |          | 17 |
| 3  |          | 18 |
| 4  |          | 19 |
| 5  |          | 20 |
| 6  |          | 21 |
| 7  |          | 22 |
| 8  |          | 23 |
| 9  |          | 24 |
| 10 |          | 25 |
| 11 |          | 26 |
| 12 |          | 27 |
| 13 |          | 28 |
| 14 |          | 29 |
| 15 |          | 30 |
| 16 |          | 31 |
| 17 |          | 32 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Made: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Bickham, Alexander M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*21st A. T.*

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 0 | 29 |
| 1 | 30 |
| 2 | 31 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 4 | 33 |
| 5 | 34 |
| 6 | 35 |
| 7 | 36 |
| 8 | 37 |
| 9 | 38 |



(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*  
*Alexander M. Pickham*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Maj Clark*  
Date of appointment *Oct 31*, 1862  
Date of confirmation *Sept. 11*, 1862  
To take rank *Nov. 24*, 1862  
Date of acceptance  
Delivered *Brookhaven Miss*  
Secretary of War *Lt. R.*  
Remarks *Drill Master*  
*with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 429

*R. J. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Miss

A M Bickham  
2 Lt Reserves

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Aberdeen, Miss.,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Enrolling Officer*  
*Norroe Co Miss.*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 118.

*Barton*

(1861)

225

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*A. M. Bickham*  
*Lieut. Bu. of Conscription*  
*Recd.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Enterprise, Miss.,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*A. A. G.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 181.

*A. A. G.*

(231)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. M. Bickham

2nd. Lieut. Master

Reserve.

Appears on a

**Report**

of officers and men at the Post of Aberdeen, Miss.,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Date of assignment Aug 20, 1864.

By whom assigned Maj. Lewis

On what duty E. O. Mourse  
County

Reason for assignment Relieves T. E.  
Slane at this Post.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 117.

L. B. Burton

(222)

221

A. M. Bickham

A. A. A. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6515 page

Commandant of the Conscripts for  
the State of Mississippi.  
Enterprise, Miss., June 1, 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.  
6413

*Richard*

*Richard*

*Belkham, A.M.*

*Co.*

*L. (Confederate.)*

Reg't

*Inf. Co.*

*4*

*/* Inclosures.

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Final Statements      |                                     |
| Furloughs or L. of A. |                                     |
| Med. Certificates     |                                     |
| Med. Dec. Lists       |                                     |
| Orders                |                                     |
| Pria. of War Record   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Resignations          |                                     |
| Discharge Papers      |                                     |
| Medical Certificates  |                                     |
| Medical Lists         |                                     |
| Medical Discharge     |                                     |
| Medical Records       |                                     |

Other papers relating to—

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Furlough or L. of A.  |  |
| Med. Examination      |  |
| Misc. Information     |  |
| Pay or Clothing       |  |
| Personal Reports      |  |
| Rank                  |  |
| Transfer to Hosp'l    |  |
| Transportation        |  |
| Service               |  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l |  |
| Medical or Effects    |  |
| Medical Sheet         |  |
| Medical to Hosp'l     |  |

Lickhams, A. M.  
L. M. Dugley

---



572

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. D. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby, U. S. A., Commander of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter. This is witnessed in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

13 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

W. M. Buchanan  
2nd Lt. 5th Cal.

Henry B. Brown, Colonel C. S. A.,  
Col. 24th W. Va. Vol. U. S. A., Comd.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes the laws and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry B. Brown

Col. 24th W. Va. Vol., Commissioner for the U. S.

Voucher No. 53

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864

A. M. Bickham  
Lieut. Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

50.00

160.00

11.00



96

VEUCHER No.....

Abstract B.... *4<sup>th</sup>* ..... Qr. 1863.

Paid *3<sup>rd</sup>* of Decr 1863

To *Lt. W. M. Bingham*

**S** *76.00*

*L. Harris*

The Confederate States,

Fort Smith, Ark. Dec 1 1863

| DATE.                                                                                                                                                   | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For commutation of Quarters at <i>Fort Smith, Ark.</i><br>from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Nov.</i> 1863 to the <i>31st</i><br>of <i>Nov.</i> 1863, inclusive. |           |           |
| For <i>2</i> rooms at <i>15.00</i> dollars, each, per month,                                                                                            | <i>30</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For commutation of Fuel for the same period :                                                                                                           |           |           |
| For myself <i>4</i> cords ..... feet ..... inches.<br>at ..... dollars per cord, - -                                                                    |           |           |
| For my servant ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches.<br>at ..... dollars per cord, - -                                                                   | <i>16</i> | <i>00</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                         | <i>76</i> | <i>00</i> |

I certify on oath, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Fort Smith, Ark.* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. C. Dord*  
Agent

I certify on oath, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly employed on duty at *Fort Smith, Ark.* by *Mr. Mark Hamilton* by *Mer. 2nd* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Fort Smith, Ark.* the *3rd* of *Dec.* 1863,  
of *A. C. Dord* Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of .....  
Dollars and ..... Cents in full of above account.

[SECOND IS DUPLICATE.]

*A. M. Fuxham*  
*2nd Infy 3rd Reg*

Copy

Major Quarters, Office of Comptroller  
(Enclaves) 2nd Aug. 1863

Special Order

No. -

20th. A.M. Burton is hereby

assigned to duty in this office.

(Signed) J. H. Clark.

Major &c &c,  
Comd't. Camp for 2nd.

In  
At a meeting



Voucher No.

27

Abstract No.

*Wm. Dickham*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid

of 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863

165<sup>00</sup>



The Confederate States

24th in Richmond

Calhoun, Miss  
August 3

30th September 3  
2 1/2 30

60 00

for myself 4  
\$5 -

5 -

\$65.00

St Ann's Richmond

1st Regt Capt. A. R. Davis

Calhoun Miss

May 20 R. Davis

Calhoun Miss  
Capt. J. M. R. Davis  
five (500)

A. M. Richmond 24th Sept 3  
A. R. Davis

A. M. Richmond  
24th Sept 3

Approved  
W. R. Davis  
Adjutant General

13  
No. 21.

No. .... Abstract B. 100 Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

A. W. Bickham

Dollars 42 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 47 Samuel 1864

No. 21.  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*Franklin M. Buchanan* Dr.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                 |  | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Enterprise</i> from the <i>1</i> of <i>Jan</i> 186 <i>3</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>Jan</i> 186 <i>3</i> inclusive. |  |           |           |
| For <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>4 15</i> dollars each, per month.                                                                                          |  | <i>83</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period;<br><i>2</i> cords ..... feet ..... inches, at <i>1</i> dollars per cord,                                |  | <i>12</i> | <i>00</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                      |  | <i>95</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Franklin M. Buchanan* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Enterprise*, by *May* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Franklin M. Buchanan*  
20th July 1863  
CSA  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received at *Enterprise* by *May* the *1* of *Jan* 186*3*  
of *May* Captain *May*  
Twenty Dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

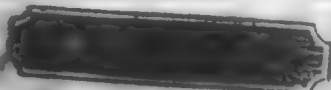
*Franklin M. Buchanan*  
20th July 1863  
CSA

74

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....14.....Qr. 1864.

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> of July 1864  
To A. M. Pickens



The Confederate States,

To

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at

from the

31

of

January

1864

inclusive

to the

31

For

2

rooms at

15

dollars each, per month,

30

-

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself

2

cords

feet

inches

at

Six (6)

dollars per cord

12

00

For my servant

cords

feet

inches

at

dollars per cord

-

-

-

-

44 2 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Winchell Bickham* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. C. Borden* Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Entrepren Mif* by *A. O. Mosier Maj. &c.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED BY *Winchell Bickham* 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & adj. at Office Compt. 1864, of *A. O. Mosier Capt. &c.* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Forty two (\$42.00)* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Winchell Bickham*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & adj. at  
Office of Compt.



FORM No. 21.

Voucher No .....

ABST. B. 91..... 3<sup>d</sup> Qr., 1864

Commission of Quarters and Fuel,

For St. A. M. Bickham

At Richmond, Texas.

Paid 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

No. 21—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut. A M Bickham* *Dr*

*Received of the Quartermaster of the 2nd S. A. for the sum of \$6.50*

|                                                                                                                                            | DOLLS.    | Cts.      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Macaw Mif</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>June</i> 1864, to the <i>21st</i> of <i>July</i> 1864 inclusive: |           |           |
| For <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each, per month.                                                                                  | <i>30</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period:                                                                                               |           |           |
| <i>211</i> cords ..... feet ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord, of <i>burning</i> hay.                                                | <i>7</i>  | <i>50</i> |
|                                                                                                                                            | <i>37</i> | <i>50</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lieut. A M Bickham*... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. J. S. Sec. as if* Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macaw Mif*... by *Mej. J. C. Sims*... during the above period, and charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation money in lieu thereof.

*A. M. Bickham* 21st July 1864.

RECEIVED at *Macaw Mif* the *21st* of *July* 1864  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

*65 cents, in full of the*

*A. M. Bickham*



Bickham, A M  
aaaa  
No. 22.

Voucher to Abstract B.

Voucher No. 90 ..... Qr. 186 4

Paid to A M Bickham

On the 9th Sept 186 4

10 Dollars.  
2 m

Q 121. cr master.

The Confederate States,

To Lieut A. M. Buchanan D.D.

*Received of the Treasurer of the Confederate States the sum of \$10.00 for amount paid back drive from Prairie Station to Andrews Mill. Including under accompanying order.*

For amount paid back drive from Prairie Station to Andrews Mill. Including under accompanying order \$10.00

DOLLARS CENTS

I CERTIFY THAT the above account is correct and true, that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. M. Buchanan  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Infy. P. A. C. S. Quartermaster

Received of the Treasurer of the Confederate States the sum of \$10.00 for amount paid back drive from Prairie Station to Andrews Mill. Including under accompanying order.

Form No. 21.

VOUCHER No. *92*

Abstract B. *37* Quarter, 186*4*

*A. M. Pickham*

COMMUTATION FOR  
QUARTERS AND FUEL

*270.25*  
*Paid Sept 9th 1864*

Sept. 11. 1861

DOLLARS. CTS.

For computation of quarters at 2000 hours

from the ..... of ..... 1964, to the

186  $\frac{1}{2}$  inclusive,.....

For 2 rooms, at \$ 15.00 dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period :.....

*one* cords ..... feet ..... inches, at

..... dollars per cord.....

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to W. L. B. Bickham during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, in honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise..... by J. C. Smith, Major during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

HELD AT

the 0 day of Sept 186

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

Paid in full of the above account.

(CLOSED IN DUPLICATE.)

9  
FORM No. 91.

Voucher No. 36

AMT. B. 30 Qr. 1864

Commission of Quarters and Fuel,

*Wm. A. M. Dickson*

*Enterprise*

*29th day of August 1864*

*provid*

*Mo. fady  
and Conscript for Miss*



No. 21—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Sgt A M Rockham* *Sr*

| DATE |                                                                                                                                                                     | Dolla       | Cts       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|      | For commutation of quarters at <i>Enterprise mls</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to the <i>29th</i> of <i>March</i> 186 <i>4</i> , inclusive: |             |           |
|      | For <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>\$15</i> dollars each, per month.                                                                                                         | <i>\$30</i> | <i>00</i> |
|      | For commutation of fuel for the same period:                                                                                                                        |             |           |
|      | <i>4</i> cords ..... feet ..... inches, at <i>Six</i> dollars per cord,                                                                                             | <i>\$24</i> | <i>00</i> |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>\$54</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be charged to *Sgt A M Rockham* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the current market price for the month.

*W O Ford* *Cy 4* Quartermaster.

I further certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Enterprise mls* by *Sgt A M Rockham*, during the above period; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation therefor in lieu thereof.

*Amos B. Ham* *2d Lt* *Regt*

Witness my hand at *Enterprise* the *29th* of *March* 186*4*  
*Amos B. Ham* Quartermaster C. S. Army *\$54* dollars





Bidwood, Richard H.

Staff.

General and Staff Officer,

Division and District,

in com. S. 1000.

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

1000, 1000, 1000

Robert Charles

Bickley, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. /

Beckley, George W. L.

Sergeant

Subject: Report for duty  
the Med. Dir. of Gen. *Bragg's*

Special Order Number 23/2

Jan. 28, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

George W. L. Beckley  
Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters  
received and sent.

Date: Jan 28 1863  
Will report to the  
Medical Director of  
Genl Bragg's army  
for assignment to  
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 5

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

Voucher

*E. H. Bickley*  
*Sgt. Regt. 70th*

*Law*  
*From 21 1863 to 15 65*

*Pay* \$

*For*

*Amount \$ 704 40*

*State of Virginia Personally came before me H. H. Cottrell a Justice  
Bedford County of the Peace for said County G. W. L. Bickley  
and others both in due form of law the within act as stated  
by him against the County of Bedford  
on the 10th day of June 1863  
to and before me  
on the 10th day of June 1863  
H. H. Cottrell*

*G. Bickley*

# The Confederate States of America,

*To G. M. L. Pickley*

*D.*

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | Days | PAY PER MONTH |                   | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS                                    |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|                         | From                        | To     |      | Doll's.       | Cts.              | Dollars. | Cts. |                                            |
| PAY—                    | 1863                        | 1863   |      |               |                   |          |      | has never<br>received pay<br>as an officer |
| For my                  | 28 Jan                      | 9 June | 4    | 11            | 562 <sup>00</sup> | 707      | 40   |                                            |
| For.....your's service. |                             |        |      |               |                   |          |      |                                            |
| Forage for.....horses.  |                             |        |      |               |                   |          |      |                                            |
|                         |                             |        |      |               |                   |          |      |                                            |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the time I was charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and was entitled to the departmental pay as a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

and to the day of  
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Brigadier General* *Quartermaster*, this  
 dollars, being the amount  
 in full of the above account.

Pay  
 Forage  
 (Signed Deputy Secy.)



Geo. W. L. Lickley.

# United States of America.

J. George W. Bickley of the  
Ohio State of Ohio, do  
County of Deerfield, solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,  
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;  
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during  
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held  
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by  
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having  
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme  
Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Adrian, Mich., this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, A. D. 1865.

The above-named has light complexion, dark hair, and blue eyes;  
and is five feet 1 inches high.

Candy Port.

228

682 L. (oc 60) Oct. 14/65

77466

g.s.c.

1 city

United States of America.

*S. Edward Bickley*  
County of *Hamilton* State of *Ohio* do  
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,  
protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;  
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during  
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held  
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by  
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having  
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme  
Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *Port Jervis*, this *14* day  
of *October* A. D. 186*3*

*Edward Bickley*  
*Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Art.*  
The above-named has *fair* complexion, *light* hair, and *blue* eyes;  
and is *four* feet *eleven* inches high  
*S. Matt. Hy. City. Mass. Col.*

Parole 3  
Große 20 Bäume

Dear Mr. Barker, I have the honor to acknowledge  
of letter that I will not make any report to the  
mean with any object (other than an object of the (the) person  
or person without permission that I will remain in the  
during the course from Richmond to New York and during the time  
the steam boat is at the wharf and also while visiting the same  
and that I will not knowingly violate any rule or regulation  
of the Post.

Geo. W. L. Buckley M.D.

John H. Brown. Esq.

August 29. 1865.

B. 21<sup>st</sup> (P.M.) 1555.

---

Fort Lafayette N.M.H.

January 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Burke Martin

Lieut Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

---

Encloses a letter addressed  
to the Hon. Sec of War  
one G. W. Pickens prisoner  
at this post -

---

The letter forwarded by  
Gen. Lee on Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

P.M. 21<sup>st</sup> (P.M.) 1555.



Fort Mifflin 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel D. T. Van Buren  
Asst Adjutant General  
Headqrs Dept of the East

Colonel I have the honor to enclose  
herewith a letter addressed to the  
Honorable Secretary of War by me  
G. W. L. Bickley a prisoner at  
this Post.

I am doubtful of the propriety  
of sending it as directed and therefore  
transmit it to you for such disposition  
as may be deemed necessary.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

Martin Burke  
Lieut Col. U. S. A.  
Commanding

Bickley, Geo. W.

Head Quarters. Pro. M. 2

Cri. 11, Jan. 17. 63

The within named prisoner,  
prisoner, Geo. W. Bickley  
has been rec. with papers  
at these Head Quarters

My Command of

Pro. M. 2, M. 2

Pro. M. 2, M. 2

Pro. M. 2, M. 2

Pro. M. 2, M. 2

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky.

Louisville, Mo. Sept. 1861

Special Orders

No. 10

EXTRACT.

That the Prisoner of War John H. Scales is to be held in a guard of ten men armed with fire arms to be sent to the Cincinnati Co. in charge of Dr. J. H. Scales a first class prisoner & will deliver him with the consent of Brig Gen. J. T. Boyle for medical work of the Chgo. Hospital - Holders is ordered to see that the prisoner is strictly guarded every moment while under his charge and no one will be permitted to have access to him or under with the prisoner under any circumstances The G. M. Webb will be permitted to visit him on any occasion

By command of BRIG. GEN. J. T. BOYLE.

*H. J. Boyle*

Assistant Adjutant General.

B. 135 (1) 13 15

Fort Lafayette 11.4.

March 4. 1865.

Bucke, Moulton.

Col. Comd'g.

Enclosing a communication  
to Dr. Bickley a prisoner.

11 enclosed.

Recd. (11d. 2nd. 1865) Mar. 4. 65.

Fort Lafayette  
N. J.  
March 65

Sir  
Enclosed you will receive a  
letter written to State Prisoners  
at this Port - I believe  
the same person who wrote  
the last to him - I desire  
it best to send it to your office

Very respectfully  
Yours etc etc  
Martin Van Buren  
Governor N. J.  
Cred

Wm. J. Van Buren  
a a  
S. J. Van Buren  
No 49 Palace Green Street  
New York  
M. J. Van Buren  
N. J.



Chas. L. Warren

P. B. Keeling

Sir

We have Retention papers, notices served and all preparations made to make application to Justice Nelson in Circuit Court for your discharge on Monday next. The Court will not be in session, or at least Justice Nelson will not be present next that time, and from all we can learn we deem an application to him the most likely to prove successful - Be patient as your cause

A letter from a lady friend in North Carolina who is also a friend of Mrs. Keeling's informs me that Mrs. B. is too unwell to write, and asks me to inform you of the fact, but you may not be disturbed by her silence. She is a little sick, but still, I think, intelligible. No news from Washington - Yours Truly,  
L. H. Burdett



Oct  
D. 66  
Aug 6. Cincinnati  
M. 1866  
Dio. 1866  
Ord. 1866  
D. 1866  
Political 1866  
1866  
9. 1866

Primer 1866  
Chas. 1866  
H. 1866  
G. 1866  
Aug 6. 1866

Pol. 1866

1  
The Porters Provost Marshal General.  
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

received from the Hon. Sec. of the War, and by special  
directly that you send to the Head-Quarters of the 4th Army Corps, the  
person George H. Estlin, giving such orders, that no one  
be permitted to have access to or confer with him whilst in  
your custody, whose protection is held in suspension, and  
especially no one supposed to be in sympathy with the  
order known under the designation of the R. & G.  
The guard troops sent to the Head-Quarters will  
be held in readiness to prevent any attempt to be made  
to remove him from the place.

H. C. M. Lee  
Provost Marshal General

To  
Gen. J. E. Smith  
Camp, City of New York.

Adj. Military Command  
Frisville Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully referred to  
Capt W. L. Holden 23

The vols who will report  
to Capt Jones A D C

Dirk Hoo - for the  
purpose of cutting

the main Pickles

to Cincinnati - Capt

Holden will report to

Capt Jones for instructions  
at once

By order of

Col Williams

Colonel

Col Adams

Procced



Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Cumville, Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col Mark Brady  
Candy Post

Will send a trustworthy  
Crest. Officer to take charge of Dr. Brady  
for this place to C. and order him  
to return to the H. Dr. without delay  
for further instructions

By Order

By Gen. Boyle

Chas. E. Jones

Capt. 1100

Q# 528-C.O. 1st 3  
Q# 528-C.O. 1st 3  
Q# 528-C.O. 1st 3  
17 Aug 1863

One of the  
the an  
and 4th in line

G. M. L. Pickley

Special Order  
No 16. 4th  
that Private G. M. L. Pickley  
be delivered to his  
Commandant

Rec'd C. O. 1st 3 Aug 1863

Dea. Quarters Provost Marshal General.  
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Columbus July 17th 1863.

At Col. Cartmear's military commandant  
City of Cincinnati will take charge of the prisoner  
John L. Buckley and without delay deliver him  
to Brig. Genl. Meason at Columbus, Ohio.  
The prisoner will be kept under close guard  
and must not be permitted to have intercourse  
with any person without orders from  
the Head Quarters, during his necessary con-  
finement here and on the journey to Columbus.

W. C. McLean  
Provost Marshal Genl.

At Genl. Cartmear's  
Military Command  
Columbus, Ohio.

attended to Oct. 18, 1865.

Thos. L. Brown.

Capt. 1st N.Y. Art.

Mass. Vols.

Gen. 2d Regt.



Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C., April 14, 1865.

Capt. J. M. Vernon,

Commanding Fort Warren,

Boston Harbor, Mass.

Captain:

Your letter of the  
14<sup>th</sup> inst. reporting the release of George W. L. Bickley  
and John M. Vernon, is received.

The order directing the release of Bickley distinctly  
required that he should take the Oath of allegiance, but  
you have administered to him the Amnesty Oath  
prescribed in the Proclamation of the President of  
Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863, which was superseded by the Amnesty  
Oath prescribed in the Proclamation of May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
a copy of which has been furnished from this Office to  
Fort Warren. He was not pardoned and therefore  
the Amnesty Oath should not have been administered  
to him.

I enclose a copy of the Oath of allegiance  
such as has heretofore been used at Fort Warren  
and such as you should have used in the case of  
Mr Bickley.

(over)

If you have his address, furnish it to this office that  
he may be informed of the error that has been commit-  
ted.

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant,

Wm. B. Brig. Genl. U.S.A.  
(Comd. Genl. of Dist.)

34

There is on file a  
letter dated Estellville  
Scott Co. Va. Feb 3  
1862 + signed by  
Geo. W. L. Bickley  
M. L. of that place,  
in which he states  
that he has in possession  
of formation a letter  
of Light Dragoons  
in Lee Scott Russell  
+ Ware Counties, Va  
to serve under B. L. H.  
Thompson Marshall.  
No other record  
relative to this origin  
has been identified  
S. O. 23 per 2 A + 180  
A directs Aug.  
Geo. W. L. Bickley to  
report for duty to the

Roll No. 1101  
Dir of Gen

ago army.

June 10 1863

signed a voucher

for pay from Jan 28

June 9 1863 as

29 n.e. Reg.

Union Rec. show

at he was captured

Indiana July 17

as a soldier

of Hamilton Co Ohio

TERM OF SERVICE:

He was captured

by those order employed

at during month of

privates employed on extra duty

of non-commissioned officers and

and he signed on each of

at the latter

place Oct 14 1863

and was released.

7400 confederate light

blue eyes 5 ft 11 in

Office Comm. Genl. & Prisoners  
Washington D.C. Feb. 12/565

Col. Eric Genl. Von Krumm  
)) ))

Authorizing the release of Geo.  
W. to B. Kline and John  
No. Vernon

Recd. Feb. 14/565

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C., October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Capt. J. G. Linn  
Comdg Fort Warren  
Boston, Mass.  
Captain.

By direction of the Secretary of War  
you will release A. W. D. Bickley and John M.  
Vernon now in "confinement" at Fort Warren; the  
former (Bickley) on his taking the oath of al-  
legiance, and the latter (Vernon) on the condition  
that he leave the country forthwith and does not  
return to it without the special permission of the  
President.

Require a written pledge from Vernon  
that he will sail from Boston by the earliest op-  
portunity.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant.

W. F. F. F. F.  
Adj Brig Genl USA  
Comd Genl of Prisoners



WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY  
REFER TO  
ORD

July 21, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Correspondence Section:

There is on file a letter dated Estellville, Scott County, Virginia, February 5, 1933, and signed by George W. L. Bickley, M.D. of that place, in which he states that he has in process of formation a battalion of Light Dragoons in the Scott County and Scott County, Virginia, to serve under Brigadier General Ramsey Marshall, Confederate States Army.

No other record relative to this organization has been identified.

S. O. #23, par #2, A. and I.S.O., January 22, 1933, C.S.A., directs Surgeon George W. L. Bickley to report for duty to the Medical Director of General Drago Army.

On June 10, 1933, he signed a voucher for pay from January 23 to June 9, 1933, as Surgeon, 29th North Carolina Regiment.

Union records show that he was captured in Indiana July 17, 1933, as a citizen of Hamilton County, Ohio.

He was subsequently in Louisville, Kentucky, Cincinnati, Ohio, Columbus, Ohio, Fort Lafayette, New York and Fort Warren, Massachusetts.

He signed an oath of amnesty at the latter place October 14, 1933, and was released, fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes, 5 feet 11 inches high.

7/21/34.

Encs/ORD  
By 123.



*Bicknell, Sam'l*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Sam'l Bicknell*

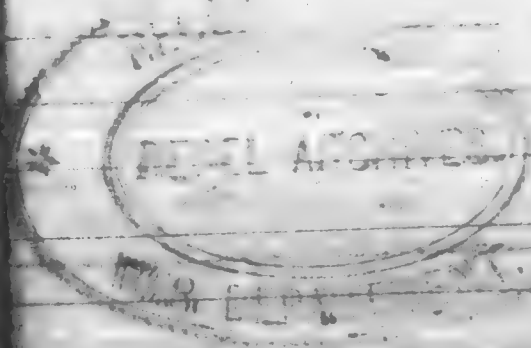
(CONFEDERATE)

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 1  |
|  | 2  |
|  | 3  |
|  | 4  |
|  | 5  |
|  | 6  |
|  | 7  |
|  | 8  |
|  | 9  |
|  | 10 |
|  | 11 |
|  | 12 |
|  | 13 |
|  | 14 |
|  | 15 |
|  | 16 |
|  | 17 |
|  | 18 |
|  | 19 |
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |
|  | 39 |
|  | 40 |

MD3332

Thos. T. Pickwell  
Richmond

Sept. 23/62



Applies for appt.  
as Asst. S. M. Genl.  
Recd by Geo. H.  
Bogden & others

(File) Miss

\* REBEL ARCHIVES

Hon. W. H. Randolph

Secretary of War.

Richmond

Sept. 23, 1862.

Having received from Isham G. Harris, Gov of Tennessee the appointment of asst. Q. M. Gen. I served in that capacity at Knoxville, Tenn, until the Army of Tennessee was turned over to the Confederacy when my term of service expired by limitation.

I was a member of the General Assembly of Tennessee when the proposition of "Separation and representation" passed that body - and since was the persecution of my family by the Union men of Blount County East Tennessee (which I represented) because of my uncompromising support of the measures. I was compelled to leave my property and my family to Nashville at which point I

When the Lincoln sympathizers  
were extended around, and  
and detained me for six months.  
I was twice arrested by them in  
my effort to get through this  
line to the Southern army.  
I had many assurances that  
my position as G. M. would  
be continued by the Confederates.  
Genl. and Gen Harris of Tennessee  
forwarded to the Sec of War  
about twelve months since, quite  
an urgent recommendation to  
that effect, to which I respectfully refer you.  
In view of my peculiar  
situation, I have the honor to request  
that you will assign me to the position  
I occupy in the State service  
at such post as you may assign.  
Since our armies are now  
occupying Kentucky, I had supposed  
I might be assigned to some post  
in that State or Tennessee.

I have the honor to be &c  
G. M. T. Pickens

SECOND DIVISION

I sent to the War Department some months ago my recommendation for the appointment of Mr. Dick Knell, and respectfully request it. His high character, good business qualifications, a devotion to our cause are the best guarantees for his efficiency and usefulness.

John H. Massey  
P. M. General.

The undersigned, Senators and representatives from Tennessee who are Mr. Beckwith's representatives fully concur in the above. We know him, and know what is above stated to be true. We cordially recommend his appointment. It would promote the public service on the one hand and would be an act of justice to him on the other.

Yours truly

London C. Hooper.

G. A. Massey  
Wm. S. Massey

Knell Sam T

Copyrighted material - WILLIS IN 1911



## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1861.

For

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 4 g. Sincere Labelia        | 40   |
| 3/4. Lunar Caustic          | 225- |
| 1 g. Touch Keep             | 200  |
| 1/2 dz Bot Mustang Lurament | 600  |
| 4 Box Ale House             | 120  |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. J. Pickens*

\_\_\_\_\_, will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Witnessed at *Lyonsville*, the *19* day of *October*, 1861,

*Sam. J. Pickens*, Assistant Quartermaster,

*the articles*

is full of the *above* Requisition.



B. I. Knoxville

Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Saml. I. Bicknell. to

Genl. A. S. Johnston

Info  
and

Application for position of  
Colonel to fill vacancy caused  
by <sup>contemplated</sup> resignation of Col. Gilhady



Recd. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Starkville, Miss.  
Dec. 1st

Gen. J. V. Johnson  
Helen, Ga.  
N.Y.

Col. James. Silliman  
Asst. Commissary General at this post  
inform me that in a few days  
his regiment will be organized  
when he will resign his present  
position. I have the honor to  
ask that you will confer on me  
the appointment to fill the vacancy  
when it occurs. I had hoped that I  
would have been continued in my  
position as post Q. M. at this post.  
but I presume that I have been left out  
of the list of appointments. I have closed my  
accounts as Q. M. with the State, the second  
account in the State, without an error in a  
disbursement of \$26000. I deem to say, General,  
that having been forced to sacrifice all  
my property in Polk County, to secure  
the safety of my family from my Union  
enemies. I removed them to Starkville and  
being dependent on my wages in the service  
must deem to be continued in some

branch of the service. Since, in  
a short time, have closed my operations  
as acting A. M. C. G. A. in this, only  
you should favor me with the  
appointment indicated. I will be  
out of my element.

I had the pleasure of  
forming your acquaintance & was  
from Richmond, in company with  
Mr. W. K. Thomson, to whom I refer  
upon your part.

I have the honor to be  
Yours truly  
Saml. T. Bicknell

(CONFEDERATE)

b.

Samuel T. Bicknell

Asst. Quarter Master General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,  
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

With Gen Caswell

Box 50.

No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Bicknell. Saml T.

Aug 24. 41 of Lami.

Hand of Saml T.

Biddenback, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| B. B. Biddenback |    |
|------------------|----|
| (CONFEDERATE)    |    |
| 1                | 20 |
| 2                | 21 |
| 3                | 22 |
| 4                | 23 |
| 5                | 24 |
| 6                | 25 |
| 7                | 26 |
| 8                | 27 |
| 9                | 28 |
| 10               | 29 |
| 11               | 30 |
| 12               | 31 |
| 13               | 32 |
| 14               | 33 |
| 15               | 34 |
| 16               | 35 |
| 17               | 36 |
| 18               | 37 |
| 19               | 38 |

Biedenback. J. B.  
not in file.  
index

ending off.

~~Biedenback. J. B.~~



Biddenback, J. B.,  
Enrolling Officer.

See

[ Ira R. Foster.

Vouchers.

Page. 3.

Bidgood R.W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....

VOUCHER No. 246

Paid the 2 day of Dec 1862

B. W. Ridgely

Jefferson C. S.

From the 30 day of Oct 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay. - - \$ 80

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 80

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

*R. T. Ridgwood*  
*Chaplain 52<sup>nd</sup> Va. Inf.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT    |      | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|------|---------|
|                               | From—                        | To—           | Months                   | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars   | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                          | <i>30 Octo</i>               | <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>1</i>                 |      | <i>80</i>     |      | <i>80</i> |      |         |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862</i>   |                          |      |               |      |           |      |         |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |               |                          |      |               |      |           |      |         |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |               |                          |      |               |      |           |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2* day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *80*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. T. Ridgwood*

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 10 day of Oct 1863  
R M Fiddler

Chapin Genl Insp 2nd

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 20 day of Sept 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 8.20

Forage -

Amount, \$ 8.20



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

*W. H. Frazier*  
*Chaplain* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
|                               | From                         | To                            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>Sept 1</i><br><i>1863</i> | <i>Sept 30</i><br><i>1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>80</i>      |      | <i>80</i> |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                               |                          |       |                |      | <i>80</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *R. P. McCandless* and to the *31* day of *August* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler Dm* this *1* day of *October* 1863 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *80* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *80*

*W. H. Frazier*  
*Chaplain*  
*Hospital No 7*

[No. 21.]

No

*1188*

Abst. B

*4* Qr. 186 *3*

*R. M. Bedgum (Tipton)*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*136*

Paid

*3*

of

*Pha*

186 *3*



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Re. W. B. Ridgood*  
*Chaplain Genl. Hospital*

Dr.

*Nov. 11/63*

DATE.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from  
the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept.* 1863, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct*  
1863 inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.                         | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . . <i>2</i> |       |         |
| Being - - - - - <i>2</i>       |       |         |

at \$ *38* per cord,

*76*  
*136*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Rev. W. B. Ridgood* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. J. B. Borden*  
*Capt. & Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va.* by *Secy of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond Va*

to the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *November* 1863.

of *J. J. B. Borden Capt. & Apt.*  
the sum of *one hundred & thirty six*  
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*W. H. Ridgood*  
*Chaplain Genl. Hospital*  
*Nov 11/63*

Voucher No. 424

Paid 12 day of July 1964

W. B. Bickman  
Chapman, N. Y.

For the 1 day of August

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

W. B. Bickman

Chapman, N. Y.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. H. Ridgely Chaplain*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT | AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|
|                 |              |                | Month           | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |

PAY—

Voucher No. 479...

Paid the 18 day of Nov 1863

B. H. Bridgman

Chaplain U.S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 4 day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 80

Forage,

Amount, \$ 80

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. N. Ridgway Chaplain*  
*and Hospital*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.      |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                             | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                |                                   |                        |                          |       |                |           |          |      |          |
| For myself,         | <i>October 2<sup>d</sup> 1864</i> | <i>October 31 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>50</i>      | <i>80</i> |          |      |          |
| For years' service, |                                   |                        |                          |       |                |           |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                                   |                        |                          |       |                |           |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Wm. A. Barker date*

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. A. Barker date*  
this *18* day of *Jan*  
being the amount in full of said account.

*1864* the sum of *Eighty*

*2m*  
to Dollars

Pay, . . .

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . .

(Signed Duplicate)

*A. N. Ridgway*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

|  |  | ISSUED | FILE |
|--|--|--------|------|
|  |  | 1862   | 1863 |
|  |  | 1864   | 1865 |
|  |  | 1866   | 1867 |
|  |  | 1868   | 1869 |
|  |  | 1870   | 1871 |
|  |  | 1872   | 1873 |
|  |  | 1874   | 1875 |
|  |  | 1876   | 1877 |
|  |  | 1878   | 1879 |
|  |  | 1880   | 1881 |
|  |  | 1882   | 1883 |
|  |  | 1884   | 1885 |
|  |  | 1886   | 1887 |
|  |  | 1888   | 1889 |
|  |  | 1890   | 1891 |
|  |  | 1892   | 1893 |
|  |  | 1894   | 1895 |
|  |  | 1896   | 1897 |
|  |  | 1898   | 1899 |
|  |  | 1900   | 1901 |
|  |  | 1902   | 1903 |
|  |  | 1904   | 1905 |
|  |  | 1906   | 1907 |
|  |  | 1908   | 1909 |
|  |  | 1910   | 1911 |
|  |  | 1912   | 1913 |
|  |  | 1914   | 1915 |
|  |  | 1916   | 1917 |
|  |  | 1918   | 1919 |
|  |  | 1920   | 1921 |
|  |  | 1922   | 1923 |
|  |  | 1924   | 1925 |
|  |  | 1926   | 1927 |
|  |  | 1928   | 1929 |
|  |  | 1930   | 1931 |
|  |  | 1932   | 1933 |
|  |  | 1934   | 1935 |
|  |  | 1936   | 1937 |
|  |  | 1938   | 1939 |
|  |  | 1940   | 1941 |
|  |  | 1942   | 1943 |
|  |  | 1944   | 1945 |
|  |  | 1946   | 1947 |
|  |  | 1948   | 1949 |
|  |  | 1950   | 1951 |
|  |  | 1952   | 1953 |
|  |  | 1954   | 1955 |
|  |  | 1956   | 1957 |
|  |  | 1958   | 1959 |
|  |  | 1960   | 1961 |
|  |  | 1962   | 1963 |
|  |  | 1964   | 1965 |
|  |  | 1966   | 1967 |
|  |  | 1968   | 1969 |
|  |  | 1970   | 1971 |
|  |  | 1972   | 1973 |
|  |  | 1974   | 1975 |
|  |  | 1976   | 1977 |
|  |  | 1978   | 1979 |
|  |  | 1980   | 1981 |
|  |  | 1982   | 1983 |
|  |  | 1984   | 1985 |
|  |  | 1986   | 1987 |
|  |  | 1988   | 1989 |
|  |  | 1990   | 1991 |
|  |  | 1992   | 1993 |
|  |  | 1994   | 1995 |
|  |  | 1996   | 1997 |
|  |  | 1998   | 1999 |
|  |  | 2000   | 2001 |
|  |  | 2002   | 2003 |
|  |  | 2004   | 2005 |
|  |  | 2006   | 2007 |
|  |  | 2008   | 2009 |
|  |  | 2010   | 2011 |
|  |  | 2012   | 2013 |
|  |  | 2014   | 2015 |
|  |  | 2016   | 2017 |
|  |  | 2018   | 2019 |
|  |  | 2020   | 2021 |
|  |  | 2022   | 2023 |
|  |  | 2024   | 2025 |
|  |  | 2026   | 2027 |
|  |  | 2028   | 2029 |
|  |  | 2030   | 2031 |
|  |  | 2032   | 2033 |
|  |  | 2034   | 2035 |
|  |  | 2036   | 2037 |
|  |  | 2038   | 2039 |
|  |  | 2040   | 2041 |
|  |  | 2042   | 2043 |
|  |  | 2044   | 2045 |
|  |  | 2046   | 2047 |
|  |  | 2048   | 2049 |
|  |  | 2050   | 2051 |
|  |  | 2052   | 2053 |
|  |  | 2054   | 2055 |
|  |  | 2056   | 2057 |
|  |  | 2058   | 2059 |
|  |  | 2060   | 2061 |
|  |  | 2062   | 2063 |
|  |  | 2064   | 2065 |
|  |  | 2066   | 2067 |
|  |  | 2068   | 2069 |
|  |  | 2070   | 2071 |
|  |  | 2072   | 2073 |
|  |  | 2074   | 2075 |
|  |  | 2076   | 2077 |
|  |  | 2078   | 2079 |
|  |  | 2080   | 2081 |
|  |  | 2082   | 2083 |
|  |  | 2084   | 2085 |
|  |  | 2086   | 2087 |
|  |  | 2088   | 2089 |
|  |  | 2090   | 2091 |
|  |  | 2092   | 2093 |
|  |  | 2094   | 2095 |
|  |  | 2096   | 2097 |
|  |  | 2098   | 2099 |
|  |  | 2100   | 2101 |
|  |  | 2102   | 2103 |
|  |  | 2104   | 2105 |
|  |  | 2106   | 2107 |
|  |  | 2108   | 2109 |
|  |  | 2110   | 2111 |
|  |  | 2112   | 2113 |
|  |  | 2114   | 2115 |
|  |  | 2116   | 2117 |
|  |  | 2118   | 2119 |
|  |  | 2120   | 2121 |
|  |  | 2122   | 2123 |
|  |  | 2124   | 2125 |
|  |  | 2126   | 2127 |
|  |  | 2128   | 2129 |
|  |  | 2130   | 2131 |
|  |  | 2132   | 2133 |
|  |  | 2134   | 2135 |
|  |  | 2136   | 2137 |
|  |  | 2138   | 2139 |
|  |  | 2140   | 2141 |
|  |  | 2142   | 2143 |
|  |  | 2144   | 2145 |
|  |  | 2146   | 2147 |
|  |  | 2148   | 2149 |
|  |  | 2150   | 2151 |
|  |  | 2152   | 2153 |
|  |  | 2154   | 2155 |
|  |  | 2156   | 2157 |
|  |  | 2158   | 2159 |
|  |  | 2160   | 2161 |
|  |  | 2162   | 2163 |
|  |  | 2164   | 2165 |
|  |  | 2166   | 2167 |
|  |  | 2168   | 2169 |
|  |  | 2170   | 2171 |
|  |  | 2172   | 2173 |
|  |  | 2174   | 2175 |
|  |  | 2176   | 2177 |
|  |  | 2178   | 2179 |
|  |  | 2180   | 2181 |
|  |  | 2182   | 2183 |
|  |  | 2184   | 2185 |
|  |  | 2186   | 2187 |
|  |  | 2188   | 2189 |
|  |  | 2190   | 2191 |
|  |  | 2192   | 2193 |
|  |  | 2194   | 2195 |
|  |  | 2196   | 2197 |
|  |  | 2198   | 2199 |
|  |  | 2200   | 2201 |
|  |  | 2202   | 2203 |
|  |  | 2204   | 2205 |
|  |  | 2206   | 2207 |
|  |  | 2208   | 2209 |
|  |  | 2210   | 2211 |
|  |  | 2212   | 2213 |
|  |  | 2214   | 2215 |
|  |  | 2216   | 2217 |
|  |  | 2218   | 2219 |
|  |  | 2220   | 2221 |
|  |  | 2222   | 2223 |
|  |  | 2224   | 2225 |
|  |  | 2226   | 2227 |
|  |  | 2228   | 2229 |
|  |  | 2230   | 2231 |
|  |  | 2232   | 2233 |
|  |  | 2234   | 2235 |
|  |  | 2236   | 2237 |
|  |  | 2238   | 2239 |
|  |  | 2240   | 2241 |
|  |  | 2242   | 2243 |
|  |  | 2244   | 2245 |
|  |  | 2246   | 2247 |
|  |  | 2248   | 2249 |
|  |  | 2250   | 2251 |
|  |  | 2252   | 2253 |
|  |  | 2254   | 2255 |
|  |  | 2256   | 2257 |
|  |  | 2258   | 2259 |
|  |  | 2260   | 2261 |
|  |  | 2262   | 2263 |
|  |  | 2264   | 2265 |
|  |  | 2266   | 2267 |
|  |  | 2268   | 2269 |
|  |  | 2270   | 2271 |
|  |  | 2272   | 2273 |
|  |  | 2274   | 2275 |
|  |  | 2276   | 2277 |
|  |  | 2278   | 2279 |
|  |  | 2280   | 2281 |
|  |  | 2282   | 2283 |
|  |  | 2284   | 2285 |
|  |  | 2286   | 2287 |
|  |  | 2288   | 2289 |
|  |  | 2290   | 2291 |
|  |  | 2292   | 2293 |
|  |  | 2294   | 2295 |
|  |  | 2296   | 2297 |
|  |  | 2298   | 2299 |
|  |  | 2300   | 2301 |
|  |  | 2302   | 2303 |
|  |  | 2304   | 2305 |
|  |  | 2306   | 2307 |
|  |  | 2308   | 2309 |
|  |  | 2310   | 2311 |
|  |  | 2312   | 2313 |
|  |  | 2314   | 2315 |
|  |  | 2316   | 2317 |
|  |  | 2318   | 2319 |
|  |  | 2320   | 2321 |
|  |  | 2322   | 2323 |
|  |  | 2324   | 2325 |
|  |  | 2326   | 2327 |
|  |  | 2328   | 2329 |
|  |  | 2330   | 2331 |
|  |  | 2332   | 2333 |
|  |  | 2334   | 2335 |
|  |  | 2336   | 2337 |
|  |  | 2338   | 2339 |
|  |  | 2340   | 2341 |
|  |  | 2342   | 2343 |
|  |  | 2344   | 2345 |
|  |  | 2346   | 2347 |
|  |  | 2348   | 2349 |
|  |  | 2350   | 2351 |
|  |  | 2352   | 2353 |
|  |  | 2354   | 2355 |
|  |  | 2356   | 2357 |
|  |  | 2358   | 2359 |
|  |  | 2360   | 2361 |
|  |  | 2362   | 2363 |
|  |  | 2364   | 2365 |
|  |  | 2366   | 2367 |
|  |  | 2368   | 2369 |
|  |  | 2370   | 2371 |
|  |  | 2372   | 2373 |
|  |  | 2374   | 2375 |
|  |  | 2376   | 2377 |
|  |  | 2378   | 2379 |
|  |  | 2380   | 2381 |
|  |  | 2382   | 2383 |
|  |  | 2384   | 2385 |
|  |  | 2386   | 2387 |
|  |  | 2388   | 2389 |
|  |  | 2390   | 2391 |
|  |  | 2392   | 2393 |
|  |  | 2394   | 2395 |
|  |  | 2396   | 2397 |
|  |  | 2398   | 2399 |
|  |  | 2400   | 2401 |
|  |  | 2402   | 2403 |
|  |  | 2404   | 2405 |
|  |  | 2406   | 2407 |
|  |  | 2408   | 2409 |
|  |  | 2410   | 2411 |
|  |  | 2412   | 2413 |
|  |  | 2414   | 2415 |
|  |  | 2416   | 2417 |
|  |  | 2418   | 2419 |



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*R. W. Bidgood*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*  
To whom report *32 Va. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Augt. 16*, 1862  
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862  
To take rank *Augt. 15*, 1862  
Date of acceptance *Sept 4*, 1862  
Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*  
Secretary of War *E. A. R.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 37

*R. B. Duncan*

Bidgood R. W.

Commissioner

I, the undersigned Commanding Officer

of Gen. R. W. Bidgood

General Order No. 9.

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. ROBERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Commanding Armies of the United States, hereby give my solemn parole of honor that the within-named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this 1st day of April, 1865.

W. H. Bidgood  
General Order No. 9.

The within-named men will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they reside.

J. A. Minnich

Capt. U. S. Army

President

B

(Confederate.)

Rev. R. W. Ridgord

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paul's

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks: *Sept. 9, Richmond*

*J. M. Brown*

Bien, H. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. B. J. H.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*H. H. Brien*  
*Adj't.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*La*

To whom report

*13 La Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Mchs 13, 1863.*

Date of confirmation

*Mchs 13, 1863.*

To take rank

*Sept 8, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*Apr 12, 1863*

Delivered

*Genl B. Brazz*

Secretary of War

*A. S.*

Remarks:

*With rank of  
1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *402*

*R. B. Duncan*

(386)

507

Bier, George H.

General & Staff Officers.  
O. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major & Co.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

No. 32.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1862.

H H Bui Chf ord

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

Fort Mendenhall, 1862.

Nov 30, 1862.



REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
of \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. Army, for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of asses. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.    | OATS.      | HAY.       | FODDER.    |          |
|                                  |                   |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
|                                  | 7                 |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    | 12                              |                   |                 | 14             |                   | 2570             |            |            | 2940       |            |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 2570             |            |            | 2940       |            |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 2570             |            |            | 2940       |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Major & Adj. Genl. U. S. Army*  
*A. M. M.*  
Commanding

RECEIVED at Various places, the 30 of December, 1862, of Wm. H. Miller, Capt. & Adj. Genl.  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, Twenty five hundred & twenty pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, seven & one hundred &  
fourty pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER.)

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Major & Adj. Genl. U. S. Army*  
*A. M. M.*

1920  
C. S. Navy  
checked with

Prepared by J. H. M., Examined by: J. H. M.

BIER, GEORGE H., Lieut. C. S. Navy.

June 25-July 1, 1862. Mentioned in Volume 11, Part 2, by Gen. T. J. Jackson as Major H. C. Bier of Ordnance Department.

Aug. 1, 1862. Maj. G. H. Bier Chief of Ordnance Valley District reported reported his a pointment and asked for instructions. (Report A. O.)

Aug. 16-Sept. 2, 1862. Gen. T. J. Jackson in his report mentions Maj. G. H. Bier of the Ordnance Department. Volume 12, Part 2, page 648.

Dec. 11-15, 1862. Gen. T. J. Jackson in his report mentions Maj. G. H. Bier, Chief of Ordnance. (Volume 21, page 35.)

Jan. 12, 1863. Relieved as Chief of Ordnance 2d Corps (Jackson's) and ordered to report to the Secretary of the Navy. (S. O. 9 A. & I. E. O.)

Personal Papers returned to A. O.

Bien, G. H.  
May 1st 1861

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for the use of  
 Lt. Gen. Jackson's Command. stationed at

200 " Rifle Shot  
 300 " Small Shot  
 450 " Light & Heavy Shot  
 64 " " Case  
 20000 " Cal 69  
 40000 " Cal 58  
 5000 " Remond Rifle  
 2000 " " "  
 1000 " Wall's Pistols  
 10200 " Colts Navy Pistol Caly  
 3600 " " Army  
 1000 " Improved Army  
 6000 " Union Pistols  
 6 " Gun Sponges &ammers  
 140 " Allied Muskets  
 87 " Improved  
 199 " Mifflin Rifles  
 126 " Whelan "  
 60 " Enfield  
 20 " Belgian  
 10000 " Smith's Cases

*[Signature]*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that the articles named are absolutely required for the public service of the U. S. Army

Nov 15<sup>th</sup>

1862

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Commanding Comp.

Colonel Commanding.

No. 32

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 186 2.

*G. H. B. in ch*  
*C. B. B.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For December, 186 2.

Issued 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 186 2.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of U. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December, 1867, at St. Louis, Mo. and ending on the 31 of December, 1867, of Company Regiment

|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 186 , at <u>St. Louis, Mo.</u> of <u>December</u> , 186 |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Date of requisition.   | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.                                        |            |            |            |            |          |
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.                                                   | BARLEY.    | OATS.      | HAY.       | FODDER.    |          |
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | Pounds of.                                              | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| Required               | 7                 |                  |                 |                          |                 | 12                 |                                 |                   | 14              |                | 96                |                                                         |            | 303        |            |            |          |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                | 160               |                                                         |            | 303        |            |            |          |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                | 244               |                                                         |            | 303        |            |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that forage is required, and that

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Miller Capt  
Commanding

Received at St. Louis, Mo., the 31 of December, 1867, of St. Louis, Mo. Twenty Eight pounds of barley, Four pounds of corn, Three Thousand pounds of hay, and Three Thousand pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Miller Capt  
Commanding

(Stamp in duplicate.)

*Bigelow Robert J*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.....

Box No.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Robert P. Rigalow*  
*Asst Surg*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*

To whom report *4 Fla Regt*

Date of appointment *June 28*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *June 28*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Aug 3*, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War *W. R.*

Remarks: *Bates Div A. T.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 326

*R. P. Duncan*

Copy

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

R. J. Biglow  
Asst Surgeon 4 Regt Ala

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Finley's Brigade, Bate's Division, Hardee's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by  
Lt. Col. D. L. Kenan.

Report dated *Near Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug 9 18*

, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority

*absence leave of*

Date

Remarks

*July 26*, 1864

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 14.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cryer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Fla.

Robt. J. Bigelow  
Asst. Surg. 4 Regt. Fla Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 41

W. C. Allen

(220)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fla.

B 1 4

Robt J. Bigelow  
Lieut. Surg. 4 Regt. Fla. Inf. Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, pag 100

A. B. Coulson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Robt. J. Beglow  
Asst. Surg. 4 Regt. Fla

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta

Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade Finley's Brigade  
Division Bates' Division

Date of appointment June 1, 1862.

How assigned Asst. Surg.

Where authority Sec. of War

Remarks In commission

Impaired on report

Inspection Report O, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Calley

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Fla.

*H. Biglow*  
*Asst. Surg. 4 Regt. Fla.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala.*  
*Nov. 7*, 1864.

Date of appointment *Feb. 16*, 1862.

Date of assignment *Feb. 16*, 1862.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

*Lincoln's Brigade*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

*H. P. Phillips* *Capt.*





Bigelow Robert J.

Asst Surgeon. 4<sup>th</sup> - 7<sup>th</sup> la defauty

May: 1861  
To  
Robt. Bigelow  
Oct 15 1861

No 31

Head Quarters Fort Brooke  
Florida Oct 15-1861

Sir  
You will take charge of the  
Magazines and Ordnance stores  
of this Post, and discharge the  
duties of "Ordnance Sergeant"  
for the Commandant.

Very Respectfully &c  
H L Brown  
Lieut. Robt. H. Sigel } Major Commanding  
Fort Brooke } Military Forces  
Florida }

8958

Don't  
C. G. 4th Mass

Re. City

For

Group 1/2

Original  
RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Rec'd

A 16

Recd. June 6/64  
Recd. A.S.G. June 7/63

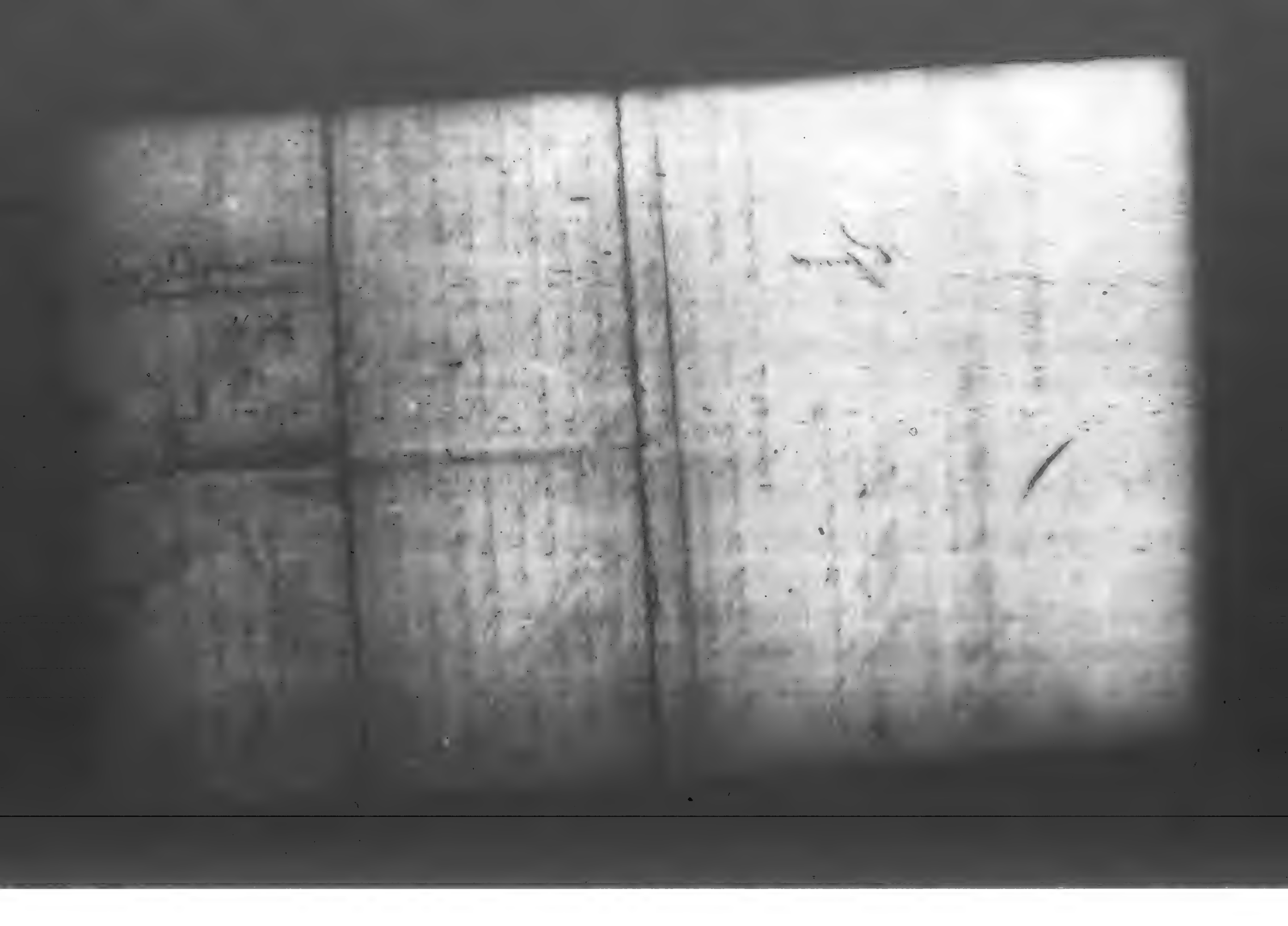
2  
-the City Fla  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon Secretary of War.  
(Confidential & Official)  
Sir

I respectfully recom-  
mend Dr Robert Begalow to the  
Post of assistant Surgeon of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Fla Volunteers  
and ask his appointment to that  
Post. Dr Begalow is a Regular  
graduate of one of the medical  
Colleges of Philadelphia and is  
well qualified for the place I  
request for him.

I have the Honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Col. Condy ~~Fla~~ val

Address of Begalow  
at this place.



Head Quarters Fort Brook Florida  
all whom it may concern =  
I have hereof Robert J. Bowen Private  
Captain Sheffield's Company 4th Regt  
5th S.C. Age twenty five years Five feet  
inches high Fair Complexion Blue Eyes  
him, by profession a Physician born in the  
State of Florida and mustered into the Confederate  
Army at Lake City Florida on the  
day of September 20 1861 to serve for Twelve  
months. He is hereby permitted to go to  
any University State of Florida  
being his certificate of Charlton  
from the Eleventh day of Decr 20 1861 ending on  
the Twenty Eighth day of Decr 20 1861 Seven ten days  
of which period of time the said Robert J.  
will rejoin his company at Fort  
Brook Florida, or wherever it may then be  
located, or in default thereof to be  
considered a Deserter.

Refused

Given under my hand  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Decr  
20 1861  
H. L. L. Bowen  
Commanding Post  
Fort Brook Tampa Fla.

W. S. B. B. B.

Adjutant



*Bigger, R. H.*  
*Q. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| <i>Sligo</i> |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1.....       | 30..... |
| 2.....       | 31..... |
| 3.....       | 32..... |
| 4.....       | 33..... |
| 5.....       | 34..... |
| 6.....       | 35..... |
| 7.....       | 36..... |
| 8.....       | 37..... |
| 9.....       | 38..... |
| 10.....      | 39..... |
| 11.....      | 40..... |
| 12.....      | 41..... |
| 13.....      | 42..... |
| 14.....      | 43..... |
| 15.....      | 44..... |
| 16.....      | 45..... |
| 17.....      | 46..... |
| 18.....      | 47..... |
| 19.....      | 48..... |

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. H. Bigger*  
*Major*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Genl.*

Date of appointment *Oct 20*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

To take rank *Oct 9*, 186

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered, 186

Secretary of War *E. H. R.*

Remarks: *Vacated by virtue*  
*of non Conf. A. 8 19/64*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 176

*R. H. Bigger*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Cl

R. H. Bigger  
Major & B. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Danville Va

Date of appointment Sep 2, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865

To take rank Aug 26, 1864

Date of acceptance Sep 17, 1864

Delivered B. M. Gent

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 224

J. Ham

Copy

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

R. H. Bigger  
J. M. Dearing's Cav. Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Jas. Dearing.

Report dated Camp near Bellfield  
Ga Jan. 31, 1863.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks: Name appears only as an  
signature to endorsement to report  
Signed J. M. Dearing's Cav. Brig

Inspection Report P, No. 58; inclosure 4.

A. S. Andrews.

(24)

Bingero R. H.

No. 402. Abt. 11 4th Gr 18

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE** for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of.

for Three days, commencing the 1st of Dec, 1863, at Atlanta, Ga.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Atlanta Ga .....

..... pounds of Corn, ..... pounds of Barley, ..... pounds of Oats, ..... pounds of Hay, ..... pounds of Potatoes, in full of the above Receipts.

ESD 134

Wencher 10 &

P. H. Biggs  
Maj & A. M.

McKernan's Farm  
November 17 1863



Notice 2 M. Stines transferred to, Capt. J. H. Clark  
A. 2 M. this the 17th day of Nov 1863

(1) One Horse Indivisible

I certify that I have this day transferred to  
Capt. J. H. Clark A 2 M the article specified  
in the foregoing list

Chickamauga Tenn. M. J. 2 M

No. 27.

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For *2nd Co* ..... 1863

*Voucher No. 1*

*A. B. Suggs*  
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

*Suggs*  
*No.*

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c.

Delivered Capt. L. Sugg U.S. Army,  
at Fort Huachuca, on the 17th of April 1867.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES                   | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 224                 | Two hundred & twenty four  | 31.00          |                           |          |
| 230                 | Two hundred & thirty       | 2.00           |                           |          |
| 58                  | Fifty eight Pairs          | 1.00           |                           |          |
| 14                  | Shington                   |                |                           |          |
| 3                   | Three Sorey Pot            |                |                           |          |
| 18                  | one wall tent & fly & Rins |                |                           |          |
| 56                  | one Camp                   |                |                           |          |
| 39                  | Twenty six                 |                |                           |          |
| 38                  | Twenty nine                |                |                           |          |
| 19                  | Twenty eight               |                |                           |          |
| 25                  | Twenty five                |                |                           |          |
| 46                  | Twenty six                 |                |                           |          |
| 3                   | Three Sorey, Musquito net  |                |                           |          |
| 3                   | Three Sorey                |                |                           |          |
| 1                   | One Wall                   |                |                           |          |
|                     | Shirts                     |                |                           |          |
|                     | Pants                      |                |                           |          |
|                     | Camp Kettle                |                |                           |          |
|                     | Don't Pot                  |                |                           |          |
|                     | Blind 11.1                 |                |                           |          |
|                     | Quaput                     |                |                           |          |
|                     | Jack Kn                    |                |                           |          |
|                     | Knives                     |                |                           |          |
|                     | Cups                       |                |                           |          |
|                     | Match. &                   |                |                           |          |
|                     | Axes                       |                |                           |          |
|                     | Map                        |                |                           |          |
|                     | Pair Shoes                 |                |                           |          |
|                     | Bars                       |                |                           |          |
|                     | Boxes                      |                |                           |          |
|                     | Don't                      |                |                           |          |

Bigger

Old

I Certify that I have this day... Delivered to Capt. L. Sugg U.S. Army, Quartermaster, C. B. Army.  
The Articles specified in the foregoing List.  
R. P. Binger Quartermaster, C. B. Army.

VOUCHER No. 263

Paid the 7 day of March 1863

Major R. H. Bigger  
2 M Gregg Bigger

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Pa.

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT.          | Commencement and Expiration. |            | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount. |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                           | FROM                         | TO         | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.  | CENTS. |          |
| Pay—                      |                              |            |                          |       |                |        |         |        |          |
| For myself Major<br>+ 2 m | 1 Dec 1862                   | 1 Feb 1863 | 2                        | 00    |                |        |         |        |          |
| For years service.....    |                              |            |                          |       |                |        |         |        |          |
| Forage for horses.....    |                              |            |                          |       |                |        | \$      |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

.....*Colonel J. A. Kinn*.....and to the.....  
day of.....186

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
this.....day of.....186, the sum of.....  
.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. H. Ziegler Maj 42d  
Gen. Gregg's Brigade*



Voucher No. 10

day of June 1864

C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 1st day of June 1864

\$ 248

\$ 248

STATE OF

Before me personally came

being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is a real person who was a late

—that this account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

day of

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Dr. H. B. Biggs*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT           |           | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|
|                              | From                        | To | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cts       | Dollars          | Cts       |         |
| PAY--                        |                             |    |                 |      |               |           |                  |           |         |
| For <i>services rendered</i> | <i>Jan 1 1864</i>           |    |                 |      | <i>102</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>102</i>       | <i>00</i> |         |
| For <i>allowance</i>         |                             |    |                 |      |               |           |                  |           |         |
| For <i>leave</i>             |                             |    |                 |      |               |           |                  |           |         |
| For <i>other</i>             |                             |    |                 |      |               |           |                  |           |         |
|                              |                             |    |                 |      |               |           | <i>\$ 102 00</i> |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, and that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the time charged; that I have not been a commission holder for the time charged; that I have not been a subordinate officer for the time charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States on the 1st day of June 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States the sum of *one hundred and fifty eight* Dollars, this 1st day of November 1864, the sum of *one hundred and fifty eight* Dollars, being the amount due me on account.

*H. B. Biggs*



Amount..\$

I have no doubt the account will  
be settled by the 1st of May.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *R. H. Biggers*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                                         | Commencement and Expiration. |             | Term of Service charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS.                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                          | FROM                         | TO          | MONTHS.                  | DAYS.    | DOLLS.         | CENTS.    | DOLLS.     | CENTS.    |                                                                       |
| Pay—                                                                                     |                              |             |                          |          |                |           |            |           |                                                                       |
| For myself, as <i>Adjutant</i><br><i>1st Lt. of the 5th Regt.</i><br><i>— 1st. Regt.</i> | <i>Aug</i>                   | <i>Oct</i>  | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Adjutant</i><br><i>Ch. H. Biggers</i><br><i>5th Regt. 1st Div.</i> |
| For <i>2 months</i> service.....                                                         | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862</i> |                          |          |                |           |            |           |                                                                       |
| Forage for horses.....                                                                   |                              |             |                          |          |                |           |            |           |                                                                       |
|                                                                                          |                              |             |                          |          |                |           | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> |                                                                       |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were usually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Armistead P. M. Jackson* *for pay from him as Adjutant but none as 1st Lt.* and to the *First* day of *December* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the Confederate States* this *24th* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *Two hundred and eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Forage.....  
Amount.....  
(Signed Duplicates.) *R. H. Biggers*

Bigger R. H.

VOUCHER No. 7<sup>th</sup>

AMT *M.* ..... Qr. 100.

Transfer *36* ..... of *May 1893*

To .....

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

Received at Quinton Miss on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1863, of Geo A Turner Major Quartermaster  
U.S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

4 Gen Artillery

Issued

A H Bigger

Quartermaster

Beaufort  
March 11 1860

Sept 11/65

20,000

4





Deft. Miss & E. Lal  
Jackson Miss July 8<sup>th</sup> 63

Rec'd. of Maj A. B. Cooke Chief  
Paymaster Deft. Miss & E. Lal at Jackson this  
8<sup>th</sup> July 1863 the sum of Twenty thousand  
Dollars "Pay &c." the Army of the Confederate  
Guzz's Brigade, Walker's Division

For which I am accountable

Sign in Duplicate

R. H. Bigger  
Maj & L. M. Guzz's Brigade

\$20,000

Biggs R H  
Nov. 30 1883

Theresa Requisition

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1883

Capt. D. D. Simpson  
a. u. u.  
o. i. a.



## Special Requisition

For  
(1) One Musket

I certify that the above requisition is correct  
and just: that the articles are absolutely necessary  
for the public service rendered so by the following  
circumstances that we did not have a team  
complete for the want of a musket.

J. Jones Sen Capt  
Comd. 20th Tenn Regt

Major R. H. Bigger. Quartermaster will issue the  
articles specified.

Received at Vernon Miss the of 20<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1863 of Major R. H. Bigger. C. M.  
the articles specified

in full of the above requisition

J. R. Simpson A & M Co. Tenn Regt  
Signed Duplicate,

1813

Manahat le

R. H. Biggs

Inga vs Q. M.

Chicamanga

Invoice of 2000 lbs. of wool to be sent to the  
U.S. Navy the 11th of the 1st  
(12.3) One thousand eight hundred and forty

It is to be noted that the wool is to be sent to the  
U.S. Navy the 11th of the 1st

P. 126

Vancouver to C.

R. H. Piggott  
May 4. 1878

Chittelman's Garden  
November 18 1878

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

I have been thinking much lately about the future of our country. I feel that we are at a critical juncture in our history, and it is up to us to decide whether we will remain a united people or become a collection of warring states.

I believe that the only way to preserve our Union is by strengthening our federal government. We must give more power to the national government and less to the state governments. This will ensure that we can act as one people in all matters of importance.

I am writing you this letter to express my views on this subject. I hope that you will find them interesting and useful. Please write back to me when you have time.

Your friend,  
John F. Kennedy

Bigger, R. H.

Maj.

A. K.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 23/22

Jan. 28 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Gen. R. H.

J. & C.M.

A.C.B.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 222/21

Sept 19 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE)

(cigger)

R. H. Biggen

Maj. A. Q. M.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Co, 1863

date of issue, 1863

signature

marks:

Roll No. 656

Thom

Bigger. R. H.

mtg  
Q. ~~W. H. H. H.~~

~~Mr. W. H. H. H.~~ 6/12/24  
2640 Bellvue Av. NW  
~~August 1st~~  
Have been see.

Encls. B 3/8.

Statement of the receipt of May 19. 40  
W. T. Duthenlin, at Danville Va. &  
asking that an assistant may be  
sent him.

Filed with Sec personal papers of

W. T. Duthenlin

at May 19. 40

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file

Write nothing above this line.

R H. Biggs

May 1914  
Sugg. Royal.

June 10

SEE VOUCHERS OF

J. R. B. B. B.

R. H. Biggen

Sept 9. m.  
Cuzzig. Buzali

7363

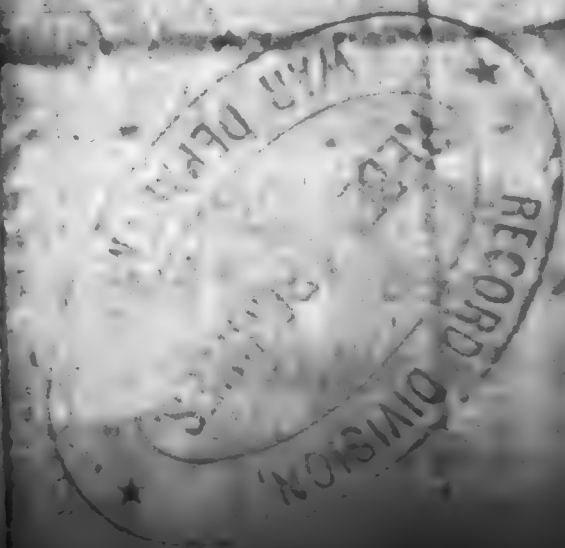
SEE VOUCHERS OF

J. J. Buidang

Write nothing below this line.

Encls B. 313.  
Ltr from Genl  
Augusta to Pittsburg  
S. H. Olm  
Capt

Lt. M. Genl's Office  
July 21. 1864.  
Maj R. A. Slinger  
Lt. M. will await further  
orders in this City  
A. R. Lawton  
Lt. M. Genl



B

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,  
Richmond, Va., July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 23

X X 11. The following named  
Officers, will proceed without delay to  
Russell's Town, and report to Lieut  
Genl J. Longstreet for assignment to  
duty with his Army Corps,  
Major R. M. Bigger,  
Quartermaster.

By command of the Secretary of War.  
Major R. M. Bigger  
Hon. Wm. L. Graham.

Jno. Wether,  
Assistant Adjutant General.



D. 313.  
P. H. Biggs

Danville = APP

Four Encl. file

per. letter

his per

and copy

intended to

is: H. C. C.

the post is

credit for which

Major L. C. C.

should, let him

be appointed and

and suggest

For attention to the  
order of the President

My name

J. A. Campbell  
27 Aug 84. Accu

was office  
Aug 8 1864

Respectfully returned  
to the Hon. Secretary of the  
War Department  
additional statement  
of Major Biggs' com-  
mission to be presented by him  
to the War of War along  
with the papers of Major  
Biggs to the President.

Very truly  
yours  
J. A. Campbell

Q. M. Davis Office  
August 8. 1864

Respectfully returned  
to the Hon. Secretary of the  
War Department  
The additional  
statement that a full  
reignment of Major  
Biggs to a Brigadier  
General is contemplated  
and being referred from  
the special duty refer-  
ence in my letter of the 21  
inst. In this connection  
you is respectfully  
replied to the War  
Department from  
of the Hon. Sec. of War  
J. A. Campbell

J. R. Lawton

By Mr. Lawton

August 8. 1864



congratulated and as it was  
now the 1st of June. The 1st of June was the day  
that I was ordered not to the 1st of June. There was  
now a vacancy in his command since the order was  
issued. Major Vetterlied was then, and still is, a. all.  
of the 1st of June. I am, I think, the only one.  
The 1st of June. Application for me is applied for  
shows that I am to be sent to the field after the  
service for which he applies for me shall have been  
completed.

I have the honor to be.

Very respectfully

Your Obedient

P. H. Biggs

When the 1st of June was announced  
it consisted of several Tenth Regiment  
and one Tenth Regiment (the 1st of June). The  
regiments were then ordered to commence  
the 1st of June. The 1st of June was the day  
that I was ordered not to the 1st of June. There was  
now a vacancy in his command since the order was  
issued. Major Vetterlied was then, and still is, a. all.  
of the 1st of June. I am, I think, the only one.  
The 1st of June. Application for me is applied for  
shows that I am to be sent to the field after the  
service for which he applies for me shall have been  
completed.

Very respectfully

P. H. Biggs

he has recently named in the Impedimentary.  
I believe him to be thoroughly honest and on-  
honest; and hope he will be successful. There  
are doubtless many officers of the Army who  
should be promoted, but I have not the opportunity  
will always be considered. Very truly,  
Yours

John May Jr.

Major General

Memorandum

This paper is  
respectfully submitted  
at the request of  
Genl. Greary, who  
desires me to say  
that it is intended  
to serve merely as  
an informal tes-  
timonial to the  
merit of an officer  
who has won  
his regard

very respectfully,

Austin W. Harrison  
Private Secretary

Aug 4. 1864

I am informed by Maj. R. H. Piggot, that he has been notified of his discharge from the service. He has been nominated for reassignment by the 2<sup>d</sup> Me General, and this nomination is before the President.

I wish to say in his favor, that he has been, during the entire time, that he has been in the service, much more than normally energetic in the discharge of duty. He has never faltered in the funds entrusted to him, I am sure. I am informed, that the officers of the Ordnance Dept. vouch for the accuracy of his returns and accounts.

I wish to say also, that he is a resident of the District of Columbia, and has had two brothers killed in the Southern Army, and one other wounded and captured at Gettysburg. This last is now in the hands of the enemy. These considerations are of a personal nature, but perhaps may properly be considered, when the case is determined. Maj. P. thinks his friends may not understand, that his being dropped, arises from no fault of his own. This consideration is important to him, as



Encl B 313.

281 B  
July 21. 64

2. M. General

Recommends the  
reappointment of R. H.  
Bryges as Major & Q. M.

Respectfully submitted to the  
President with my recom-  
mendation of appointment in con-  
formity with the within ap-  
plication of the 2nd Lieut.

22 July 64 J. H. [Signature]  
[Signature]

Acting Major, & then  
still a vacancy in  
Bryges' Brigade?

23 July 1864

At. Don the vacancy [Signature]  
in [Signature]

24 July 64

281 B

at 21. July 25. 64

Proposed J. H.  
Appoint office  
July 20. 64

As returned to the [Signature]  
of War. There is no vacancy  
in the position of Q. M. to the  
Brigade now under command  
of Gen. Gregg, Maj. J. H. Lister-  
field being Q. M. of that Com-  
mand. It is understood that the  
[Signature] [Signature] this office for [Signature]

Ed. [Signature]  
Lt. Col. [Signature]

2. M. G.

The President desires  
to make this ap-  
pointment, as there is  
no vacancy in the [Signature]  
[Signature]

24 July 64 J. H. [Signature]

Confederate States of America,  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Hon. J. A. Seddon  
Secretary of War.

Major W. R. Wigger 2<sup>nd</sup> M was  
appointed Quartermaster with the rank of Major,  
and assigned to duty with Gen Gregg's Brigade  
in 1862 and his official bond was approved on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> October of that year. He has been in  
the service since that time, but it appears by  
a notification recently received at this Office  
that his nomination has never been acted  
on by the Senate. His accounts have been  
examined and found in good condition, the  
forms prescribed in the regulations having  
been fully complied with.

In view of the facts of the  
case I respectfully recommend his reap-  
pointment, and that he be ordered to re-  
port to this Office for assignment to duty  
temporarily at Danville, Va. When his services  
can be dispensed with at that point he  
will be ordered to duty in the field.

Very respectfully,

Wm. B. R. Lawton  
2<sup>nd</sup> M.



92.2 8-2  
1-2-10  
BIGGER, ROBT. H., Major, U. M.

Prepared by W. F. 4, Examined by J. H. A.

- Oct. 9, 1862. Major and Q. M. to Gen. John Gregg; appointed Oct. 9, 1862; "dropped, non-conformation, June 14, 1864." (1-122-61; 5-231-6. Report A. O.)
- Oct. 20, 1862. Appointed Maj. Q. M. Dept.; Oct. 20, 1862; to take rank Oct. 9, 1862; to report to Gen. ———. Remark: "vacated by virtue of non-conformation." (1-86-176. Report A. O.)
- Feb. 18, 1863. Major R. H. Bigger, Gregg's Brig., transmitted accounts to the Q. M. Gen. (5-6-64. Report A. O.)
- Feb. 26, 1863. Signs paper as Q. M. Gregg's Brigade. (W. G. O. Letter. 559 B- Bk. 6)
- Aug. 28, 1863. At Enterprise, Miss. Signs letter as Q. M. Gregg's Brig. (W. D. Letter 654-B.)
- Jan. 21, 1864. Q. M. Gen. Lawton writes to Gen. Cooper asking to be informed if Maj. R. H. Bigger, Q. M., has received regular appointment and filed bond. (A. O. Letter 3-7.) Same date, asks reappointment and assigned to duty temp. at Danville, Va. (P.P.)
- Jan. 28, 1864. Maj. Q. M., ordered to report to Gen. J. Longstreet, Russellville, Tenn. (S. O. 23 (22) A. & I. G. O.)
- April 19, 1864. Maj. Erasmus Taylor, Chief Q. M., 1st. Army Corps, states that Maj. R. H. Bigger has never reported to Gen. Longstreet through Q. M. Office, 1st. A.C. (A.G.O. Letter. 1261-B.)
- July 21, 1864. In letter from Q. M. Gen. Lawton to Sec. of War he states that Maj. R. H. Bigger, Q. M., was appointed Q. M. and assigned to Gen. Gregg's Brig. in 1862; has been in service since that time, but his nomination has never been acted on by Senate. Recommends his reappointment. Indorsed by Sec. of War and submitted to the President. Pres. declines making the appointment, as there is no vacancy in the Brigade. (Personal Papers.)
- Aug. 4, 1864. In letter to the President asks reappointment. (Personal Papers.)
- Aug. 4, 1864. Recommended by Gen. John Gregg. (Personal Papers.)
- Aug. 6, 1864. In letter to Sec. of War he gives reasons for his absence from Gregg's Brig. Was with Gregg's Brig. until about Nov. 14, 1863, when he was ordered by Maj. M. B. McWiken, Chief Q. M. to report to Maj. Cunningham at Atlanta. Order to report to Maj. Longstreet did not reach him until July 16, 1864, when he immediately went to Richmond. (Personal Papers.)
- Aug. 26, 1864. Pres. Davis orders reappointment if post is vacant. (Personal Papers.)
- Sept. 2, 1864. Appointed Maj. & Q. M. from Va. Sept. 2, 1864; confirmed Feb. 2, 1865; to take rank Aug. 26, 1864; accepted Sept. 14, 1864; to report Danville, Va. (1-94-224. Report A. O. and Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)
- Sept. 19, 1864. Major, Q. M., P. A., assigned to duty with Gen. Dearing's Brigade. (S. O. 222 (21) A. & I. G. O.)

Engl. 353  
R. W. Biggs

Richmond Va

Aug 4. 1864

was appointed G.  
M. - but then  
Senate had never  
acted on his  
nomination. Ap-  
plies for reappoint-  
ment in order that he  
may be able to  
resign rather  
than go out of  
the service as dis-  
abled for incompe-  
tence.

2 papers enclosed

Oct 10 1864

Recy of May 1864  
not applied from the papers  
submitted, but that  
Biggs became a pa-  
tient from his illness  
and by the way  
was killed by another  
man in a quarrel  
to appear to  
the rank of Major  
in 2nd Lt. Sept. 1864  
to imply a  
future assignment  
to a Brigade (2nd)

Biggs 1864



General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
 General Staff Departments, C. S. A.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

W. J. S. H. H. H.

Contract Surgeon

Richmond Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

The inclosed referred to Surgeon Genl. for approval  
The parties are contained as this office except Capt  
Hall of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.Y. Heavy Art. who is the bearer and  
favorably known to me

John A. Ashley  
2.14.1862

Recd Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
J. A. Ashley  
Contract Surgeon  
Nov 27  
from 3  
96



To the Honorable Board

of the Army

1862,

To service as contract physician

from March 2<sup>d</sup> to June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

at \$80. per month

from Apr. 2<sup>d</sup> to June 2. One month & six days.

\$96 00

I certify on honor that the above is correct and  
just that the services were rendered and that  
they were necessary for the service of the  
Genl. Hospital

W. A. Hewell

Surgeon in charge Hospital

Received Richmond  
of Maj John Ambler

Oct 31 ~~1862~~

1862.

— Ninety six dollars —  
in full of the above account.

Henry Digg



*Riggs, James A.*

General and Staff Officer

in Charge and Acting

in Charge of Staff and

in Charge of Staff and

*Riggs, James A.*

in H. A. Staff

Part

*Biggs John M.*  
*139 Regt. Tenn Inf*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain + ACS* *Captain + ACS*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

and state.....

Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn

B1

John M. Biggs  
Capt. Comey Dept.

appears on a

Register

(Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn  
To whom report 31 Tenn Regt.  
Date of appointment May 27, 1862.  
Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.  
To take rank May 27, 1862.  
Date of acceptance July 5, 1862.  
Delivered to Genl. E. J. Smith  
Secretary of War E. W. R.  
Remarks: Dropped under  
G.O. 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 236

B. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

34

Tenn.

Geo. M. Biggs  
Capt Com. 34 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 175

W. L. Ray

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

31

Tenn.

*John M. Biggs*  
*A. E. S. 31. Regt. Inf, Tenn. Vol.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment ..... 186  
Date of resignation, death, {  
transfer or promotion } .....

Remarks: ..... 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 84

*J. C. Gay*

Biggs, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

| List of Names |  |
|---------------|--|
| 1             |  |
| 2             |  |
| 3             |  |
| 4             |  |
| 5             |  |
| 6             |  |
| 7             |  |
| 8             |  |
| 9             |  |
| 10            |  |
| 11            |  |
| 12            |  |
| 13            |  |
| 14            |  |
| 15            |  |
| 16            |  |
| 17            |  |
| 18            |  |
| 19            |  |
| 20            |  |

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. H. Biggs

Major

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-  
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Station

Date of appointment } Oct 9, 1862  
or commission, }

Remarks:

Bounded

W. B. Hall



Biggs, R. A.

bapt. + a.g.m.

Write nothing above this line

Biggs, R. H.

Major & q. m.

Appointed Oct 9, 1882

SEE LIST No. 23

QUARTERMASTER COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

A. G. O. 1884



*Bikle Louis A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date made.....

also *F.V.S. 20<sup>th</sup> h.c. Inf.*

*Bikle Louis A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

also F.V.S. 20<sup>th</sup> H.C. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

N. C.

L. A. Bickle  
Chaplain, 20. Regt. A.C.

Appears on a

**Register**

See Bickle  
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 25., 1864

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confederate Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 360

J. C. Gay  
[Signature]

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

B

20

Louis A. Bickett  
Chaplain 20 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

13  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 176

W. L. Ray

(200)

200



(CONFEDERATE.)

31

20

Ab

P. A. Bickle

Captain 20 Regt Ab

care on a Register of

See Book

Moore Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 24,

Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint

Anthrax

Admitted

June 24

1864.

Returned to duty

July 10

1864.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

On furlough

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 145

Q. T. Taylor

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 20 | A.6  
Louis A. Bickle  
Captain  
P. & G. S.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

into A. Carolina  
To whom report 20 A. C. Regt.  
Date of appointment July 20, 1864  
Date of confirmation , 186  
To take rank Jan 5, 1864  
Date of acceptance March 14, 186  
Delivered  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

L. A. Pickle  
Chaplain Johnston's Brig

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Early's Division, 2d Army Corps, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. John Pegram.

Report dated *Near Burgess Mill*  
*January 20*, 1865

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 16.

*O. P. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

70

A.C.

Lewis Bickle  
Chaplain 20th C. Johnston

Appears on all

**Inspection Report**

of Early's Division, 2d Corps, Army of Northern  
Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. D. Johnston.

Report dated

Near Hatchers

Run

Feb 28, 1865

Date of muster of organi-  
- nation into service.

, 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 N6

L. A. Bickle  
Chaplain 20 Regt N6

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Johnston's North Carolina Brigade, Early's  
Division, 2d Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Robt. D. Johnston.

Report dated

Hotchkiss Run  
Jan'y 28, 1865

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 1865

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

2

Date

, 1865

Remarks

Absent from  
inspection

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 12.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

L. A. Bickel  
Chap. Johnston's Brigade  
Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

Early's Division, 2d Army Corps, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. John Pegram.

Report dated *Near Gary Springs*  
*Nov 30*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi- }  
- ments into service. } , 186

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 5.

*J. E. Murphy*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

L. A. G. 7.6  
Chaplain 20 Regt 7.6

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, 2d Army  
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. Robt. D.  
Johnston.

Report dated

Near New Market  
Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 16.

H. H. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

31 26 176

L. A. Battle  
Captain 21st Regt 76

Report on an  
Inspection Report

of Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, 2d Army  
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. Robt. D.  
Johnston.

Report dated Near New Market  
16 Oct. 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } 186  
nation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for  
By what authority Absent without  
leave since 28 Oct.

Date: Oct 5, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; enclosure 16.

H. H. Taylor  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

70

N.C.

Louis A. Bickles  
Chaplain 70 Regt. N.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, command-  
ed by Col. John W. Lee

Report dated

Camp Pegram  
Feb 27

, 1865

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service

, 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt  
Officer

(224)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 20 110.  
Rev. J. C. L. 110.  
Chaplain 20 110. 110.  
Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. R. D. Johnston.

Report dated *Carroll Parson*

*Nov 27*, 186

Date of master of organi- } , 186  
nation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 8.

(254)

*J. E. Murphy*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. A. Merrill  
Chaplain, Christiana Brig  
Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Early's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Pegram.

Report dated *New Market Va*  
*Oct 3*, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Term of service \_\_\_\_\_

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 13.

*H. H. Taylor*

Bible. Louie A.

Chapman 20 K.C. ✓

Letter B. 21.

Casey R. R. Jr. Captain Brig  
Jan 26. 1864.

Application for appointment  
to the position of Chaplain  
of the 20th Regt. A. C. Troop

Ad. Ex. 20. N. B. 2.  
Jan 26. 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Mr. Pickle has been a  
missionary to the Regt for  
some time and being a citizen  
of Calaveras County & a  
worthy gentleman and a  
scholar I cheerfully approve  
his application and  
earnestly recommend his  
appointment.

John D. Barok.  
Maj. Commanding Regt.  
New York 8th  
Recd. 21  
Jan 27/64

Ad. Ex. Johnston's Bridge  
26th Jan 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
E. R. R.  
Capt. R. R.

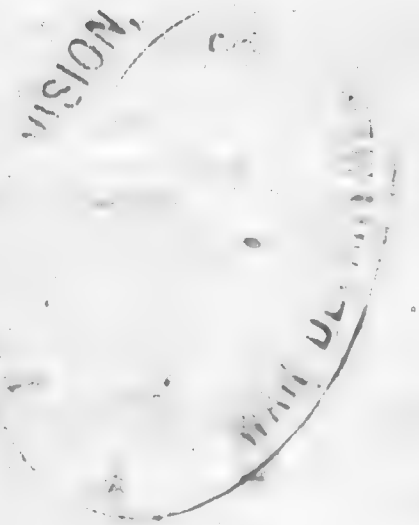
Ad. Ex. R. R. R. R.  
26 Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
in the Regt of this Regt  
has been forwarded  
1444

Ad. Ex. R. R. R. R.  
26 Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
in the Regt of this Regt  
has been forwarded  
1444

Ad. Ex. R. R. R. R.  
26 Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
in the Regt of this Regt  
has been forwarded  
1444

Ad. Ex. R. R. R. R.  
26 Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
in the Regt of this Regt  
has been forwarded  
1444

Ad. Ex. R. R. R. R.  
26 Jan 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
in the Regt of this Regt  
has been forwarded  
1444



Camp 20th A. C. T.

Jan. 20th 1864.

Gen. S. Cooper

A. & J. Gen.

Gen.

Upon the recommendation  
of the Officers of the Regiment and approval  
of its Commander, I have the honor to apply  
for appointment to the position of Chaplain  
of the 20th A. C. Regt. vice Rev. James M. Spence,  
resigned July 24th, 1863. I am a citizen of  
North Carolina.

I am, Gen. A. C. T.

Yours, Obedt. Servt.

Levi H. Rice.

We the Company Commander of 20th A. C. Regt.,  
respectfully request that the above appointment  
be made.

P. Smith Capt Co. A

R. J. Redman Capt Co. B

Henry Coleman Capt Co. C

John W. Caldwell Capt Co. D

L. W. Moore Capt Co. E

D. H. Bennett Capt Co. F

A. H. S. S. Capt Co. G

A. H. S. S. Capt Co. H

A. H. S. S. Capt Co. I

A. H. S. S. Capt Co. J

A. H. S. S. Capt Co. K



*Wm. A. ...*

General and Staff Officers  
Major, Division and Brigade Staff  
Adjutant General and Division  
Major, Staff Officers, etc.

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly a list or table of contents]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P-1

*A. L. Pilisoly*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl Blanchard*

Date of appointment *June 23, 1862*

Date of confirmation *June 23, 1862*

To take rank *June 23, 1862*

Date of acceptance *June 23, 1862*

Delivered *Chas. B. Rich*

Secretary of War *C. W. R.*

Remarks: *Drill Master  
with rank of 2. Lt.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 426

*A. B. Duncan*

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*  
*W. L. Bilisoly*

appears on a

**Register**

**Appointments, Confederate States Army.**

Date

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*Va*

*Col Preston*

*Jan'y 20, 1864.*

*, 186*

*, 1864.*

*Jan'y 1*

*, 1864.*

*Jan'y 21, 1864.*

*Consript Bn.*

*J. A. S.*

*Spill Master  
with rank of 1 Lt.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

3. 1  
*Ad Billisby*  
*2nd Dril Master*

years on a weekly

**Report**

officers who have reported and registered at  
Headquarters, Post of Richmond,

*Sept 12 to 15*, 1864

*Sept 14*, 1864  
From what post *Richmond*

Date of order *April 15*, 1864

By what authority absent from post  
*Col Shields*

Remarks:

Inspection Report G. No. 8; inclosure

*J. E. Murphy*

Copy

Bilisoly. A. L.

Lieut.

Provisional Army

C. S. A.

I S. L. Piliroly a Private of Company ..... Regt.  
do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve  
in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against  
the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly  
exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.


Done at Richmond  
this 26 day of April 1865.

S. L. Piliroly

Billsoly. A. L.

( CONFEDERATE. )

A.A.A.G.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

L. Flourary

L.S. Contg. Copyrights

July 12, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6500



B 2976

lib



Calls attention to the  
claims of L. Bili-  
soly to a perma-  
nent place in the  
Ad. & Genl. Dept.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Received

Jan 5 1863

Head Quarters, Military District North Va  
Memorandum 13 Dec - 1862

General S Cooper  
Capt Gen C. A.  
Richmond Va

General,

I have the honor to  
call your attention to the claims of 2nd Lt Bittichy  
to a permanent position in the Adj Gen's Dept.  
He has been acting as Asst Adj Gen in the Inspect  
Department since last July, and has been most faithful  
and capable, and I ask that he be regularly  
appointed -

I remain very respectfully  
Yours truly  
Merrill Houchens  
Brig Gen Comd Va

Blissely, Antonio L.,  
1st Lieut. & Drillmaster &  
A.A.A.G.

Blanchard's (A.G.) Comd.  
Shields (Col. J.C.) Comd.

April 1-30, 1862. Gen. Blanchard, cmdg. 3d Brig., Dept. of Norfolk, certifies that  
Sergeant A.L. Blissely, Co. H, 9th Va. Vols., was detailed at his Hdqrs. during above  
time (PP)

Blanchard's (A.G.) Comd.

- June 23, 1862. Appointed from Va. as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster, to report to Gen. Blanchard. (Report, A.O.)
- July 16--Aug. 31, 1862. Signs voucher for commutation of quarters while stationed at Monroe, La., by order of Gen. Blanchard, as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster. (PP)
- July --to Dec. 13, 1862. Gen. Blanchard says that he has been Actg. A.A.G. in the conscript Dept. since last July, and requests that he be regularly appointed. (PP of Dec. 13, 1862)
- Dec. 31, 1862. At Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. North La. signs as A.A.A.G. by order of Gen. Blanchard, cmdg. (W-392, W.D.)
- 1862 & 1863. Says that he served on the staff of Gen. Blanchard in the years of 1862 & 1863. (W-1244, AGO Sept. 1, 1864)
- Feb. 13, 1863. Signs as 2d Lieut. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Blanchard, cmdg. Forces North of Red River. (B-223, W.D.)
- Feb. 13--Oct. 15, 1863. No record found.

Shields' (Col. J.C.) Comd.

- Oct. 13, 1863. At Conscript Office, Richmond, signs as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster. (B-2260, AGO)
- Dec. 13, 1863. At Richmond, Va., signs order as Lieut. & Asst. Adj. by comd. of Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts. (W-3758, AGO)
- Jan. 1, 1864. Appointed 1st Lieut. & Drillmaster to report to Col. Preston, to rank at above date. (Report, A.O.)
- Mar. 25, 1864. Signs as Lieut. & Enrolling officer at Richmond. (PP)
- Aug. 1, 1864. At Camp Lee, signs voucher for pay for month of July as 1st Lieut. & Drillmaster. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts. (PP)
- Oct. 5, 1864. At Camp Lee signs voucher for services for month of Sept. as 1st Lieut. & Drillmaster. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts. (PP)
- Nov. 5, 1864. At Camp Lee signs voucher for pay from Oct. 1--31, 1864, as 1st Lieut. & Drillmaster. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts, Richmond. (PP)
- Dec. 8, 1864. Signs same as above for month of Nov. (PP)
- Feb. 6, 1865. Signs same as above for month of Jan. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields. (PP)
- Mar. 6, 1865. Signs as Lieut. & Asst. Adj. by order Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts, Richmond. (W-22, W.D.)
- None. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by *pub* Examined by--

Blanchard, Antonio L.,  
1st Lieut. & Drillmaster &  
A.A.A.G.

Blanchard's (A.G.) Comd.  
Chief Clerk (G.I.S.) Comd.

April 1--30, 1862. Gen. Blanchard, cmdg. 3d Brig., Dept. of Norfolk, certifies that  
Sergeant A.L. Millicoy, Co. K, 9th Va. Vols., was detailed at his Hdqrs. during above  
time. (PP)

Blanchard's (A.G.) Comd.

- ✓ June 23, 1862. Appointed from Va. as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster, to report to Gen. Blanchard. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ July 16--Aug. 31, 1862. Signs voucher for commutation of quarters while stationed at  
Newport, La., by order of Gen. Blanchard, as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster. (PP)
- ✓ July --to Dec. 13, 1862. Gen. Blanchard says that he has been Asstg. A.A.G. in the  
conscript Dept. since last July, and requests that he be regularly appointed.  
(PP of Dec. 13, 1862)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1862. At Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. North La. signs as A.A.A.G. by order of Gen.  
Blanchard, cmdg. (M--393, W.D.)
- ✓ 1862 & 1863. Says that he served on the staff of Gen. Blanchard in the years of 1862  
& 1863. (P--1244, AGO Sept. 1, 1864)
- ✓ Feb. 13, 1863. Signs as 2d Lieut. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Blanchard, cmdg. Forces North of  
Red. River. (B--223, W.D.)
- ✓ Feb. 13--Oct. 15, 1863. No record found.

Shields' (Col. J.C.) Comd.

- ✓ Oct. 15, 1863. At Conscript Office, Richmond, signs as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster.  
(B--2260, AGO)
- ✓ Dec. 15, 1863. At Richmond, Va., signs order as Lieut. & Asst. Adj. by comd. of Col.  
J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts. (M--3758, AGO)
- ✓ Jan. 1, 1864. Appointed 1st Lieut. & Drillmaster to report to Col. Preston, to rank  
at above date. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Mar. 23, 1864. Signs as Lieut. & Enrolling officer at Richmond. (PP)
- ✓ Aug. 1, 1864. At Camp Lee, signs voucher for pay for month of July as 1st Lieut  
& Drillmaster. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts. (PP)
- ✓ Oct. 5, 1864. At Camp Lee signs voucher for services for month of Sept. as 1st Lieut. &  
Drillmaster. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts. (PP)
- ✓ Nov. 5, 1864. At Camp Lee signs voucher for pay from Oct. 1--31, 1864, as 1st Lieut. &  
Drillmaster. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of Conscripts, Richmond. (PP)
- ✓ Dec. 8, 1864. Signs same as above for month of Nov. (PP)
- ✓ Feb. 6, 1865. Signs same as above for month of Jan. Approved by Col. J.C. Shields. (PP)
- ✓ Mar. 6, 1865. Signs as Lieut. & Asst. Adj. by order Col. J.C. Shields, Comdt. of  
Conscripts, Richmond. (HJ--22, W.D.)
- ✓ Memo.-- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by *frb* Examined by----



Voucher No. 5

Paid the 1 day of Sept. 1864

Lieut. A. L. Belling  
Price Master C. B.

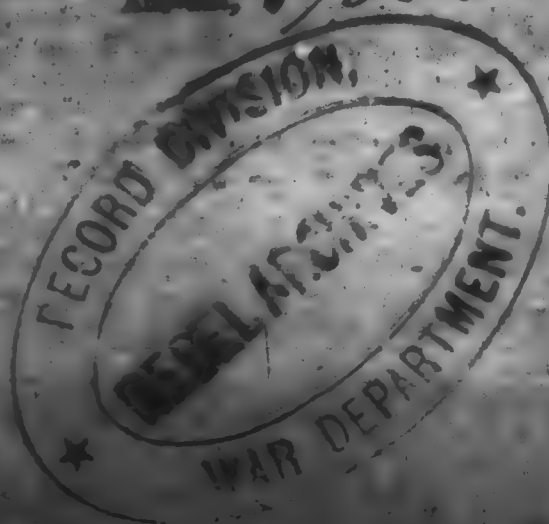
From the 1 day of Sept. 1864

To the 31 day of Sept. 1864

Pay: 90.00

Forage:

Amount, 90.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. L. Biliroby, Office Master, Va.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                   | 1864                         | 1864    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                        | Aug 1                        | Aug 31. | 1                        |       | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   |          |
| For myself,.....       |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service,... |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,...  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | 90       | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain May, Geo. J. Maynard & Co.

and to the 31 day of July 1864  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain May, Geo. J. Maynard & Co. 2 m.  
this 1 day of Sept 1864 the sum of Ninety Dollars.  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 90 —  
Forage, —  
Amount, \$ 90 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. L. Biliroby  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Bn.

Philip. Auto L.

Unit TCO.

Richmond Va

See personal papers of

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**



O. C. Richmond  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. L. Bullock  
Det. & Enrolling  
Officer



To Robt. Southgate Surg.  
informing him that  
if his son will report  
for examination to Med.  
Board, and if found  
equal to duty, will be  
assigned to the "Norfolk  
Blues" —

Richmond March 25/64

Robt. Southgate

Sergeant P.A.C.S.

Sir,

Your communication to the Hon  
Secy of War, asking the privilege of your son to  
join the "Norfolk Blues" has been referred to this office  
approved. If your son will report here he  
will be examined by the Med Ex Board & if found  
equal to duty, will be assigned to the above named  
Company.

I am Dr Day Respy

Attd L. S. C. S. S.

Chas. H. S. S.

Office on

Main St. one door below 9<sup>th</sup>

Voucher 61 Abstract B.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862

Abstract of Filiosity  
Quarter Commenced

Voucher No. 61.  
Abstract B.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862  
to be made up  
Paid Sept 1/62

Then an S. Bond  
of this number



No 21 (Voucher to Abstract. B.)

The Confederate States of America

Sept 2nd 24 A.L. Belsidy Dr Mr P.A.C.S. Dr.

|     |                                                                                                                                  | Dolls. | Cents. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 100 | For commutation of quarters at Mineral la. from the 15 <sup>th</sup> of July, 1862 to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of August inclusive - | 27     | 00     |
| 100 | For 2 rooms, at Mine dollars each, per month                                                                                     | 3      | 00     |
| 100 | For commutation of fuel for same period -                                                                                        |        |        |
| 100 | For myself. For cords, - fuel, - &c. at four dollars per cord.                                                                   |        |        |
|     |                                                                                                                                  | 30     | 00     |

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the station which could be assigned to Lt. Reliance during the above period, and that his fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John M. West a.g.m.

John M. West a.g.m.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Monroe La. by Brig. Genl. W. M. Wood, during the period above stated; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received compensation of money in kind therefor. A. L. Belisely, S. L. & D. M., P. A. C. S.

Received at Branch La. The Note of September 1862. of Capt Geo M West A. J. M. P. A. C. S.  
Thosly — dollars and — cents in full of the above account.  
A. L. Bickley. S. L. J. M. P. A. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 536 Abet. B. Qr. 184

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 1.00

Paid 10th of April 1884



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *1st Lt. Andrew L. Bilyly* Dr.

| DATE     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DOLLARS.                                       | Cts.      |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
|          | For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>March</i> 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>March</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>30.</i> dollars each per month.                                                                            | <i>60</i>                                      | <i>00</i> |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|          | For commutation of fuel for the same period—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|          | <table><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr><tr><td><i>2</i></td><td><i>-</i></td><td><i>-</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>-</i></td><td><i>-</i></td><td><i>-</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>-</i></td><td><i>-</i></td><td><i>-</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2</i></td><td><i>-</i></td><td><i>-</i></td></tr></table> | Cords.                                         | Feet.     | Inches. | <i>2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> |  |  |
| Cords.   | Feet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Inches.                                        |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| <i>2</i> | <i>-</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <i>-</i>                                       |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| <i>-</i> | <i>-</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <i>-</i>                                       |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| <i>-</i> | <i>-</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <i>-</i>                                       |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| <i>2</i> | <i>-</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <i>-</i>                                       |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|          | For myself, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |           |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|          | Being . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | at <i>45<sup>cts</sup></i> per cord, <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>150</i>                                     | <i>00</i> |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *1st Lt. Andrew L. Bilyly* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Col. H. H. H.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *18* day of *April* 1864 of *Capt. C. S. B. B.* the sum of *One hundred and fifty* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*Andrew L. Bilyly*  
*1st Lt.*

VOUCHER No. 240

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

A. L. Bilisoly

2<sup>d</sup> Lt & Drue Master S

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay. . . . \$80.00

Forage.

Amount. \$80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut A. L. Pillsbury Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION  |                               | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From—                        | To—                           | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—               |                              |                               |                 |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For myself         | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup><br>1863 | Sept 30 <sup>th</sup><br>1863 | 9               | 0    | 80            | —   | 80      | —   |         |
| For year's service |                              |                               |                 |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for service |                              |                               |                 |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                              |                               |                 |      |               |     | 80      | —   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 30 day of Sept 1863 the sum of Eighty — Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . 80 —

Forage. . . . .

Amount. 80 —

(Signed Duplicate)

A. L. Pillsbury  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt & Dr

[No. 21.]

No. 537 Abst. B Qr. 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid 100 of 100 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1* of *April* 18*64* to the *30* of *April*  
18*64*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                   | Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. |                             |
|-------------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
| For myself, - - - | <i>2</i> |       |         | <i>50</i>                   |
| Being - - - - -   |          |       |         | <i>100</i><br><i>50 00</i>  |
|                   |          |       |         | at \$ <i>1.00</i> per cord, |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *A. B. Dancy* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

on duty at *Richmond* by *W. H. Smith* regularly stationed during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *30* day of *April* 186*4*  
of *A. B. Dancy* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
the sum of *One hundred & fifty cents* Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*A. B. Dancy*

VOUCHER No. 444

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1963

L. L. A. L. Pilsbury  
Drive Master C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1963

To the 31 day of Oct 1963

For 50

By

50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

TO: *St. Ant. L. P. Healy* Esq., Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                 | From                        | To     | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jul 1                       | Jul 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Aug 1                       | Aug 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Sep 1                       | Sep 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Oct 1                       | Oct 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Nov 1                       | Nov 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Dec 1                       | Dec 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jan 1                       | Jan 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Feb 1                       | Feb 28 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Apr 1                       | Apr 30 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       | —    | 80            |      | 80      |      |         |
| Pay             | Jun 1                       | Jun 30 | 1                       |      |               |      |         |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is true and just; that I have not been absent from duty, during any part of the time therein charged; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I have received money in lieu of any part thereof; that the boats were actually kept in service and were crewed for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for my regular appointment; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for my regular appointment; that I am not in arrears for my regular appointment; that I am not in arrears for my regular appointment; and that the last payment I received was from the Treasury Department on the 1st day of January, 1862.

[The page is mostly blank with some faint, illegible markings.]

day of Sept 11  
 at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the sum of Five Dollars



VOUCHER No. 388

Paid the 30 day of June 1883

A. C. Biliody 2 cents

Drill Cnatch C. 8

From the 1 day of June 1883

in the sum of 2 cents

for the same

as above

1883





VOUCHER No 65

Paid the 3 day of August 1863

A L Bilisoly 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

Drill Master C S

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 80 *00*

Forage.

Amount, \$ 80 *00*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. L. Bilyly 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. In.

| WHAT ACCOUNT       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To              | Months                  | Days | Dollars | Cents |         |
| For years' service | 1863<br>July 1              | 1863<br>July 31 | 1                       |      | 80 00   | 80 00 |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                 |                         |      |         |       |         |
|                    |                             |                 |                         |      | 8       | 80 00 |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unshod for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. F. Maynard a.g.m.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. F. Maynard a.g.m. this 3 day of August 1863, the sum of Eighty

Pay. . . . \$ 80.00

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Bilyly  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. In.

100 Dollars

Enrollment Certificate

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as <sup>Consulting Engineer to</sup> Mechanics and Laboratory of

the month of

1864, by

Richardson 2<sup>d</sup> during  
Capt R. L. Whaley En off Richmond 4

| No. | NAME           | Rank or Designation. | Company. | Regiment. | BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED. | NATURE OF SERVICE. | TERM OF SERVICE. |         |              | RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. |          |        | HOW EMPLOYED.                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                |                      |          |           |                          |                    | From.            | To.     | No. of days. | Per diem.                     | Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Geo W Richards | Pvt.                 | B Co     | 2nd Regt  | Chas. H. Adams           | Adm. Serv.         | July 1st         | July 27 | 29           | 60                            | 174      | 10     | Richd. July 2, 1864<br>in to camp<br>from from Cal<br>Comd'g for Pa.<br>assigned to a<br>Em. Office of<br>City & County<br>R. C. Darling<br>Sub L. H.<br>Photo |

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of March 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

## Examiner

*Approved  
J. W. C. Oakes  
Apr 10. 1897*

Adm. L. B. B. B.  
1881

Voucher No. 307

Paid the 31 day of August 1863  
A. L. Billosly, 2d Lt  
J. Drew Martin C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. L. Silverly 2d Lt. 1st Regt* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION   |                                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                         | To—                            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                               |                                |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| For my self.        | <i>Aug 1<sup>st</sup> /63</i> | <i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> /63</i> | <i>One</i>               |       | <i>80</i>      |      | <i>80</i> |      |          |
| For year's service. |                               |                                |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                               |                                |                          |       |                |      | <i>80</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Maynard* *18 63*

and to the *31* day of *August* 18 *63*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo F. Maynard* *18 63* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.  
 On *31* day of *August* being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay, *80.*  
 Forage, *80.*  
 Amount, *80.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

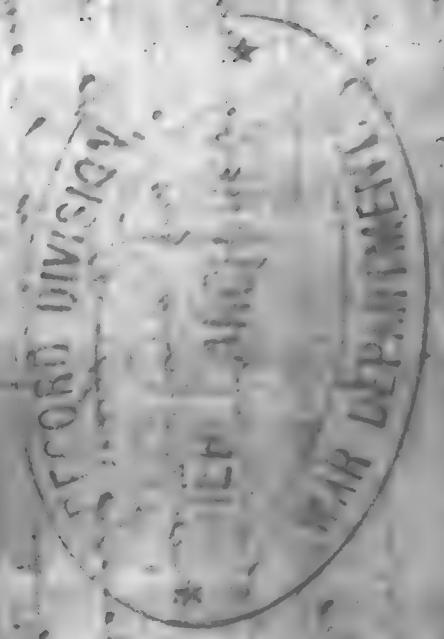
*A. L. Silverly*  
*2d Lt 1st Regt*

and in the office

of the

of the

13/21



Conscription Office

Richmond, Aug 24/64

General -

As Circular No 55 from the Bureau of Conscription of Nov 15/63, allows the Commission of Conscription for each State. From the State of Georgia as Adjutant and Clerk. I most respectfully submit my claim for promotion to 1st Lieut. and earnestly hope that it may receive favorable consideration -

I am a native and resident of Porterdale, Georgia. and at the beginning of the war April '61. I entered into the Confederate Army & served in that capacity for three months. In June '62, on the recommendation of 1 Brig. Genl. I was appointed 1st and 2nd Major and was ordered to Richmond as Conscription Clerk, where I remained a year. In May '63, I was placed on duty in this office.

If my claims are sufficient I earnestly hope I may receive the promotion asked for -

I am General

J. Cooper

1st Lieut

Very Resp. Yrs. Obedt Servt

Auto. B. B. B.





THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*A. L. Bilisely Jr.*

DOLLARS CTS

DATE

*1864*

For commutation of quarters at

the

*1st*

of

to the

of

18

inclusive,

rooms, at

dollars each per month.

*60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself

*2*

*140 1140*

Being

*2*

at \$

1.00 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *A. L. Bilisely Jr.* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Col. Shields* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at  
of  
the sum of  
and

*Richmond*

the

day of

*July*

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*A. L. Bilisely Jr.*  
*1864*

[No. 21.]

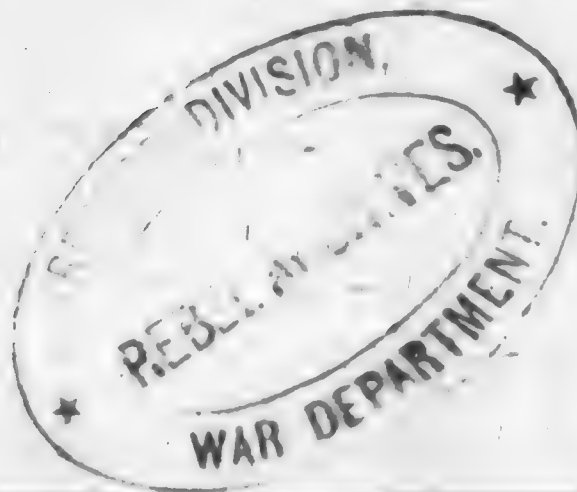
No. *67* Abstract B. *4* Qr. 18*04*

*Priv. A. L. Bilioly*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *250 - 7*

\*Paid *5 Nov* 18*04*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *St. A. L. Billisolly* Dr.

DATE.

*1864*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee* from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct* *1864*, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct*  
*1864*, inclusive, *2* cords, at *40* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*80 00*

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself, *2*

Being *2*

at *85*  $\frac{7}{10}$  per cord,

*170 00*

*250 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *St. A. L. Billisolly* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Curt Maynard Maj. &*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Camp Lee* by *Secy of war* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*St. A. L. Billisolly*  
*1864*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*  
of *May Geo. F. Maynard*  
the sum of *Two hundred & fifty*  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*St. A. L. Billisolly*  
*1864*

*Monthly Office*  
*Returned Oct 31 1864*  
*Appd. under authority of Secy of War*  
*Oct 31 1864*  
*Comm. Secy. M. L. Smith*  
*all app. to be agreed upon by Secy.*

*I Le Shield*  
*St. A. L. Billisolly*

(No. 21.)

Abstract B.

3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

Lieut. A. S. Biliusky

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 115.-

1 August 1864





# CONFEDERATE STATES.

To 16' Limit of Bilisid.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DOLLARS

of July, 1964, to the 31 of August,  
1964, inclusive, 2 rooms, at \$40 dollars each per month, ... 80 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|            | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |                                                  |
|------------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| For myself |        | 1     |         |                                                  |
|            |        |       |         |                                                  |
|            |        |       |         |                                                  |
| Being      |        | 62    |         | at \$ 70 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>10</sub> per cord, |
|            |        |       |         | 35 00                                            |
|            |        |       |         | 115 00                                           |

and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Robert M. Johnson* Governor

I certify, on honor, (that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Du by Order of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Auto. Primary 184

in demand of payment  
made, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED BY DEANSAUGH.)

Dear Sir,

No. 21

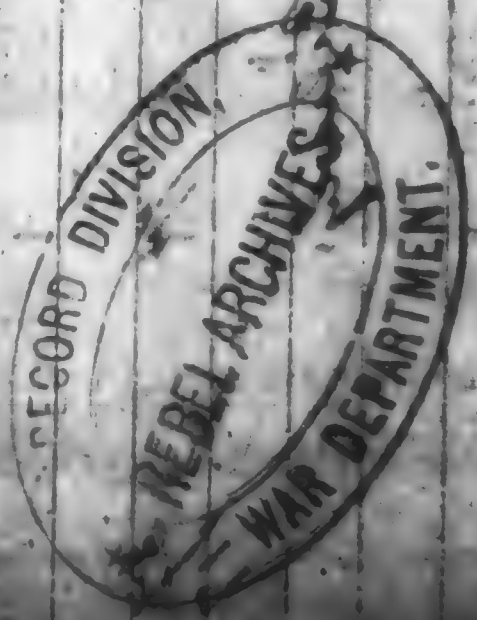
No. 12 Abs. B. 4 Qr. 1864

Genl. A. S. M. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

117 Dollars

Paid... of... 1864





This is a receipt for the amount of \$100.00 paid to the Quartermaster of the Confederate States Army, for the commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1st of Sept. 1864, to the 1st of Oct. 1864, inclusive, for 2 rooms, at \$5.00 each per month, and for the commutation of fuel for the same period.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Mr. Gust A. L. Bilisich* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the *1st* of *Sept* 1864, to the *1st* of *Sept* 1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *5.00* dollars each per month,....

*80 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords | Feet      | Inches |
|-------|-----------|--------|
|       | <i>64</i> |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |
|       |           |        |

For myself,....

Being.....

at *2.74* per cord,

*17 00*  
*117 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Mr. Gust A. L. Bilisich* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. M. Raymond* *May 7* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by *Order of the Quartermaster* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Gust A. L. Bilisich*  
*18th Oct*

Received at Camp Lee, the *1st* day of *October* 1864, of

*Mr. Gust A. L. Bilisich* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*One hundred Seventy* Dollars

Cash, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Gust A. L. Bilisich*

(No. 21.)

No. 116 Abet. B. Qr. 1864

*Genl. A. L. Billing*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *260*

Paid *8 Dec* 1864



(No. 21.)

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. L. Bilisally Dr.

For commutation of quarters at CAMP LEE, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov 1864, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at \$40.00 dollars each per month, ...  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Dollars. Cts.

80 00

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 2      |       |         |
| 2      |       |         |

For myself, .....

Being .....

at \$90.00 cord

180 00  
260 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. L. Bilisally during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. P. Maynard, Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty by Order of the Adjutant General during the period charged, and have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of any kind thereof.

A. L. Bilisally  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. O. M.

Received at CAMP LEE, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864, of

Geo. P. Maynard, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred

and no/100 Dollars and

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. L. Bilisally  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. O. M.

Bilinsky

VOUCHER No. 58

Paid the 6th day of May 1865

to Mr. A. L. Bilinsky

Drill Master C. S.

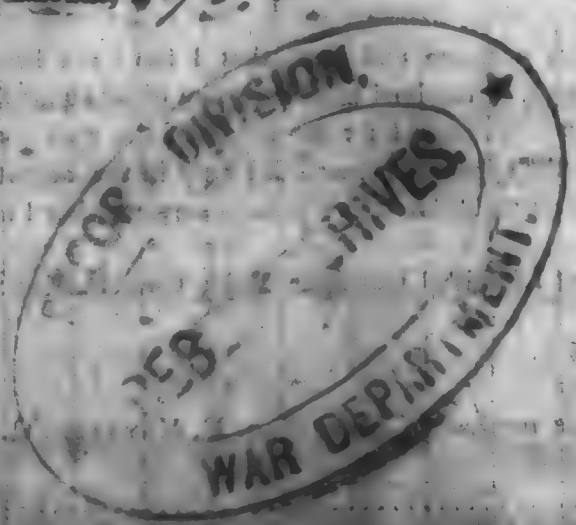
From the 1st day of May 1865

To the 31st day of May 1865

Pay, - - \$90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$90.00





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*To 1st Lieut & Surg. J. B. Lively 19th July 1865*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                  | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| For myself,..... | 1865                         | 1865                 |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                  | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>          | Jan 31 <sup>st</sup> | one                      |       | 90             |        | 90       |        |          |
|                  |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        | 90       | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., and to the day of *March* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., this *6th* day of *Feb* 1865, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - -

Forage, - -

Amount, - -

(Signed Duplicates:)

*J. B. Lively*  
*Geo. F. Maynard*

*20 shil*

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 13 day of Jan 1865

*A. B. Blandy 1865*

*Drile Mr* C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay ..... \$ 90<sup>00</sup>

Forage.....

Amount. ... \$ 90<sup>00</sup>



**THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,**  
*the Great Seal of the Confederate States of America*

To 1<sup>st</sup> Genl & Auto L Belusky R.M., D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT         | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of service charged. |          | Pay per month. |           | Amount.        |           | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cents.    | Dolls.         | Cts.      |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Pay—<br>For myself..... | <i>Decr 1st 1861</i>         | <i>Mar 31st 1862</i> | <i>One</i>               | <i>S</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>Principal Officer<br/>of command Company 2nd Regt.<br/>Approved under 9.0 82 1861<br/>1862 &amp; per 41. 9.0 57 ad. 1860.<br/>1861 - Army, Cavalry, un p</i> |
| For year's service....  |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |                |           |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Forage for horses....   |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |                |           |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                         |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           | <i>\$90.00</i> |           |                                                                                                                                                                 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Maj Geo F Maynard James*  
*30* day of *November* 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the second day of January

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Pay .....    | 90 |
| Forage ..... |    |

Amount... 90.

( Signed duplicate. )

*Aut. L. Bittichy*  
*12th Nov*

J. L. Shivers

Liba C. Smith

1905



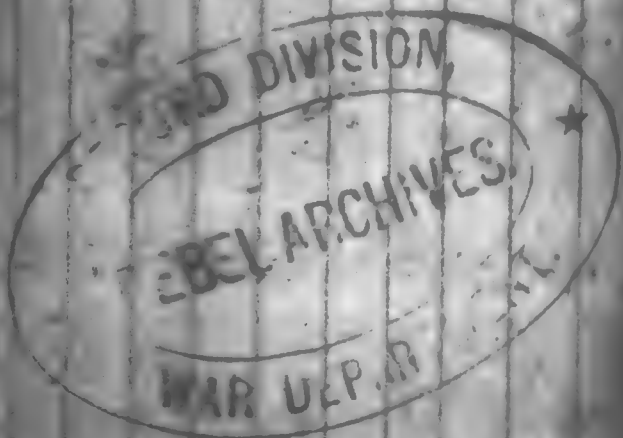
(No. 21.)

Abstract II. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qt. 1864

*Wm. L. Bell*

OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

*117.50*  
*Exp* 1864



(No. 21.)

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Genl. A. L. Rives* Dr.

Dollars Cents

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,

| Cash | Fuel | Wages |
|------|------|-------|
|      | 60   |       |
|      | 60   |       |

at \$ 70 per cord,

*27 00*  
*11 75*

*Asst. Quartermaster* Quartermaster.

In honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on  
by *Order of War*  
and charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor re-  
ceived money in lieu thereof.

*A. L. Rives*

of the above account.

(SHOWN IN DUPLICATE.)

*A. L. Rives*

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. L. Belcher  
Drilled Cavalry C.S.

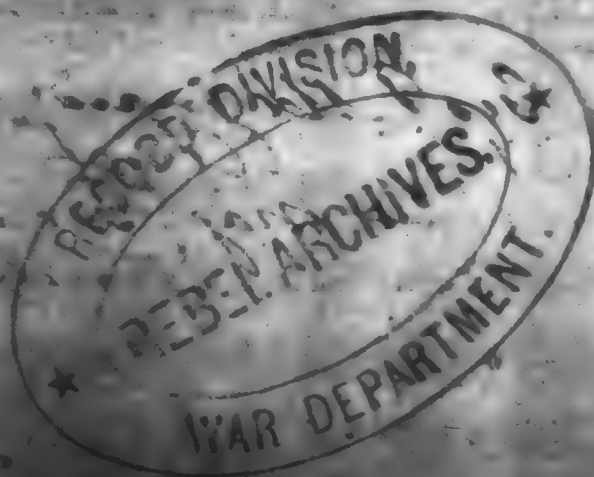
From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay, \$ 90 -

Fifty,

Amount, \$ 90 -



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. L. Bilisolly Drill

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                        | To—                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For myself,.....       | 1864                         | 1864                  |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                        | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>         | Sept 30 <sup>th</sup> | 1                        | —     | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   |          |
| For year's service,... |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,...  |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                        |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      | 90       | 00   |          |

Receipt Office  
 R. L. B. 1864  
 Appointed under No 8228  
 Appointed under No 8720  
 which account No 8720  
 the sum pay  
 J. C. Shields  
 Lt Col Band

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain

Maj Geo F. Maynard 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 and to the 31 day of Aug 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Maj Geo F. Maynard 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 this 5 day of October 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 90—

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 90—

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. L. Bilisolly  
 B. L. & D. M.



[No. 91.]

No. 35 Abst. B. 32 Qr. 1864

*Lieut. A. L. Bilsby*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

91 50

22<sup>nd</sup> of July 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Mr. L. B. Cady, 152 Dr. - n

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**DOLLARS**

On

For commutation of quarters at CAMP LEW, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1864, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 2.00 dollars each per month, —

For commutation of fuel for the same period —

60 00

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| —      | 64.   | —       |
| —      | —     | —       |
| —      | 64.   | —       |

at \$ . . . . . per cord,

50

9.

50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Dr. H. L. Biles during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. F. Maynard Maj. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Capt. J. W. Lee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

And Retinaly  
P. L. C. G. m.

Received at CAMP LEE, the 22nd day of July 1864, of  
Major Geo. D. Manning Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty one ..... Dollars

and, Twenty ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edw. C. Bissely  
St. Paul, Minn.

Abstract B.

2nd quarter only S. 1st 1861

Capital M. 1st 1861

Antonio L. Biliard

17.50



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

(Quartermaster's Department, Portsmouth.)

To Antonio E. Pilioly, Sergt. Coll. 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Vols.

For extra pay while on service at And  
Gla. & Robinson. from 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April 1862  
inclusive. 30 days at 25¢ per day.

7 30

I certify that the above is correct: that  
the said Sergt. A. E. Pilioly was detailed  
by my order: and that it was necessary  
for the public service.

Wm. H. Blanchard  
Brig Genl Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the

day of May

1862, of Captain

GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, Provisional Army, Confederate States of America, the sum

of

Seven

$\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars,

in full of the above bill.

*(Signature)*

*Bilisoly, Virginia to*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers bound.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

B

V. B. Billisoly

Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Post of Selma, Ala.,

for the month of

June

, 186

4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Date of Com. Feb 18/62  
Assigned to duty as Post Surgeon  
by D. P. B. Sec Dec 17/61.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 19.

J. E. Murphy

(101)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

B

V.B. Belisoly

Surg

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Surg Genl

Date of appointment

July 5, 1862

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

Feb 15, 1862

Date of acceptance

July 22, 1862

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Chas. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, pg 270

R.D. Duncan

Certified

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *h*  
*Virginia* *Missolly*  
*Surg (Med - Capt.)*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*  
To whom report *41st Regt*  
Date of appointment *July 1*, 1861  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
Date of acceptance *Aug 9*, 1861  
Delivered *Genl. Huger*  
Secretary of War *P.H.*  
Remarks: *Resigned Nov.*  
*23, 1861.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 258

*B. Duncan* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

B. B. Binsion  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Inspection at Selma, Ala.

Report dated

Oct 2, 1864

Remarks:

Post Surgeon

Inspection Report C, No. 21; inclosure

A. S. Langley  
Surgeon

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

W. B. Gibson  
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

in

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb., 1865

Post: Helena, Ala

Hospital in charge of Hospitals

Remarks: Lt. J. H. Scott, Co. 14  
1st Br. Art. Regt. La. Land  
under jurisdiction of Col. J. B. Scott.

Book mark:

J. H. Scott



٩٠

Surgeon:

Appears on a

## List

of commission. ~~Not~~ on duty at the Post of  
S. M. A.

List dated

See 17, 1864

Date of commission Feb 18  
By whose order assigned 1862

By whose order assigned urgency, 1862

To what duty assigned *Senior Surgeon*  
*of Post.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 48; inclosure 4.

姓 Name

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

V. B. Williams  
Surgeon

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Report**

of Troops stationed at Post of Selma, Ala.

Report dated

Nov 14

, 1863.

Remarks Post Surgeon

Miscellaneous File No. 20.

J. E. Murphy

(654)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

C. B. Bilezik  
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital  
(formerly Soldiers Home Hospital,  
Shelby Springs, Ala.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received.

Remarks:

Oct 27/1864

Pres. Genl. Ex. B. and J. Selma Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 462, page 52

H. M. R.

(25)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

W. B. Willisolly  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving in

District of the Gulf,

during the month of Jan

, 186 3

Post or station

Montgomery, Ala.

With what troops serving

Art

Medical Purveyor.

Remarks:

Book mark:

at Park

(321)

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*J. E. Burdick*  
*Surgeon*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Command *Selma Ala*  
Remarks: *Sr Surgeons Post*

Book mark: .....

*M. E. Leonard*

(332)

334

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

V. B. Burisoly

Surgeon Military Post of Selma

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the Dis-  
trict of Central and Northern Alabama

Roster dated

Talladega, Ala

Aug 24, 1864.

Nature of duty

Dr. of Post

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(100)

Copies

*Bilisaly Virginia*  
*Surgn.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co.

Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Det. Lists  
Orders  
Prin. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Detention  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



12212  
Virginia  
Group

No. ....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mobile, Ala. )  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1865. )

Infantry B. Policy  
Sergeant  
Brig Genl USA  
Brig Genl USA } Comdr.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

VOUCHER NO. 97

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> August 1863

J. B. Gilchrist

Surgeon C. S.

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay \$162.00

For

Amount \$162.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Vesperus D B. Pilishy Surgeon* *D.P.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                            | From                         | To      | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| Pay                        |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For myself.....            | 30 June                      | 31 July | one                      | 00   | 162            | 00    | 162     | 00    |          |
| For..... year service..... |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Payable for.....           |                              |         |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. A. Graham* and to the *United States* of *Surgeon* *1863*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. J. Fellows* this *1863* the sum of *one hundred thirty two* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *162 00*

Payable.....

Amount..... *162 00*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Vesperus D B. Pilishy*  
*Surgeon*

Bilisoly

T. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6915 page.....

33

Aug 30/65

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file  
6413

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 181

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1868

Chgo R.R. Billings

B. & A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1868

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1868

Pay..... \$ 182.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 182.00



The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon, B. B. Billingsly & Co

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE  
VICE CHIEF

AMOUNT

From *Sept 1st* To *Sept 30th* Months. Days. Dols. Cts. Dols. Cts.

PAY—

For myself.....

.....years' service.....

Forage for.....Horses.....

*Sept 1st to Sept 30th 1862 \$162.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time; that the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole time; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the 1st day of September 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. B. Billingsly & Co* the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty Two* dollars, being the amount in full of said account, this *30th* day of *September* 1862.

PAY—.....\$ *162.00*

FORAGE.....

AMOUNT.....\$ *162.00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*B. B. Billingsly & Co*

No. 201

Vol. No. 26 Abs' B. 2 Qr. 1864.

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS.

Paid 2 day of June 1864.

To  
Wm. B. B. B. B.  
William B. B.



The Confederate States,

*Virginia B. B. B. B. B.*

DATE.

DOLLS. CTS.

*1864  
May 31st*

To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the *1st* of *March* 1864, to the *31st* of *May* 1864, inclusive.

*100 00*

To cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the *1st* of *March* 1864, to the *31st* of *May* 1864, inclusive.

*5 75*

*108 75*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, as above charged; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as herein stated, were necessary for the public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.

*Virginia B. B. B. B. B.  
As Surgeon of Post*

Received at *Salina, Ala.* this *31st* day of *May* 1864  
*John Graham Capt. A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. One Hundred  
and eight* Dollars and *Seventy five* Cents, in full of the above  
account.

*Virginia B. B. B. B. B.  
As Surgeon of Post*

[ SIGNED DUPLICATE ]

Selma May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Surgeon P. B. Scott  
Medical Director  
Savannah

Please telegraph  
Dr. ~~Scott~~ <sup>Curry</sup> to go in my place.  
My wife is very sick and is  
daily expecting an accompaniment

Virginia B. Bilisby  
Surgeon.

#200

Selma Ala

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Surg. P. B. Scott

Medical Director

Danapolis.

Telegram

recd, Much obliged

100

Virginicus B. Baker

Surgeon

275

Wendell D. D. D.

Salmon May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Supr P. B. Scott.

Pres Lincoln

Mendocino

Small box in negro hands. Could you get  
any tents, that I might form a quarantine  
in down out of the way place.

Yours P. B. D. D.

ct033 abet G.

ct056

3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1861

for August 1861

Virginia B. Linsley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *one (1) Mule* Horses, Mules and Oxen in  
 the service of *Dr V. B. Pillsbury* at *Camp Cook*  
 for *10* days, commencing the *27* day of *Sept* and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*1*

| DATE OF REQUISITION             | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. Animals | Number of Days | DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH    |                             |                            |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE             |                             |               |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                 |                  |                 |                |                   |                | Corn<br>Bushels<br>(60 lbs) | Oats<br>Bushels<br>(42 lbs) | Hay or<br>Fodder<br>Pounds | Pounds | Corn<br>Bushels<br>(60 lbs) | Oats<br>Bushels<br>(42 lbs) | Hay<br>Pounds | Fodder<br>Pounds |
| <i>Date</i><br><i>Camp Cook</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>8</i>        | <i>8</i>       | <i>1</i>          | <i>10</i>      | <i>12</i>                   |                             | <i>14</i>                  |        | <i>80</i>                   |                             | <i>70</i>     |                  |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

*Virginia B. Pillsbury -*  
*Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

RECEIVED AT *Camp Cook*  
 1861, of *Major Ch. B. Cook*  
*Cook* Corn; *—* Oats; *700* Hay; *—* Fodder.  
 in full of the above requisition.

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*  
 Quartermaster. *C. B.*

*App. Kasper. A. Major Col Cook*

*Virginia B. Pillsbury*  
*Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

VOUCHER No. 26

ABST. P. Wm. A. T. Co. Qr., 1863.

Surgeon U. S. Army

\$ 10.00

Sold 24 day of Decr. 1863.

S. HILLIER, Capt. Maj.  
& Asst. Qr. Master.



Selma, Ala. Dec 24 1863  
Surg Y B Gillespie  
TO CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

1 Pair Shoes

10 00

I CERTIFY that I have this day <sup>for my own use</sup> purchased of Captain S. HILLIER, A. Q. M., the above articles of  
Quartermaster's Stores, (it being impracticable to obtain them from any other source,) and paid him for  
the same the sum of Ten Dollars.

Virginia D. Perkins  
Inspector

VOUCHER No. 115

No. 20.—(Vou. to Abstract B.)

Sing. J. B. Bilisoly 25  
25.11.18

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS

Fourth Quarter 1863

Paid 4th day of Nov. 1863

As per No. 12

Run

No. 20. — [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT]

The Confederate States.

*Fort Mifflin, Pa. 11/1/63*

DOLLS. CTS.

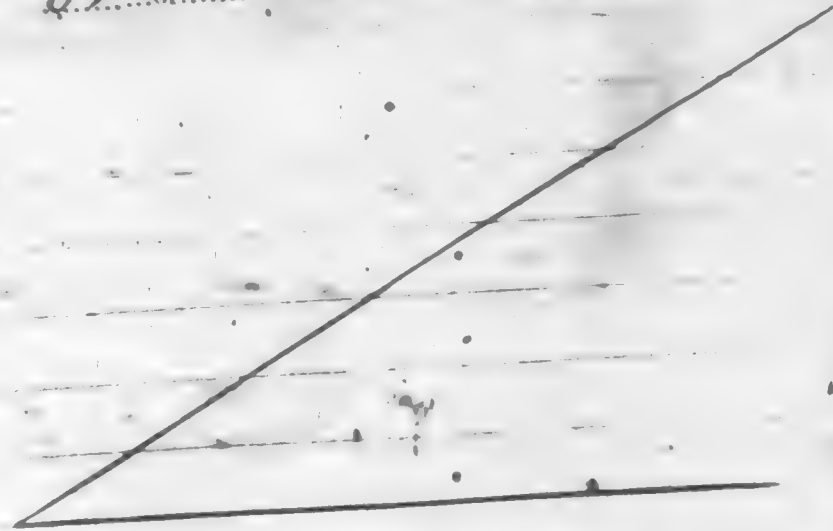
DATE.

*11/63  
Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*

To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct.* 186*3*, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct.* 186*3*, inclusive.

To Cash paid for Telegrams on public service received and sent by him from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct.* 186*3*, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct.* 186*3*, inclusive.

*25.75*



*25.75*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as herein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.

Received of *Solomon M. this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1863*  
*J. L. Graham Capt & Co. P. M. S. Twenty five*  
Dollars and *Seventy five* Cents in full of the above

*QmD*

*Witnessed by*  
*Wm. H. ...*

VOUCHER No. 51

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of *Decr* 1864

*Dr. W. D. Bickley*

*Quar. Troop Army C. S.*

From the 19<sup>th</sup> day of *Augt* 1864

To the 13<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1864

Pay, - - \$ 513.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 513.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. B. Bilyly, Jr. C.S. Dr.  
41176

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS.    |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|-------------|
|                     | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |             |
| For—                | 1861                         |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |             |
| For myself,         | 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug         | 23 Nov | Jan                      | 5     | 16             | —    | 513      | 00   | Designation |
| For year's service, |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      | rec'd 500   |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | 572      | 10   |             |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. B. Bilyly, Jr.  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, the sum of Five hundred & thirty two Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 572.10

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Virginia B. Bilyly  
Wm. B. Bilyly, Jr.



City of Norfolk  
State of Virginia

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this the 1st day  
of December Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and 1862  
one personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace,  
for the county aforesaid, Virginius B. Pehidy and made  
oath on the Holy Evangelist of allmighty God, in due form, that the annexed  
account, amounting to four hundred and thirty

four Dollars and no Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or  
clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the  
time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse  
charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence is  
Herndon, Va. and that he is not indebted or  
accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay,  
contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage,  
medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,

and subscribed in duplicate.

Virginius B. Pehidy  
H

R. M. Stevens, J.P.

Justice of the Peace.

Bilisoby, Virginia B  
Surg VOUCHER No 202

For the 1st day of August 1863  
Supt F B Pillsbury

From the 1st day of August 1863  
To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay ..... 112 "

Forage .....

Amount \$ 112 00



The Confederate States of America,

To V. B. Bilisoly Surgeon C. S. A. D<sup>r</sup>

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                            | From                        | To                      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents |        |         |
| Pay.....                   | 1863                        | 1863                    |                         |      |               |       |        |         |
| For myself.....            | August 1 <sup>st</sup>      | August 31 <sup>st</sup> | one                     |      | 162           | 00    | 162    | 00      |
| For.....year services..... |                             |                         |                         |      |               |       |        |         |
| Forage for.....Horses..... |                             |                         |                         |      |               |       |        |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from  
Capt. E. T. Williams, A. D. C., and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. T. Williams, A. D. C., this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863 the sum of  
One Hundred Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....162.00  
Forage.....  
Amount.....162.00

Virginus B. Bilisoly  
Surgeon C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 12.....

Abstract K. Funds. Qr. 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

To. Surg. V. B. Bilisoly

S. Hillyer  
1 Capt & A. 2. mo

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept. 24th  
1863.

For

One Ambulance  
Two Single Seater Ambulances Harness

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances: *Absolute necessity*

Captain *S. H. Hillyer*

Asst Quartermaster, C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Selma Ala* the *24th* of *Sept* 1863 of *S. H. Hillyer Capt. & M.C.S.A.*

*One Ambulance Two Single Seater Ambulances Harness*

In full of the above Requisition.

*Virginia B. Dudley*

[ No. 21. ]

No. 61 Abstract: D. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1804

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 60 00  
Cts 00

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1804  
Sur. W. B. Bitts



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Surgeon *P. B. Bilisely* *D<sup>y</sup>*

DATE.

*1864*  
*Jan, 31*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Selma Ala*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup> of January* 1864 to the  
of *31<sup>st</sup> of January* 1864 inclusive, *four*  
rooms, at *fifteen* dollars each per month.

*60 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

Cords Feet, Boards

For myself.

Being,

*\$60.00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Surgeon P. B. Bilisely* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Jehrahum* *asst.* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Selma Ala* by *Rich. S. Squires* *Surgeon* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, *rented* by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Virginia B. Bilisely*

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1864, of *J. C. GRAHAM*,

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Sixty* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[ *See* DUPLICATE ]

*Virginia B. Bilisely*  
*Sergeant*

Voucher No. 397

Paid the 6 day of Dec 1862

713 1/2 Bilwoly

Singapore C.S.

From the 6 day of Nov 1862

To the 6 day of Dec 1862

Pay.....\$ 162 -

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 162 -

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Verminus B. Bishby Surgeon*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Term of service charged. |           | Pay per month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To              | Months.                  | Days.     | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cents.    |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>6th Nov</i>               | <i>1st Dec.</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                 |                          |           |                |           | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mended for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated on the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain*.....

*Regimental Assistant Surgeon*.....  
day of *November*.....1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Henry*.....  
this *15th* day of *December*.....1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty*.....  
*and sixty*.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$  
Forage.....\$  
Amount.....\$

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Verminus B. Bishby*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*



(No. 38.)

No. 13 Abstract I. 245 Qs. 1863

Lucy V. B. Billings

REQUESTION FOR STATIONERY.

For..... 1863

Issued 14th May..... 1863

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Aug. J. B. Bingham, stationed at Selma Ala, for the  
2nd Quarte, commencing on the 1st of April, and ending on the  
31st of June, 1863

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | No. of Steel Pens | Ounces of Wafers | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Tape | Bottles of Ink | Envelope | Box Mails |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3                      | .                        | 12                | .                | .                     | .              | 1              | 25       | 1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Approved  
W. R. Chambers  
Wm. Connelley Post

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Selma Ala on the 1st of May, 1863, of Aug. J. B. Bingham Assistant Quarter-  
Master, 12 Steel Pens, 25 Envelopes, 1 Box Mails, 1 Ounce Wafers, 1 Ounce Seal-  
ing Wax, 1 Piece of Tape, 1 Bottle of Ink.

Biloxi, Virginia B

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 385

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1863.

to B. B. Quincy

for

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863.

Pay \$162.00

For

Amount \$162.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Surgeon T. B. Bickley Sr. U.S.*

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                              | From                         | To            | Months.                  | Days.     | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                         |                              |               |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
| For myself.....              | <i>Jan 1</i>                 | <i>Dec 31</i> | <i>12</i>                | <i>31</i> | <i>10</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For.....years' service,..... |                              |               |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for.....Horses,.....  |                              |               |                          |           |                |           |           |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *John B. Williams & Co.* and to the *15* day of *Oct* 186*8*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *John B. Williams & Co.* this *15* day of *Oct* 186*8* the sum of *10* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,.....\$ *10.00*

FORAGE,.....

Amount,.....\$ *10.00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wigman B. Bickley*  
*Surgeon*

Voucher No. *169*

STATIONMASTER'S TICKET

Sold *23* of *July* 188*4*

TO

*W. D. Bellamy*

W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

*Bellamy*

*Receipt*



PLICATE

Quartermaster's Department,  
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 23 day of February 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my  
use, viz:

2 1/2 Tons of Hay of 18125

Witnessing D. B. Bullock  
per year

VOUCHER No. 14.

ABST. P. *Franklin* Co., 1863.

*Surgeon W. R. Pillsbury*  
*Payee C. Co.*

Sold. 19<sup>th</sup> day of *March*, 1863.

S. HILLYER, *Wm. May*  
& Asst. Cr. Master.



Selma, Ala. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

V. P. Billisolly Surgeon

TO CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

1863

Nov 19 For one pair of shoes. @62

6.00

I CERTIFY that I have this day purchased <sup>for my own use</sup> of ~~Henry~~ S. HILLIER, P.O. M., the above articles of  
Quartermaster's Stores, (it being impracticable to obtain them from any other source,) and paid for  
the same the sum of Six Dollars.

Virginia B. Billisolly  
Adjutant of Post

Filisola Virginia

Surgeon

21  
Kilgusoly, Virginia

Mycon, A.C. J.

manuscript of May 1862

Samuel J. Leggett

See Voucher of

J. H. Chamberlain & Co.

Mobile, Ala.

Virginia B. Belsley  
Dungen 3 Va. Vol

See case of  
Rebel M. Barnes  
filed with rolls of  
Co. C. 3 Va. Inf.

Write nothing above this line.

Bilivoly V. B.

Surgeon Post

Selma Ala. 1864

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. H. Rosser

Col. Comd'g Post.

[NO. 16.]

No. *64* ABSTRACT B. *4th* Qr. 1862

*V. B. Belieoly Surgeon*

Dollars *44* Cents

Paid *8th Oct* 1862



The Confederate States,

[NO. 16.]

To *Virginia D. Bickley* and Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

From *27th* of *July*  
to *10th* of *August* 1862

For a stage from

*Chalmar Miss*  
*Montgomery Ala*

*440* miles, at *10* cents per mile *44 00*

*44 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *Montgomery* the *8th* of *October* 1862  
of *Mag J. D. Leath* *Qtr* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of *Forty four* Dollars  
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Virginia D. Bickley* *Sergeant* *P. C. B.*



Okolma Miss July 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

By direction of Genl Comman-  
ding, I shall proceed, with as little delay as  
practicable, to transport my medical supplies of  
all kinds to Montgomery Ala. In pursuance of  
the above order, you will report to me at  
Montgomery without delay.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Am Jb Anderson  
Surgeon & Medical Purveyor

To Messrs B B. B. B. B.  
George D. A. B.  
Okolma  
Miss.

No. 50.---(Voucher A.B.C.)  
No. Voucher 184 44 176 3

BILL OF MEDICINES, &c.

J. B. Wilisdy

Dollars 73 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 52 of Dec. 186 3

No. 54--Voucher to Abstract C.  
of Medicines, Hospital Stores, &c. when purchased by an Officer of the Quartermaster's  
Department

The Confederate States,

*J B Bellamy*

*1863*  
*Nov 16* *for 2/3 lbs Quinine Powder* *from 46 54*  
*" 2/3 " Ale. Sponad " " 6 64*

I certify, on honor, that the prices of the article *Quinine* for the use of the sick at *Army Hospital* agreeable to the foregoing requisition, are reasonable and just.

Received, this *3d* day of *Decr* 1863 of *Capt. J. B. Bellamy* Surgeon, *Army Hospital*  
A. Q. M. *John H. Jones* of *Capt. J. B. Bellamy* *46 54* Dollars and *6 64* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

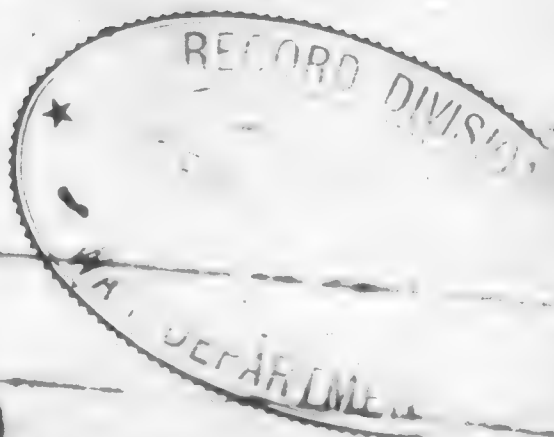
*Medical*

*John H. Jones*

At. 12. 1612. 13. 1863

1. 1. 1863  
1000.

Jan. July 21st 1863



The Confederate States,

Ja 7<sup>te</sup> B. 1. *Belvedere*

*De.*

| DATE          | DESCRIPTION                                            | AMOUNT | CHECK NO. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| July 14, 1904 | (800) Eight Hundred pounds paid<br>at \$1.25 per pound | 1000   | 19        |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (if it is a bill, acknowledged for on it, properly returned to the ..... 30 ..... day of ..... 1883  
the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of ..... 1883  
Wm. H. Smith

3  
 Received of Luna Ala the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1913 at San Francisco  
May X (Quartermaster of C. & A. Army) One Thousand dollars and —  
 (Signature is Du Ponce)

to that of the above account.

Genl. V R Blich -

N<sup>o</sup> 9. 3<sup>d</sup> Quar. 1863

Surg. T. B. Brimley

\$180. —

paid July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

*J. Rogers. Bilisoly*

*J. Confederate States, D.*

For (15) *Gifts* your Army Coloth n 8 1862

Received at Selma, Ala., *July 18<sup>th</sup>*

1863, of Major R. G. BANKS,

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

*Virginia D. Bilisoly*  
*Superintendent*



the Att. De 1863 No 38<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Qu 1864  
for 30 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
for Dr B. Bilisdy Aug  
for Dr B. Bilisdy Aug 13 1864  
for Dr B. Bilisdy Aug 13 1864

V B Pollock

Confederate States, D.

For 2<sup>nd</sup> gas Army Co cloth \$12.00 of 30.00

Received at Selma, Ala. Aug 13 1862 of Major R. G. Banks,

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

Virginia P. Pollock  
Carpenter

Mr. J. H. [unclear]

100 [unclear]

100 [unclear]

100 [unclear]

24 Dec 1894

all the birds

are in

the

the only

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1862

REBEL ARCHIVES

Mr. Wm. M. Thompson  
examined the following  
belonging to the  
the possession of Genl. Allen of Georgia  
Alabama and the same to be  
the following value at Dec 15, 1861  
dollar per gallon -

17 1/2 bushels  
of the same  
for the same

Guinness & Co.  
May 31, 1862

Copy  
of the  
same

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

B. R. H. 162  
 Cairnsville Sta May 31 1893

Virginia 13. 1315. 14

3 ~~2~~

Report that he procured the  
Gainesville Mail Coach and  
seized 5500 pounds of liquor  
belonging to S. Hodges of Mobile  
and that he was to be compensated  
therefor by the Confederate States

Head. Geo. H. D.

1. Geo. H. B.  
Tupelo, Miss June 19. 1862

The leguons having been valued in accordance with the instructions given, the mode usual in such cases the valuation is approved. No ground is shown impeaching the fairness of the conduct of the appraisers.

By Consent of Paul Briggs

Geo. H. Brent

1887 Act of staff

Recd Head 9.0 N. O.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862



JOHN HARRIS, MEDICAL SURGEON.

Gainesville Ala May 31 1862.

I, Virginius B. Belisley, surgeon in the Confederate States Army, do hereby certify, that pursuant to an order of Genl Beauregard, dated at Corinth Miss May 21 1862, directing me to proceed to Gainesville Alabama, and there take and seize all the liquor in possession of E. Allen and others, and return with them to Okaloosa, to be delivered to the Medical Purveyor at that Post, for the use of the different Hospitals of the Army of the Western Department; and to cause the liquor seized to be valued by a board of three persons - one to be chosen by me one by the party in possession of the liquor, and the other by these two, should they fail to agree on a reasonable compensation; and also to give a certificate of the seizure, and amount due the owners of the liquor - I seized in said town in the possession of Evan Allen, nine half pipes and one quarter pipe of Brandy, said to belong to A. J. Hodge of Mobile, containing in all 75 7/8 gallons; that I chose Col R. G. McMahon and said Allen chose Solon A. Gates, to value said liquors, who disagreeing as to the value, chose James E. Hart, as one of the Board; that said board so chosen valued said liquor so seized at five dollars a gallon for the said number of gallons so seized, and that the owner of said liquor, is entitled to compensation therefor from the Confederate States for said quantity, at and at said valuation.

(Signed) Virginius B. Belisley  
Surgeon P. S. A.





I had been sent to seize the liquor and it was attended  
with me in which case I was - I intended to  
seize it - and if after examination of the same  
I ascertained it not to be the liquor - or even the  
mine to be mine - to make release it - He brought me  
the key from New York and I proceeded in the  
presence of (probably) 15 Gentlemen to examine the  
liquor - and found every pipe to contain some  
except one which contained gold - There was not  
a pipe of mine in the mine - Mr Harris after  
leaving the apartment, wherein was the liquor -  
remained to me in the house of Mr Dick.  
That the man - to whom that liquor belonged  
was making his life for the Southern Cause  
by running the blockade and bringing in Medical  
Supplies - and now he (Harris) in some  
private place, he would let all the money go  
to the Devil - or make to that effect - I at the  
time thought this a very unpalatable answer -  
but concluded that it was more than worth  
much more thought possible - that was his  
not mean really what he had said - I said  
that Gentlemen in Greenville were in  
communication with me in this Disunion subject -  
among whom were George Turner Reavis, and  
Mr Mahon, Mr Hart, Mr Beck, Mr  
Kinaman and others - and not a few of them  
I forget now who, but should necessarily say  
it, I can send so certain information that  
this liquor was being to a man - some one  
enabled to give it to George who was then  
holding it as collateral security - R. J. George  
- as you will see - Harris thought Mr H. said  
- that he purchased said liquor in New  
York - some years ago for some use -

price six dollars - The Luthersburg many of the  
bricks were made in this region and were as  
far back as 1808 and some of them were  
in the possession of a single family for a year  
at the L. D. Mills, still above my  
inspection - they were all of the same  
circumstances, and we reflect, that liquor was  
very volatile, and of course in Brandy form as  
far back as 1808 - and have lost by evaporation  
nearly one half - The number of gallons in each  
pipe - as you will observe - is not the same - this  
is accounted for in this way - I gave to Mr.  
Allen, permission to take upon the premises  
10 or 15 gallons of brandy, for the use of Mr. Gates  
(as he remarks) with which to make Brandy  
quint - The fact that the Brandy was so old  
and that the liquor had not evaporated any more  
brought to our notice by Mr. Hart - and the  
Liquor Merchant, after the appearance -

On Friday the 20th I sent Col. McWhorter  
on the part of the Government - to make Mr. Gates  
on the part of Mr. Hoage, who was represented  
by Mr. Allen - in such form - The upshot to  
the dispute of some Brandy, and after a  
further consultation - called in by mutual  
consent - Mr. Hart - as the third party - as  
far as I remember - Mr. Gates offered it  
at seven dollars - Col. McWhorter at 6.50,  
Mr. Hart upon being called in, consulted with  
Col. McWhorter - that it was impossible to do  
and that its original cost was about 40  
He assessed it at 12.25 - it contained  
more than enough to make good Mr. Gates  
claiming - and they each agreed to return -  
As J. Hoage - or the owner thereof - give notice



June to B 162

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
 I have just received  
 your letter of the 10th  
 and am glad to hear  
 of your success in  
 the [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]





Billeau, H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rebelle

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of Enlisted Men



(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | *Richmond*

*A. M. M. M.*

*East...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: *Sept. 14, 1863*  
*Relieved from duty at*  
*Manassas Va. I will*  
*report to Surg. A. M.*  
*Annottley Med. Dir.*  
*Birmingham*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 35

*A. M. M. M.*

(44)

100

Copy

*Billieu David Hall*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Page No.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

David H. Bell  
Surg

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana  
To whom report Surgeon General  
Date of appointment Sept 2, 1862  
Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1864  
To take rank July 21, 1863  
Date of acceptance June 22, 1864  
Delivered Richmond  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 204

A. F. T. Page

Billie David Hall

Antony - before the trial  
... Col

Billie. David Hall

La

TO DATE July 21 1863

SEE APPENDIX 7 - S 1864

FILE

OFFICERS

12

Billie. David H.

RANK Capt. West. Surg

CORPS Lafourche Regt.  
5 Bg.

EL. OR APP'D Mch 25.62

ACCEPTED Aug 28 "

COM. ISSUED Sep. 4 "

TO RANK Mch 25 61.

COM. EXPIRES 71

REMARKS -

La. Militia

8-169-18

Billingsley, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| <u>Billingsley, J. C.</u> |    |
|                           | 20 |
|                           | 21 |
|                           | 22 |
|                           | 23 |
|                           | 24 |
|                           | 25 |
|                           | 26 |
|                           | 27 |
|                           | 28 |
|                           | 29 |
|                           | 30 |
|                           | 31 |
|                           | 32 |
|                           | 33 |
|                           | 34 |
|                           | 35 |
|                           | 36 |
|                           | 37 |
|                           | 38 |



N 40

Trans to Kolt  
RECORD DIVISION  
Med Director

RECEIVED ARCHIVES. 1862

Regulation to Dr. Bellinger  
when DEPARTMENT of  
intermediate habits

Surge. Gen. ...

Jan, 27 - 1862

The Draft. Gen. as  
requested not to  
insert the name  
of Dr. Bellinger for  
appointment

By order

E. H. Smith

Surge. Gen.

*[Signature]*

Wm. H. S. S. Jan 30 62

Jan 29, 1862

Letters Received

A & I G O,

(Copy)

Office Medicine Director  
" April 24<sup>th</sup> July 62

Sir

I have the honor to state that among several others,  
Dr. C. C. Billingslea has been recommended by our Medical  
Board for the appointment of Staff Surgeon.

This gentleman came well recommended and stood  
an admirable examination, one which would have entitled  
him to a full Surgeonship if he had had more age and  
experience.

He has been acting as contract Physician and  
has proved to be so intemperate as to render him  
unworthy of an appointment.

I would therefore respectfully suggest that his  
name be stricken from the list of recommendations.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
(signed) J. C. Stott

Med Director

Surgeon S. P. Moore  
Surgeon General

Apd. must forward.  
W.B. Buckner  
May 1st 1863

12/2  
Designation of  
Lt. J. H. Hittig  
Mobile Oregon 10/10/62

Accepted  
Recommended  
and

Respectfully  
forwarded.  
J. H. Hittig  
at 10. 20. 21/63

Respectfully commended  
Approved on Aug. 1st  
Certificate  
A. H. Hittig  
King 10/10/62

Approved respectfully  
forwarded.

W. H. Hittig  
By Hittig  
Received 10/10/63

Genl. J. Hittig  
at 10. 20. 21/63  
Richmond



May 8<sup>th</sup>  
Ag. - The Wall  
- Station - Bangor

J. B. Kinnick

Mobile 3<sup>d</sup>. Feby '63

I hereby Certify that I have examined  
Lieut J. B. Billingslee & find him disabled  
for duty because of partial paralysis of  
one side & an aneurysm threatening blindness  
of one eye —

I therefore recommend that his <sup>Designation</sup> ~~disability~~  
be accepted

J. B. Nott  
M.D. Inspector

No. 221

1/2 AUGUST 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

J. C. Dillingham

100

10 of July 1862







Billingslea F. C.

ala

Acting Asst Surgeon  
Sect. Mobile Lagoon.

nd. 40. 12. 20  
15 - of 20.

James C. Billingslea

Mobile Dragons

aka Vito SSA. 20 5:5

May 19.02 at Dragon Camp. for am -  
Edith 1 Lt. same date -

to June 20.62 - P  
Aug 31.62 - ~~Book~~ 21. on and for  
Oct 31.62 - C  
Dec 31.62 - C  
Jan 28.63 - Ab. on and for am 70%  
Apr 30.63 - R. July 20.63

Billingsley James A.

2. M. Dept.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Det.

Regt.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers

(Confederate.)

13

James A. Billingsley  
Pvt. 2. M. Department

Residence Mount Enterprise  
Ross Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New  
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. L. Spruick

*Billingdale, James*  
*Reg't Co. 1st Reg't*  
 (Confidential.)

**Inclosures.**

Medical Cards  
 Medical Records  
 Certificate of Discharge  
 Medical Charges  
 Descriptive List  
 Discharge Certificate  
 Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
 Furloughs or L. of A.  
 Medical Certificates  
 Medical Discharge List  
 Orders  
 Prison of War Record  
 Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hospital  
 Casualty Sheet  
 Confinement  
 Contracts  
 Death or Effects  
 Desertion  
 Discharge from Hospital  
 Discharge from Service  
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
 Medical Examination  
 Miscellaneous Information  
 Pay or Clothing  
 Personal Reports  
 Rank  
 Transfer to Hospital  
 Transportation

James L. Williams  
Private L. 1st Regt (I. 1)

Wendell, Mass

No. 1

Memphis Tenn July 13 1865.

James A. Bellingham Private Quartermaster Department  
Mount Enterprise Ship Co Texas C. B. A., residing in  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Countersigned by

Geo. H. Miles  
Major in the Army  
for Marshall

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1st Cav Div of South West  
No. 1 in the South West



Bridges, G.A.

*Billups George R*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Ugt. Sub. Dept. Ugt. Sub. Dept.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers books

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. A. Billups  
Agt. Treasury Dept.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the  
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment.

List dated

Shreveport

Feb. 20, 1865

Station

Maj. R. A. Harvard, C. S.

Appointed

June 10/64

To rank

186

By whom appointed

Gen. E. H. Smith

Condition of bond

Accepted by Gen. S.

Remarks

transfd. to Comp-  
troller.

H. L. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

George R Billups.  
2nd Sub. Lieut

appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department  
in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

to rank, or date, from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
of bond \_\_\_\_\_  
Accepted by Gen.  
Kirby Smith.

H. M. Taylor.

(1865)

1865

Captain

✓ 298-a  
Billups, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major + Q. M. Major + Q. M.  
CARD NUMBER

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1  | ✓ | 20 |
| 2  |   | 21 |
| 3  |   | 22 |
| 4  |   | 23 |
| 5  |   | 24 |
| 6  |   | 25 |
| 7  |   | 26 |
| 8  |   | 27 |
| 9  |   | 28 |
| 10 |   | 29 |
| 11 |   | 30 |
| 12 |   | 31 |
| 13 |   | 32 |
| 14 |   | 33 |
| 15 |   | 34 |
| 16 |   | 35 |
| 17 |   | 36 |
| 18 |   | 37 |
| 19 |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 9

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Draw VASES

See also

Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_, Examined by \_\_\_\_\_.

*Billups, John M.*  
BILLUPS, JOHN M.,  
Capt. Co. B, 43d Miss.  
Maj. & Q. M.

- ✓ March 31, 1862. John M. Billups, Capt. Co. B, 43d Miss. Inf., enlisted at Columbus, Miss. Rolls of Dec. 31, 1862 and Feb. 28, 1863, show him absent/ "Temporarily on special service by order of Gen. Pemberton." (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 25, 1863. Gen. John Adams writes from Jackson, Miss., to Gen. Cooper (A. & I.G.O.) asking the appointment of J. M. Billups as Capt. & A. Q. M., to report to him for duty. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Jan. 25, 1863. Appointed Maj. & Q. M., April 11, 1863; confirmed same date; to take rank Jan. 25, 1863; accepted June 20, 1863; to report to Gen. J. Adams. (1-86-178; 1-122-82; 5-231-6.) (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 26, 1863. From Camp near Vicksburg, Miss., he tenders his resignation as Capt. of Co. B, 43d Miss. Vols., "having received the appointment of Chief Q. M. on Gen. John Adams' staff. (Personal Papers.)
- Accepted to take effect Jan. 25. (S. O. 42 (12) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 31 & April, 1863. Capt. & A. Q. M., staff of Gen. J. Adams, comdg. 4th Mil. Dist., Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (Returns, Dept. of Miss. & E. La.)
- ✓ April 4, June 20, July 15, 1863. Maj. & Q. M.; wrote from Jackson, Miss. (5-7-152 B; 5-7-515 B; 5-8-46 B.) (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. 29, 1864. Maj. Q. M. Adams' Brigade, Loring's Div., from Jan. 25, 1863. (List, with Returns, Loring's Div.)
- ✓ April 22, 1864. Maj. & Q. M.; writes from Montevallo, Ala. (5-10-434 B.) (Report A.O.)
- ✓ May 25, 1864 (?) Name appears in list of quartermasters, Dept. of Ala., Miss. & E. La., certified by Maj. Jno. W. Young, May (or March?) 25, as Maj. & Q. M., Adams' Brigade. (Q. M.G. O.-37-Y-1865.(?))
- ✓ June 28, 1864. Gen. John Adams, writing from near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga., approves the application for transfer of Maj. Billups, Q. M. of his brigade, to the Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (A.G.O.-1944-B.)
- ✓ July 9, 1864. Maj. & Q. M.; assigned to duty in Dept. of Miss., and ordered to report to Gen. S. D. Lee, comdg. (S. O. 160 (18) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ July 11, 1864. Maj. & Q. M., Adams' Brigade; ordered to report to Gen. S. D. Lee. (S. O. Dept. of Tenn.)
- ✓ Aug. 16, 1864. From Meridian, Miss., Maj. Young, Chief Q. M., Dept. of Ala., Miss. & E. La., writes to Gen. Lawton; states that Maj. Billups has reported for duty in this Dept.; has been temporarily assigned as Q. M., Post of Okolona, Miss.; and recommends his permanent appointment to the place. (Q. M.G.O.-2395-B.)
- ✓ Aug. 31, 1864. States assignment to Post of Okolona, Miss. (5-11-456 B; Report A.O.)
- ✓ Sept. 10, 1864. Assigned as Post Q. M. at Okolona, Miss. (S. O. 215 (7) A. & I.G.O.)
- ✓ Sept. 19, 1864, and Jan. 17, 1865. Writes from Okolona, Miss. (5-12-128; 5-12-3988; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Nov. 17, 1864. reports to Q. M. Gen. in obedience to circular of Oct. 1, 1864. States assignment as Post Q. M., Okolona, Sept. 10, 1864. (Q. M.G.O.-200 B-2k.12.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John M. Phillips  
Major Q. M.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

To whom report

Genl J. Adams

Date of appointment

April 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

April 11, 1863.

To take rank

January 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance

June 20, 1863.

Delivered

Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 178

R. B. Duncan

Copies

(200)



(CONFEDERATE.)

73

J. M. Billups  
Capt

Appears on a Monthly

**Report**

of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for the month of

Station

Register of Commissioned Officers:

When commissioned

Command A. B. M. Gen Adams Staff, 1863.

Occupation

Remarks:

H. E. Jones

(254)

255

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

73

Ans M. Billups  
Capt.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of the 4th Military Dis-  
trict, Department of Mississippi and East Lou-  
isiana.

Roster dated

Apr 30 . 1863.

When commissioned

Jan 12, 1863.

Command 4th Mil. Dist. Miss & East Lou.

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

Billups, J. M.

Maj. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 215/7

Sept 19 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Phillips, John

Maj: & Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 160/18

Jul 9 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Billups  
Major

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20

, 1863

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Date of bond \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Command Adam Brigade

Station

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster

J. M. Billups

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Billups  
Major 2nd M.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District  
No. 3

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Location

Okalona, Miss.

Remarks:

No Report

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

CB

Jno. M. Billups  
Major

Appears on a

**Report**

of the General Staff of Adams' Brigade, Loring's  
Division.

Report dated

Leanton Miss.

Jan. 29, 1864.

Position

Brigade Quar Master

Date

Jan. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Blank

(54)



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John M. Phillips  
Major - Brig. Gen. Adams Staff

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of Loring's Division.

List dated Canton, Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864.

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster

J. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

J. M. Billups  
Maj.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department

List dated Demopolis, Ala.  
Mar 15, 1864

Location Genl West Adams Brig

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Brigade S. M.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Billups  
Major.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Quartermaster on duty in the Field and in the  
Department of Ala, Miss. and East La

Report dated Demopolis, Ala  
May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded

Date of commission  
or appointment,

In what command

Jan. 25, 1863  
Genl Geo. Adams  
Brigade - 2. M. In the field

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks:

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Billups  
Major 2 m.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters with their Stations and Dis-  
tricts in Mississippi.

List dated

Enterprise

Sept 28, 1864.

District

No. 5

Station

Okolona

Remarks:

July assigned

71

Thurs



Wm. H. ...  
1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the position of Captain of the 13th Regt. Va. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the position of Captain of the 13th Regt. Va. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the position of Captain of the 13th Regt. Va.

M. Billups

Genl. A. C. ...  
Adj. Genl.  
Richmond  
Va

*Billups, J. M.*

*Maj. & Brig. G. M.*

See personal papers of

*Robt. L. Barry*

*Capt., Lieut., Col., Tenn.*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

(200)



*Billups, J. M.*

*Maj. & G. M.*

See personal papers of

*C. A. Duncan*

*Capt. & A. G. M. 3 Ky*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, • Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line

Billups J. M.

Major & Q.M.

Gen. Louis Adams Brigade

MARCH 15. 1864  
May 2. "

Office Jan 1863

Sept. 1864.

Oklahoma Miss.

Nov.

Dec.

SEE LIST No. 2. 3. 9. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

DEPT., A. A. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH LIT. RETURNS.

Billups J.M.

Engle 49/12

Adams Engle

Engle 49/12

Nov. 20/1893

SEE LIST No. 4

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. & EAST LA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

6-1114

Write nothing below this line.

Under the provisions  
of the Act of 1864.

Special Orders No. 11

Ordering Major Relief  
to be transferred to  
General S. J. Lee.



John M. Bellup  
Maj 7914

(1) 11/11/11  
H. L. Hunt (Capt. Genl)

(2) 11/11/11  
To the Hon. Secy of War  
Washington D.C.  
The enclosed papers  
relate to the  
case of the late  
Capt. H. L. Hunt

(3) 11/11/11  
H. L. Hunt  
H. L. Hunt

11/11/11  
H. L. Hunt  
H. L. Hunt

B. 52. aff.

Had left Miss [unclear]

Jackson Jan 25/63

Respectfully forwarded

during the absence

of the [unclear] [unclear]

By [unclear]

Attest [unclear]

J. R. [unclear]

[unclear]

Jacksonville

Jan 25/63.

John Adams

Brig. Genl.

Recd. 9 J. M. Bil.

Sup. for [unclear]

Received

Feb 5/63

Reto Feb 12/63

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th

inst.

in relation to the same. I have  
the honor to inform you that the  
affair is now before the Board of  
Officers, and that the Board will  
be required to report to the  
General Court on the 1st of June.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

Wm. B. Smith  
Major  
Army



Office chf gills  
Dr Canton Mass.

Approved.

Ed Banks  
May 1st 1863

S. M. Phillips  
May 19. 63

#1096 H. & A. Adams Brig.  
109 Dring Division  
Canton Mass. Nov. 10/60.

Approved and  
Respectfully Forwarded.

Me, General Co.  
Cand. 9. Brigade

H. J. Loring Dir  
2223 Canton Mass 15/65

Recpts forwarded

M. A. Loring.

May 1st  
Recd & fwd 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. 60.

3086

11. 29. '63



249

Adm. Gen. Post  
Adams' Division  
Camp Near Carbon Mts Nov 9. 1863

Col

I respectfully and earnestly ask  
leave of absence from the 22<sup>nd</sup> of November  
to the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1863, a period of Twenty  
three days, that I may visit Middle

Georgia for the following reasons.

I was appointed Executor of the last will and  
Testament of a Brother in Law who was killed  
in one of the Virginia Battles and whose Estate  
consisting of Land Negroes and personal property  
will be sold the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December next.

In conformity to Law, and justice  
to the Legators and all concerned, it is  
particularly important that I attend the  
Sale. It will require six days to go  
and come to return.

I am Col

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J M. Dillups

Maj & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Adams Brig  
Livingston Div

To  
Col. D. S. Euell

Chf Staff

Genl Jos E. Johnston

Ex parte Meis  
Jan. 20 1863

John Adams  
Br. Genl. W

Application for  
Pat. Bill. for the  
Appointed N.Y. in  
the report of Genl.  
Adams

Recd. Jan. 20 1863



Billings & Co  
May 1864

Adams 2.14. Dept  
Genl. Jno. Adams Brig  
Genl. Loring. Dis.  
New Genesee Ala.  
March 12 1864

Major

Your favor of the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept  
1863 was recd for last week  
informing that I have failed to  
send Abstract 13<sup>th</sup> in any  
form for 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 1863. I have  
been unable to find such an  
Abstract in any copy of the  
Army Regulations, which I  
have been able to procure.  
Although frequent reference is  
made to it, in all.  
For this reason, form No 10  
was used, showing from whom

I need funds at different times.  
Since therefore Abstract "Bb"  
is not furnished in the Regulations,  
I herewith enclose a fabricated  
form, showing (as did form No. 10  
furnished in 3<sup>d</sup> quarterly returns)  
from whom all funds were  
received, which I hope satisfactory.

To  
Maj & F. Alexander  
Capt to J. M. Gould  
Richmond  
Va

I am Maj  
very respectfully  
Yours obt servant  
J. M. Billups  
Maj & D. M.

Abstract

Qr. 186

Sept 4 Bill upps



Received Saraimah this 20 day of February 1862  
from Capt W H Tillon a y m viz:  
the following

(1)  
(6)

One Boat  
Six Oars

Capt Tillon

DUPLICATE

*Billups, J M*

Receipt for

*Capt*

Issues to the Army. (

..... *Quarles, 186* .....

I hereby Acknowledge the receipt of the Confederate Store to the hands of John C. Loggins Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ammunition Box 5th 1862

| No. of Boxes | ARTICLES   | Weight or Measurement |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Box        | Containing |                       |
| 20           | Haversacks |                       |

Signed Duplicate.

Sept. 14. 1901. - October 1.

Historical Archaeologist.

.....

156

## End of Book

150: 160

Weight of Measurement

1000 11  
 1000 12  
 1000 13  
 1000 14  
 1000 15  
 1000 16  
 1000 17  
 1000 18  
 1000 19  
 1000 20  
 1000 21  
 1000 22  
 1000 23  
 1000 24  
 1000 25  
 1000 26  
 1000 27  
 1000 28  
 1000 29  
 1000 30  
 1000 31  
 1000 32  
 1000 33  
 1000 34  
 1000 35  
 1000 36  
 1000 37  
 1000 38  
 1000 39  
 1000 40  
 1000 41  
 1000 42  
 1000 43  
 1000 44  
 1000 45  
 1000 46  
 1000 47  
 1000 48  
 1000 49  
 1000 50  
 1000 51  
 1000 52  
 1000 53  
 1000 54  
 1000 55  
 1000 56  
 1000 57  
 1000 58  
 1000 59  
 1000 60  
 1000 61  
 1000 62  
 1000 63  
 1000 64  
 1000 65  
 1000 66  
 1000 67  
 1000 68  
 1000 69  
 1000 70  
 1000 71  
 1000 72  
 1000 73  
 1000 74  
 1000 75  
 1000 76  
 1000 77  
 1000 78  
 1000 79  
 1000 80  
 1000 81  
 1000 82  
 1000 83  
 1000 84  
 1000 85  
 1000 86  
 1000 87  
 1000 88  
 1000 89  
 1000 90  
 1000 91  
 1000 92  
 1000 93  
 1000 94  
 1000 95  
 1000 96  
 1000 97  
 1000 98  
 1000 99  
 1000 100  
 1000 101  
 1000 102  
 1000 103  
 1000 104  
 1000 105  
 1000 106  
 1000 107  
 1000 108  
 1000 109  
 1000 110  
 1000 111  
 1000 112  
 1000 113  
 1000 114  
 1000 115  
 1000 116  
 1000 117  
 1000 118  
 1000 119  
 1000 120  
 1000 121  
 1000 122  
 1000 123  
 1000 124  
 1000 125  
 1000 126  
 1000 127  
 1000 128  
 1000 129  
 1000 130  
 1000 131  
 1000 132  
 1000 133  
 1000 134  
 1000 135  
 1000 136  
 1000 137  
 1000 138  
 1000 139  
 1000 140  
 1000 141  
 1000 142  
 1000 143  
 1000 144  
 1000 145  
 1000 146  
 1000 147  
 1000 148  
 1000 149  
 1000 150  
 1000 151  
 1000 152  
 1000 153  
 1000 154  
 1000 155  
 1000 156  
 1000 157  
 1000 158  
 1000 159  
 1000 160  
 1000 161  
 1000 162  
 1000 163  
 1000 164  
 1000 165  
 1000 166  
 1000 167  
 1000 168  
 1000 169  
 1000 170  
 1000 171  
 1000 172  
 1000 173  
 1000 174  
 1000 175  
 1000 176  
 1000 177  
 1000 178  
 1000 179  
 1000 180  
 1000 181  
 1000 182  
 1000 183  
 1000 184  
 1000 185  
 1000 186  
 1000 187  
 1000 188  
 1000 189  
 1000 190  
 1000 191  
 1000 192  
 1000 193  
 1000 194  
 1000 195  
 1000 196  
 1000 197  
 1000 198  
 1000 199  
 1000 200  
 1000 201  
 1000 202  
 1000 203  
 1000 204  
 1000 205  
 1000 206  
 1000 207  
 1000 208  
 1000 209  
 1000 210  
 1000 211  
 1000 212  
 1000 213  
 1000 214  
 1000 215  
 1000 216  
 1000 217  
 1000 218  
 1000 219  
 1000 220  
 1000 221  
 1000 222  
 1000 223  
 1000 224  
 1000 225  
 1000 226  
 1000 227  
 1000 228  
 1000 229  
 1000 230  
 1000 231  
 1000 232  
 1000 233  
 1000 234  
 1000 235  
 1000 236  
 1000 237  
 1000 238  
 1000 239  
 1000 240  
 1000 241  
 1000 242  
 1000 243  
 1000 244  
 1000 245  
 1000 246  
 1000 247  
 1000 248  
 1000 249  
 1000 250  
 1000 251  
 1000 252  
 1000 253  
 1000 254  
 1000 255  
 1000 256  
 1000 257  
 1000 258  
 1000 259  
 1000 260  
 1000 261  
 1000 262  
 1000 263  
 1000 264  
 1000 265  
 1000 266  
 1000 267  
 1000 268  
 1000 269  
 1000 270  
 1000 271  
 1000 272  
 1000 273  
 1000 274  
 1000 275  
 1000 276  
 1000 277  
 1000 278  
 1000 279  
 1000 280  
 1000 281  
 1000 282  
 1000 283  
 1000 284  
 1000 285  
 1000 286  
 1000 287  
 1000 288  
 1000 289  
 1000 290  
 1000 291  
 1000 292  
 1000 293  
 1000 294  
 1000 295  
 1000 296  
 1000 297  
 1000 298  
 1000 299  
 1000 300  
 1000 301  
 1000 302  
 1000 303  
 1000 304  
 1000 305  
 1000 306  
 1000 307  
 1000 308  
 1000 309  
 1000 310  
 1000 311  
 1000 312  
 1000 313  
 1000 314  
 1000 315  
 1000 316  
 1000 317  
 1000 318  
 1000 319  
 1000 320  
 1000 321  
 1000 322  
 1000 323  
 1000 324  
 1000 325  
 1000 326  
 1000 327  
 1000 328  
 1000 329  
 1000 330  
 1000 331  
 1000 33

*Signed Duplicates.*

J. M. Billups, Captain

NO. 27.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

VOUCHER No. 12

RECEIVED FROM

May J. M. Phelps

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

By H. M. Duf. Capt. &  
Quartermaster.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by

to

at on the of 18

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN  
NEW

CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

I certify that I have this day delivered to  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

*J. M. Billings* Quartermaster, C. S. Army.



[No. 33.]

No. 2... ABSTRACT G... 3... Q. 1003

Requisition for Forage.

3 Private Horses.

Wm. J. McCall

in Month July 1003



[ No. 33. ]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Major M. Bellups, C. S. Army,  
at San Chu Tien for 31 days, commencing the 1 of July  
and ending the 31 of July 1863

| and ending the |        |       |                |                          |         |         |                 |         |         |         |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| DATE           | PERIOD |       | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         | REMARKS |         |
|                | From.  | To.   |                | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.           | Oats.   | Hay.    |         | Fodder. |
|                |        |       |                | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds. |         | Pounds. |
|                | 1866   | 1863  |                |                          |         |         |                 |         |         |         |         |
|                | July 1 | Aug 1 | 3              | 12                       | —       | 14      | 1116            | —       | —       | 1302    |         |
| Total.....     |        |       |                |                          |         |         | 1116            | —       | —       | 1302    |         |

Total.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time elapsed.

J. M. Billups Maj + 2nd Arty  
Brig

Received at In the Field, the 31 of July, 1863 of J. M. Billups Maj + 2nd Arty

Assistant Quartermaster C. & Army. Eleven hundred and sixteen pounds corn..... pounds oats,  
Thirteen hundred and two pounds hay..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.



I, John A. [illegible], of the County of [illegible] State of [illegible], do hereby certify that the [illegible] of [illegible] is destroyed in the [illegible] service in the field [illegible] while in the [illegible] and charge of [illegible] in the month of [illegible] [illegible]

FOR [illegible]

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of names and details, mostly illegible due to fading.]*

I certify that the several names of [illegible] sources, above mentioned, have been [illegible] lost or destroyed while in the [illegible] service as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved: [illegible] Special Agent in Charge

No. 43.-(Volume to August 1)

List of ... or ...

13. *Re*, while in the possession and charge  
of *the* 1854.



No. 43. — (Voucher to Abstract L)

Index of Articles Lost or Destroyed

IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE AT

22





Adams Brigade Supply Division  
Camp near Fort Mountain Va. June 5. 1864

This is to Certify that I have this day examined and inspected  
the accompanying list of Quartermaster's Stores, in the possession of  
Maj J. M. Phillips D. Master of this Brigade and condemn them as  
they are totally unfit for service; and cannot be made so. That  
the Circumstances and Cause as stated are correct. I therefore recommend  
also that they be dropped from the property Return of Maj J. M. Phillips

Thomas Gibson

a at 34



1865

1865

E. A.

Received of the Treasurer of the  
Board of Directors of the  
City of New York the sum of  
Five hundred and fifty dollars  
for the purchase of land for  
the City of New York  
This receipt is given in full  
for the sum of Five hundred  
and fifty dollars for the purchase  
of land for the City of New York  
and is not to be used for any  
other purpose  
Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of June 1865  
at New York  
E. A. [Signature]

Only paid at New York in the City of New York, 08

No. 42. - (Number to Abstract L)

List of Abstracts of Books

(Arrested L.)

24. Price 65

\_\_\_\_\_

Oct 10

Voucher to Mr. L.

24 Dec 1864

J. M. Billups

Maj. L. M.

---



We, the undersigned Commissioned Officers of Adams Buzards Long's Division do hereby acknowledge to have received and find Major J. M. Bellamy & Co. J. M. for the several articles of clothing set opposite to our names respectively, and we certify that they are for our own personal use and comfort.

| Date                 | Names          | Rank<br>or Grade | Regiment<br>or Corps  | Hats | Saddles | Amount     |             |             |            | Signatures                                     |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                |                  |                       |      |         | Tenure pro | Thames fair | Sack. price | Shoe price |                                                |
| May 6 <sup>th</sup>  | M. H. Allen    | Lieut            | 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss | .    | .       | .          | .           | .           | 3 00       | M. H. Allen Lieut 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss Regt   |
| May 8 <sup>th</sup>  | J. M. Billups  | Capt             | 40 <sup>th</sup> Regt | .    | .       | .          | .           | .           | 33         | J. M. Billups Maj & L. Co                      |
| May 23 <sup>rd</sup> | E. St. Gregory | Capt             | 40 <sup>th</sup> Regt | .    | .       | .          | .           | .           | 10 00      | E. St. Gregory adjuant                         |
| June 8 <sup>th</sup> | R. E. Craig    | Lieut            | 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss | .    | .       | .          | .           | .           | 14 00      | R. E. Craig Lt 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss Regt      |
| June 8 <sup>th</sup> | Witchell       | Major            | 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss | .    | .       | .          | .           | .           | 14 00      | J. W. Mitchell adjt 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss Regt |
| June 9 <sup>th</sup> | H. L. Spinks   | Lieut            | 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss | .    | .       | .          | .           | .           | 12 00      | H. L. Spinks Lt 15 <sup>th</sup> Miss Regt     |
| Total                |                |                  |                       | 1    | 1       | 1          | 1           | 4 4         | \$86 00    |                                                |



Oct 10  
Vouch to H. Smith L  
24 Duette 1864  
J. M. Phillips  
Maj. L. M.

---

27. 1865

Horton Hill

March 14/65

Wm. J. M. Billings

\$7.50 & 11

g. m. funds.

\$7500

Recd at Henton Miss August 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
of Maj E. A. Bantz of the 5<sup>th</sup> D. A. the sum of  
Seven thousand five hundred dollars of U. S. funds  
pertaining to the 9<sup>th</sup> M. Regiment, for which  
I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate  
State of America.

J. M. Tillis  
Maj & M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Div.

And

No. 421

*400*

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

For *April & May & June 1861*

*John R. Ballou*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES expended in public service at

No. 42.

of *Ma. J. H. Billups*

*In the Field*

NO. OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

in the month of *Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1864*

under the direction

APPLICATION

*220 Two Hundred  
and thirty*

*Grain Sacks*

*In forwarding the Ordinary and Commissary  
trains of this Brigade I have issued them <sup>in</sup>  
in Sacks. and in the constant moving at night & day  
they have lost this number of Sacks. The Corn Sacks  
have also been used in carrying ~~Cattle~~ rations to the  
troops and in that way a great number have been lost.  
They are also destroyed by the Rebels and stolen by  
Soldiers & others. I have made every effort to get  
up the Sacks after issuing. but these trains are often  
separated from the Brigade train from five to thirty miles  
rendering it impossible to look after them.*

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated  
by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved

*Wm. Adams*  
(Signed Duplont)  
Commanding

*J. M. Billups*

No 34.  
(Voucher to c. & d. G.)

3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863  
March, July 1863

No 14.  
Bullington J. W.



No 39 (Voucher & Abstract 1)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed  
by the Public Animals under my direction  
in the field during the month of July 1863

| Period   |           |         | No Animals |       |       | Total Allowance |        |        | Remarks |
|----------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| From     | To        | No Days | Horses     | Mules | Total | Forage          | Forage | Forage |         |
| 1863     | 1863      |         |            |       |       |                 |        |        |         |
| 1st July | 31st July | 31      | 6          | 94    | 80    | 2250            | 1650   | 4300   |         |

I certify my Honor, that the above statement is correct, that forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

M. J. Farrell  
C. A. B. B. B.

J. M. Billups Major  
G. M. Adams Brigadier  
Loring Division



3128

NO. 27.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

Voucher No. 7

RECEIVED FROM

Ally J. M. Bellup

On the 29 day of April 1864.

By H. H. G. C. C. C.  
A. Quartermaster.

No. 27.

**List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by**

at

on the

11

April 1861

186 /

REMARKS:

| NUMBER AND QUANTITY. |                                     | ARTICLES.        |                | COST WHEN<br>NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 125                  | One Hundred and twenty five         | Letter Envelopes |                |                   |                           |          |
| 10                   | Ten                                 | Pen Holders      |                |                   |                           |          |
| 20                   | Twenty                              | Quills           | Letter Paper   |                   |                           |          |
| 2                    | Two                                 | do               | Cap. Paper     |                   |                           |          |
| 5                    | Five                                | do               | Note Paper     |                   |                           |          |
| 46                   | Forty six                           | pairs            | Cotton Pants   | \$2.50            |                           |          |
| 45                   | Forty five                          | pieces           | Household Lin  |                   |                           |          |
| 15                   | Fifteen                             | do               | Bar. Lin       |                   |                           |          |
| 1                    | One                                 |                  | Household Rock |                   |                           |          |
| 3128                 | Thirty one Hundred and twenty eight | pieces           | Corn           |                   |                           |          |

Gora

Quartermaster, C

I certify that I have this day delivered to  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

H. H. Pop Capt 1

*A* Quattermaster, C. S. Army,

J. M. Billups Mgr.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Voucher No 1/

Abstract B6

---

45-10000

Billings, J. M.

Maj + A 2 m

Received at Beale's Bluff Texas on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of June 1863 of Capt J. S. Thompson a 2<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Five thousand (\$5000) dollars Quartermasters  
funds, for which I am accountable to the Treasurer of  
the Confederate States

W. H. Phillips  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> 72<sup>nd</sup> 73<sup>rd</sup> 74<sup>th</sup> 75<sup>th</sup> 76<sup>th</sup> 77<sup>th</sup> 78<sup>th</sup> 79<sup>th</sup>  
and 80<sup>th</sup> 81<sup>st</sup> 82<sup>nd</sup> 83<sup>rd</sup> 84<sup>th</sup> 85<sup>th</sup> 86<sup>th</sup> 87<sup>th</sup> 88<sup>th</sup> 89<sup>th</sup> 90<sup>th</sup> 91<sup>st</sup> 92<sup>nd</sup> 93<sup>rd</sup> 94<sup>th</sup> 95<sup>th</sup> 96<sup>th</sup> 97<sup>th</sup> 98<sup>th</sup> 99<sup>th</sup> 100<sup>th</sup>

8.904

NO. 27.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT.....

VOUCHER NO. ....

8

RECEIVED FROM

Maj J M. Billabe

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864

By

Capt W H. Pope

Quartermaster.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by May J M Billups to H H Dog Captain  
14th Miss Regt at in the Field, on the 31 of May 1864

| NUMBER AND QUANTITY                       | ARTICLES         | COST WHEN<br>NEW | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| (8904) Eighty nine Hundred<br>Four Pounds | <del>Wheat</del> |                  |                          |         |
| (150) One Hundred & Fifty<br>Pounds       | Hoppers          |                  |                          |         |
| 29 Fifth Avenue                           | Grain Sacks      |                  |                          |         |
| 61 Sixty one                              | Hats             |                  |                          |         |

I certify that I have this day delivered to H H Dog Captain ~~1st~~ Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J M Billups Majt Quartermaster, C. S. Army.



[No. 33.]

No. *7* ABSTRACT G. *H* *Th* *3*

Requisition for Forage

*Two* *Prick Horse.*

*Maj. Jm. M. Davis*

*In October..... 1863*



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Major M. H. H. H. H., C. S. Army,  
San Antonio, for 31 days, commencing the First of October  
 and ending the Thirty-first of October 1863

| and ending the <u>Thirty first</u> of <u>October</u> 186 <u>3</u> |               |               |               |                          |         |         |                 |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| DATE                                                              | PERIOD.       |               | No. of Hores. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|                                                                   | From.         | To.           |               | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.           | Oats.   | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |
|                                                                   |               |               |               | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| 1863<br>Oct                                                       | 1863<br>Oct 1 | 1863<br>Nov 1 | 2             | 12                       | ~       | 14      | 744             | ~       | ~       | 868     |         |
|                                                                   |               |               |               |                          |         |         | 744             | ~       | ~       | 868     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received of San Antonio the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 1863 of J. M. Billups Major & 2 M Adams Brig  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven Hundred and Sixty-eight pounds corn,  
Eight Hundred and Sixty-eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Billups  
Major & 2 M Adams Brig

No. 111

No. 18 Abstract G. 11 Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

For  
Private Horses  
of Maj. J. M. Pierce  
In Month November 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 222 Private Horses in the service of 2nd Regt Cal Art 1st Div U.S. Army,  
at Fort Monmouth N.J. for 22 days commencing the 1st of November  
and ending the 22nd of November 1863

| DATE           |                | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                 |                |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                |                   | REMARKS |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| From           | To             |               | Corn.<br>Pounds.         | Oats<br>Pounds. | Hay<br>Pounds. | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats<br>Pounds. | Hay<br>Pounds. | Fodder<br>Pounds. |         |
| 1863<br>Nov 21 | 1863<br>Nov 22 | 22            | 12                       | 1               | 1              | 26               | 336             |                | 336               |         |
| Total,         |                |               |                          |                 |                |                  | 336             |                | 336               |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Fort Monmouth the 21st of November 1863 of J. M. Phillips Major & 2nd Adams Brig  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Three hundred thirty six pounds corn, Three hundred thirty six pounds oats,  
Three hundred thirty six pounds hay, Three hundred thirty six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. M. Phillips  
Major & 2nd Adams Brig

July 1880

(Street) Ad. 1 Inspector Genl Office  
Recd. and 23 Oct 1863

Special Order  
No 232 ) The following named  
(Officers of the Volunteer Report will  
report by letter to Major H H Hamer Chief  
of State of Min for Assignment to duty  
to take effect from Aug 31. 1863.

Captain W H Van Dusen A G.  
Dykt command of the Secretary of War  
for within  
Capt Capt Genl

Endowment  
Office of Chief Commissioner for Min  
at Meridian Nov 3. 1863.

Capt W H Van Dusen A G. will report  
for duty to Major H H Hamer Chief Comd  
2 Dist Min at Columbus.  
W H Hamer  
Major H H Hamer

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig Loring Division  
Forest Station August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid Capt  
H. H. Vasser. A.C. & 14<sup>th</sup> Meq Regiment the following  
amount being from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
Pay \$280.<sup>00</sup>

J. M. Billaps Maj  
& Brig Qr Master



No. 1.

ABSTRACT To 1<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1883

Special Requisition.

Issued 31<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1883



No. 40---VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For furniture, bed and feet  
of flooring plank and  
Carpenters to lay the same  
Five hundred feet of lumber

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite  
for the Public Service, rendered to by the following circumstances:

That requisition has been  
made by Chief Dist Surgeon for above articles for use of  
Hospital tents  
J. M. Billups  
Assistant Quarter Master U. S. Army, will issue the articles  
specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Jackson Miss the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863  
of Capt. J. Hillger  
Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army,  
for Five hundred feet of flooring plank and  
Hospital tents  
Contains full of the above Requisition..

[SIGNED DUPLICATA.]

J. M. Billups  
Capt. U. S. A.

Phillips, J. M.

1st Lt.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1.

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Charge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disposition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Billups. J. M.  
Mar & Q. M.

---

No. 795

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

J. M. Willes, Major, U. S. A.

Approved:

Henry Preston, Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf. U. S. A., Comdr.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Preston,  
Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf. U. S. A.

*Pillips J M*

VOUCHER No. *135* .....

Ass't. M. .... Qr., 186 ..

Transfer *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*... 186*3*

To *J. H. Phillips*

Received at Canton Miss on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
of Maj. Geo. A. Sumner Quartermaster U. S. Army the articles specified  
below as per transfer of this date:

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES  |
|---------------------|-----------|
| (1) One             | Mule Good |

J. M. Phillips  
1st Brig. S. M. P. Co.



Bills 12 J m

Truck, West 91  
11th Street 1863

No. 34





Voucher No. 56

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Feb. 1864

Major W. C. Billups  
Adjutant Genl. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1863

To the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1864

Pay ..... 324

Forage .....

Amount ..... 324

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major J. M. Billups A. M. C. S. Army* *Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.     |                                  | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                            | To—                              | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    |                                  |                                  |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>1864</i><br><i>December 1</i> | <i>1864</i><br><i>January 31</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                                  |                                  |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                                  |                                  |                          |          |                |           | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

*Capt J. J. Plummer A. M. C. S. A.*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. J. Plummer A. M. C. S. A.*  
 this *second* day of *February* 1864 the sum of *Three Hundred and Twenty Four*  
 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay *324 00*  
*J. M. Billups*  
*Major*

Bellows J m

[No. 33.]

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 1. 11 Qr. 1861

Requisition for Forage.

*On* Private Horses.

J. H. Bellows

Ans. March February 1861

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *J M Billups Major C S Army.*  
*In the Field* for *29* days, commencing the *first* of *February*  
 and ending the *twentieth* of *February*

| DATE        | PERIOD |         | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         | REMARKS |
|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | From.  | To.     |                | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.   | Oats.           | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |
|             |        |         |                | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.         | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
|             | 1864   | 1864    |                |                          |         |         |         |                 |         |         |         |
|             | July 1 | July 29 | 12             |                          | 14      | 348     | —       | —               |         | 406     |         |
| Total,..... |        |         |                |                          | 348     | —       | —       | —               | —       | 406     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received *J M Billups* the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *February* 186*4* of *J M Billups Major C S Army.*  
*J M Billups*  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thos. Sumner and L. J. Wright* pounds corn, ..... pounds oats,  
 ..... pounds hay, *Thos. Sumner and L. J. Wright* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J M Billups*  
*Maj & S M Adams, Brig*



Voucher No 131.....

ABST. M.....QR. 1862

Transfer 26<sup>th</sup> day of June... 1862

To... *Wm. J. M. Billings*

---

Received at Canton Miss on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
of Maj. Geo. H. Brown Quartermaster U. S. Army, the articles specified  
below as per transfer of this date:

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES              |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| (50) Fifty          | Horse Shoes Good Care |

J. M. Phillips Maj. Quartermaster  
1st Reg. S. Cal. Div.



*Billups, J. R.*  
*Q. M. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| CARD NUMBERS. |    |
|---------------|----|
|               | 20 |
|               | 21 |
|               | 22 |
|               | 23 |
|               | 24 |
|               | 25 |
|               | 26 |
|               | 27 |
|               | 28 |
|               | 29 |
|               | 30 |
|               | 31 |
|               | 32 |
|               | 33 |
|               | 34 |
|               | 35 |
|               | 36 |
|               | 37 |
|               | 38 |

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*Miss*

*J. R. Phillips*  
*Capt. 2 M. Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

to whom report *1 Miss Battle*

date of appointment *Sept 26, 1861*

date of confirmation *Dec 24, 1861*

to take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186

date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186

delivered *Genl. Cheatham*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks: *Dropped I.O. 44*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *187*

*P. B. Quinn*

Copyist.

249

*Billups Joseph P.*

*Lowry's Brigade*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain J. A. O. M.*

CARD NUMBERS

44322834

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 43 | Miss

J. P. Billups  
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

43 Miss Regt

Date of appointment

July 10, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862

To take rank

June 22, 1862

Date of acceptance

Aug 9, 1862

Delivered

Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War

E. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 199

R. B. Duncan

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

Lowry's Brigade.

*John T. ...*  
*Capt. ...*, Lowry's Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *1st dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., *2*, 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, *1*, 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Year of entry

760

*Johnson*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 6 Cav Tex

J Billups  
Capt

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department

List dated

Demopolis Ala  
Mar 15, 1864

Location

43 Regt Miss

Bonded or not bonded

Bonded

Remarks:

A. S. Anderson

(222)

Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

Joe P. Billups,  
Capt.

Appears on a

List

Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.  
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

ist dated Muscumbia, Ala.

Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of assignment June, 1864.

Authority of assignment Brig. Gen. Adams

Remarks A. P. M.  
Adams Brig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2.

J. C. Bay



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

43

Miss.

Joe P Billups  
Capt 2nd M. 43 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 106

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. P. Phillips

Capt. A. G. M.

Appears on a

List

Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

at dated *in the field*

*Nov. 20*, 1864.

*Brig. Gen. Adams, Acting Dir.*

date of appointment ..... , 1864

date of assignment ..... *June*, 1864.

authority of assignment ..... *Gen. Adams*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*J. P. Phillips*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

43

Miss

Joseph P. Billups

Capt. 43 Regt. Miss Inf

Appears on a

agm

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga

Aug. , 1864.

Date of commission  
or appointment,

June 21, 1861

In what Dept. serving

A. G. M.

By whom assigned Maj. Gen. Adams

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report Q, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. L. Callins



100-100000  
B. B. B. B. B.  
T. B. B. B. B.

Quarter-Master's Office 43<sup>d</sup> Reg (Miss) Infy

Snyder's Mill

near Vicksburg Miss

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl

Enclosed you will find my returns for  
the first Quarter ending 31<sup>st</sup> of March

Very Respectfully

Jos. P. Billups

Capt & 2<sup>d</sup> M

To

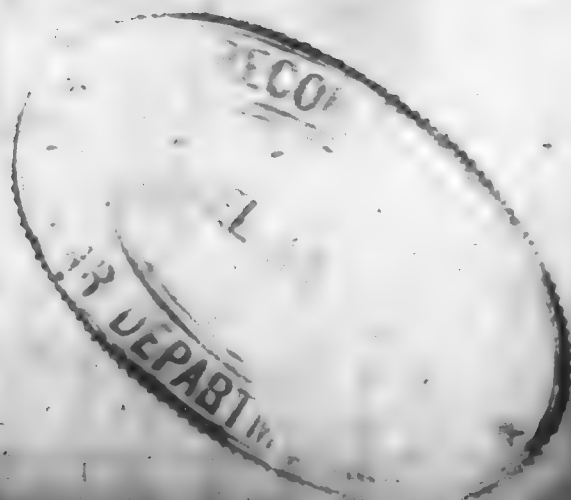
Genl A C Myers

2<sup>d</sup> M Genl

Richardson

Va

On file at  
Joe P. Billups  
Administrator of  
J. D. Bradford Estate



The State of Mississippi  
Lauderdale County

I William H Cook clerk of  
the Probate Court, a Court of records  
of said County, do hereby certify that  
Joseph B. Bellup is the true and  
legal Administrator of the Estate of  
~~John~~ Bradford, Decd, he having been  
qualified and commissioned by said  
Court according to the laws of this  
State, and is therefore empowered and  
authorized to receive and receipt for as  
on account of said Estate in any  
and every way, whatsoever; and that  
full faith and credit are due all his acts  
as Administrator aforesaid, his letters  
and authority being issued from  
this Court and having the seal of  
the same, therein expressed.

Given under my hand and  
seal of said Court at Colum-  
bia, Miss, this the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of December 4, 1848.  
Wm H Cook Clerk



*Power of Attorney of*

*Joe, P. Billups*

*Administrator of J.D. Bradford Estate*

*To*

*T. C. Billups*

*Correction to Error in*

*Voucher 13 & 30*



I, Joe P Bellows of Columbus Miss  
do hereby appoint J. C. Bellows  
of Columbus Land Co Mississippi my true and lawful  
Agent to sign receipts for, and receive payment of all moneys due to me by  
the Engineer Department of the Confederate States of America, for  
the services of the negro boys William  
John & Peter belonging to J D Bradford  
Estate the subjects from the Court being  
attached, that I am Administrator of said Estate  
as Laborers on the defensive works at Columbus  
Land Co in the State of Mississippi during the month of  
Nov & Dec 1862.

Witness my hand and seal at Columbus  
Mississippi this Twenty Second day of November  
1862.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Joseph P. Bellows



WITNESSES:

James Lyster

J. L. Price

W. C. Miller

*Power of Attorney to*

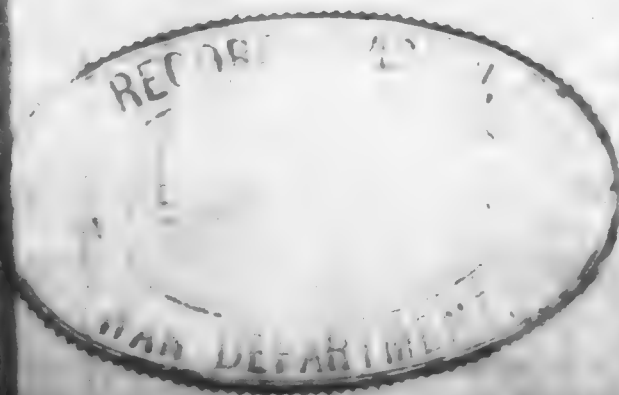
*Charles Sherrod*

*to sign for*

*Joe, P. Billups.*

*Correction to error in*

*Voucher No. 15 & 27.*



I, Joe T Bellows of Columbus Miss  
do hereby appoint Charles Shivers  
of Columbus and Co Mississippi as true and lawful  
Agent to sign receipts for, and receive payment of all moneys due to me by  
the Engineer Department of the Confederate States of America, for  
the services of my negro boys  
Henderson Jack & Mac

as Laborers on the defensive works at Columbus  
and Co in State of Mississippi during the month of  
Nov & Dec 1862.

Witness my hand and seal at Columbus  
Miss this Twenty Second day of Decem  
ber 1863.

(Signed in duplicate.)

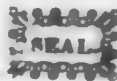
WITNESSES:

Thos Billups

James L. Price

J. B. Price

Joseph T. Bellows



No 28

Wm. P. Bullup  
for 48 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Sh. & Mint 30

\$145 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

✓

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Joseph P. Billups, Dr.*

DATE *Aug 12*

*at* *for 48 1/2 bushels of*  
*Crump's 3 1/2 bushels wheat 3 1/2*

| DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |
|------------|-----------|
| <i>145</i> | <i>50</i> |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the purchases were made as stated, and that they will be accounted for on my provision return for the month of *August*

(Debit.)

RECEIVED at *Charleston, S.C.* *29* *1862*  
 Major H. H. CUNY, Commissary of Subsistence C. S. A. *for 48 1/2 bushels of*  
*Crump's 3 1/2 bushels wheat 3 1/2*

*fifty five* Cents, in full of the above account.

*Joseph P. Billups*

Billups Jos<sup>os</sup> P.

Gainsville Ala

of Miss

See personal papers of

C. C. Hornaby

Co.

Regt

~~Ala~~ Miss

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Bellevue J. P.

CH. 8. VOL. 89. PAGE

No. 1672

1861 Paid

1862 Dollars

1863 No. 1672  
Abt. B.

[No. 22]

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
7<sup>th</sup> 1943

James Whitfield Cohen  
Columbus Miss -

Recommend J. P. Phillips  
for Act of Col. Morris Rapt  
Infantry - organized light, at  
Abraham Miss -  
Recommendation enclosed by J. P. Phillips



Proper Acknowledgment  
Should be made  
Col.  
Bene June 5. 1862

to the Hon. Legislature

and

The undersigned would respectfully represent to the Hon. Legislature of this State, the appointment of Quartermaster of the Regiment of Infantry, of which Col. H. H. Moore has been recently elected Colonel, whose recommendation Mr. Billups has for said position. That, Mr. B. is a member of a company connected with said regiment; he is, further, a gentleman of fine business qualifications, of great integrity of character, sober and industrious habits. He has previously filled the position of regimental Quartermaster with great satisfaction to the regiment and acceptance to the department, a position which he resigned on his almost unanimous election as a member of the Legislature from this County. In consideration of the premises, we would be much gratified, will esteem it a personal favor, and believe the public good will be promoted by the appointment of Mr. Billups to the position above named.

Isaac Harrison (over) James Whitfield

Geo. H. Harris  
Henry Dickinson  
J. V. Harris -  
Geo. H. Clayton  
Hudson Davis

Aberdeen Miss

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis  
President etc

The undersigned officers  
of the Regiment lately organized at this place, of which  
Col. Wm H Moore was elected Colonel, respectfully represent  
that Mr Joseph C. Bellup a member of the Regiment, is  
an applicant at your hands for the position of Quarter  
Master of the Regiment. We can state with pleasure and  
truth, that in our estimation, Mr Bellup is eminently  
qualified for the position, by his ability - his previous  
business pursuits, & his former experience in this particu-  
lar Department

Respectfully  
Richard W. Leigh Lt. Col.

WA 1237

*Gilona, Sun 7/11*



Here Received  
L. & I. O.

At 28

*Channing*

*W. W. W. W.*

*W. W. W. W.*

*4-11-12*

RECEIVED  
ALL INFORMATION  
FOR THE  
BUREAU OF  
THE  
NAVY

# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

**Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent both from the station at which it is to be sent to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will, as far as possible, use every precaution to ensure that messages are transmitted without mistake or delay, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages beyond five hundred miles the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for the transmission of messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their telegraphs, nor for any mistake or mistake in the charging rate when a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will therefore be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Genl Sup't,  
RICHMOND, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,  
RICHMOND, VA.

Received at Richmond June 22 1881 at 10 o'clock  
Telegraph from Helena June 22 8. Geo W. Partridge Secy

Genl. I have appointed Capt. J. P. Philips, Genl. M. J. of  
43rd Mass. Please acknowledge the appointment by letting  
that he may discharge the functions of his office.

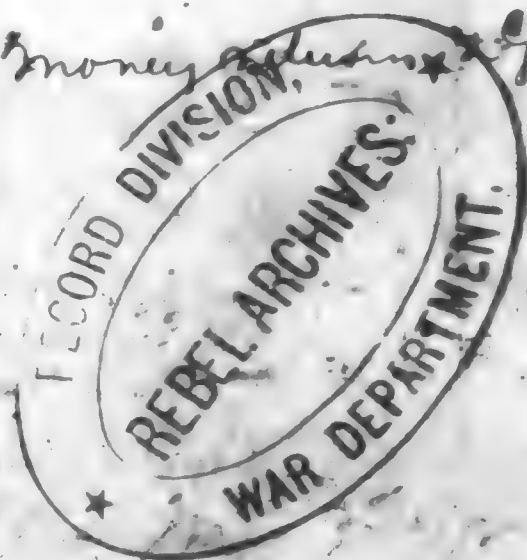
Wm H. Morris  
Capt. 43rd Mass

2/400



<sup>B</sup>  
Capt J. P. Billups  
Demolition  
Sept 9. 1864

Money returned Sept 1864



No. 100

(738)

Orange

Chap. 5, Book 5.

1863

Aug 17. 1864

Genl. A. D. M.  
Sept 15th 1862

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th of June, and to inform you that I have no objection to your doing as you think proper at the end of three months after entering upon my duties. I am, however, reflecting and enquiring - the quarters, - must be observed, & not my own quarter. Hoping this explanation will be satisfactory. I remain very respectfully

Yours truly  
A. D. M.  
143rd Regt

Billups J P

STAMP & A Q M

Y OF TENNESSEE

MAID 43 Mini

NAME Adams

TON Loring

SES Straute

ASSIGNED

VS Acty 94

JULY 20. 1884

Jan 22. 1885

LIST No. 26

STERN AETERN

Y OF TENNESSEE

3-1884

Write nothing below this line.

ED WITH DEPT. RETURN

Billups J P

RAIN & A.Q.M

43 Miss.

Columbia, Miss

Nov. 20. 1883.

FILED No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Phillips Jos P.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

43 Mass.

MARCH 16. 1864

Offensive June 21 1862.

SEE LIST No. 2, 22, 23

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

RED WITH DEPT. RETURN

BILLUPS, JOSEPH P., Capt., A. Q. M.

- ✓ Aug. 28, 1861.--Capt., & A.Q.M. Blythe's 1st Battalion Miss. Inf., afterwards 44th Miss. Inf.; enlisted Aug. 28, 1861, at Union City, Tenn. (F. & S. Roll. Report A.O.)
- ✓ Nov. --, 1861.--Capt., A.Q.M., from New Madrid, Mo., and Columbus, Ky., transmitted returns, etc. (5-2-323. Report, A.O.)
- ✓ May 17, 1862.--James Whitfield and others recommend Mr. J. P. Billups, of Miss., for Quartermaster of Col. W. H. Moore's regiment, Inf. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ May 21, 1862.--Col. Wm. H. Moore, 1st Miss., recommends J. P. Billups for A.M. on his staff. (A.G.O. Letter, 1036-M-1862.)
- ✓ May 21, 1862.--Capt., and A.Q.M., 43d Miss. Inf., appointed May 21, 1862 (other rolls show June 21, 1862.) Oct. 21, 1862, absent--"On detached duty temporarily by order Brig. Gen. Magry"; Dec. 31, 1862, absent--"attending Miss. Legislature, S.O. #11, Hdqrs. "A.D.M. and E.La.;" and rolls on file from Jan. 1, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1864, show him present. (F. and S. Rolls, Report A.O.)
- ✓ June 22, 1862.--Col. W. H. Moore appoints J. P. Billups Q.M. of 43d Miss. Regt. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ July 10, 1862.--Appointed Capt., Q.M. Dept., from Miss., July 10, 1862; confirmed Sept. 30, 1862; to take rank June 22, 1862; accepted Aug. 9, 1862; to report to 43d Miss. Regt. (1-86-199; 5-231-9. Report A.O., and Rel. Book, Q.M. Dept.)
- ✓ Aug. 8, 1862.--Gainesville, Ala., A.Q.M., 43d Miss. (5-5-26. Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Sept. 9, 1862.--Guntown, Miss., A.Q.M., 43d Miss. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Oct. 25, 1862.--Bolly Springs, Miss. (5-6-62. Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Aug. 8, 1864.--Payetteville, Ga. (5-11-278 B. Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Aug. --, 1864.--to Nov. 20, 1864.--Capt., A.Q.M., Adams' (J.) Brigade, Loring's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., from June, 1864. (Inspection Report C/18, Aug., 1864, and Insp. Report H-28, Nov. 20, 1864.)
- ✓ Oct 17, 1864.--Jacksonville, Ala., reported under G.O. #71. (1-67-318 B. Report, A.O.)
- ✓ -- Acting Q.M. Adams' Brigade. (1-136-3. Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 26, 1865.--Capt., A.Q.M., Lowry's Brig., Loring's Division, Stewart's Corps. Paroled. (Parole List N. C., April 26, 1865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. O. Billups  
Capt.

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-  
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with 43<sup>d</sup> Missi

Station

Date of appointment  
or commission,

June 21, 1862

Remarks

Revised 1 Brig

W. B. Billups

(22)

22

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Billups

A.Q.M.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue May 25 ..... 1863

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 439

Staor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. P. Billups

Capt. & A. J. M.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 1863

Date of issue May 29, 1863

Signature J. P. Billups

Remarks:

Roll No. 441

Stear

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Joseph P. Bellopo,

A.Q.M. Miss. Battln.

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers of Brig. Gen. Cheatham's  
1st Brigade.

List dated

Sept. 21

, 1861

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 27

Hesore.

Copyist.

Billups

<sup>0</sup>  
Jas. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

A. Q. M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6732 .....page .....

Cloth

June 9/68

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. P. Billups

Capt.

appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-  
dations for reassignment by the  
Secretary of War.  
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division.....  
Brigade..... Adams  
Bonded or not..... Bonded  
Recommendation Brigade C. M.  
Present assignment 43rd Miss. Regt.  
Remarks:.....

Ex 52.

24.

Clark

Copyist.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
United States Army, C. S. A.

Billups, Wm

Dungen



Wm. B. Lusk

Ms 88

Recd. at Jackson Miss. July 12th 1862. of  
Rm & Daniel 2 Master, Eight 4/100 Dollars in  
full of the within

Ed. Pillsbury & Co  
New Orleans

1861.2. State of N.Y. Dr

To. Mr. Bellamy

To pay an Detained Surgeon  
from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December to the  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of January

from the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January at Columbus  
to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January - 11 days

at forty cent per day

\$ 4.40

4.40

\$ 8.80

I certify that the above act is correct  
upon my honor.

Approved. J. W. Barlett Col. Secy. W. T. Bellamy

✓ 380  
Binerd. John L.  
Mahone's Division

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain A. A. M.  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 141370457 | 25 |
| 2  |           | 26 |
| 3  |           | 27 |
| 4  |           | 28 |
| 5  |           | 29 |
| 6  |           | 30 |
| 7  |           | 31 |
| 8  |           | 32 |
| 9  |           | 33 |
| 10 |           | 34 |
| 11 |           | 35 |
| 12 |           | 36 |
| 13 |           | 37 |
| 14 |           | 38 |
| 15 |           | 39 |
| 16 |           | 40 |
| 17 |           | 41 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

*Binet Wm*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 1.....  |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

and state.....

see also.....

[ No. 21. ]

No. 88. Abstract B. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Qr. 1864

*Rev Wm Birch*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars.....*97 50*...

Paid.....*7<sup>th</sup> Sept*.....100.4

*Chaplain*  
*CSA*

*Q*  
*1*  
*1*

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To Rev. Wm. Met Chaplain Dr.

Date

Aug 31

For commutation of quarters at Mobile from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1864, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1864 inclusive.

For two rooms, at twenty dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords, ..... feet, ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord.

Month of July one half-cord at \$35.00  
Month of August Crown in Kind

DOLLARS. CTS.

80 00

17 50

97 50

97 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Rev. Wm. Met during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Miller's Hospital by Major Genl. Maury during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Mobile the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 of Major S. E. Bliss, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. Met Chaplain



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*Wm Pinet*  
*Chaplain.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*  
To whom report *Spring Hill Hosp.*  
Date of appointment *July 24*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
To take rank *Augt 17*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *Augt 7*, 1863.  
Delivered *Genl Maury*  
Secretary of War *Jas.*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 387

*R. B. Duncan*



Binet, William

No. 1.

Amount due

Voucher No. 100

Paid the 2nd day of February 1864

William Binet

Chaplain Spring Hill

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 3rd day of January 1864

Pay

Forage

Amount

Amount due from a Mobile

The Confederate States of America,

*S. Rev. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Chaplain Army State Hospital*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              |  | Commencement and Expiration. |                           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               |  | From—                        | To—                       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                          |  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1864     | 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1864 | 1                        | —     | 80             | —    | 80       |      |          |
| For myself.....               |  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For _____ year's service..... |  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for _____ horses.....  |  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                               |  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      | 80.      |      |          |

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of George W. May agor  
second agor the sum of eighty  
80 dollars being the amount, in full, of eighty

Voucher No. 933

Paid the 21 day of Oct 1866

Chas. M. Smith

C. S.

From the 17 day of Aug 1866

To the 24 day of Sept 1866

Pay 117 33

For

Amount 117 33

The Confederate States of America,

OF THE ARMY

To *Chaplain G. B. Smith*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                             | Term of Service Charged. |           | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                         | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>17<sup>th</sup> Aug:</i>  | <i>30<sup>th</sup> Sept</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>14</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>117</i> | <i>33</i> |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>                 |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                             |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                             |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
|                         |                              |                             |                          |           |                |           | <i>117</i> | <i>33</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *first pay* day of *1863* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. McVey* this *second* day of *October* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and twenty* dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay *117.33*

*William B. Smith*

[No. 21.]

No. 38... ABSTRACT B. 4... Qr. 1863

7m 13m

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars... 104... 100

Paid... 5... of Dec... 1863

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

John W. Bine & Chaplain, Dr.

at Mobile  
August 1863 to the 31

from the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Nov. 1863

two rooms at fifteen dollars each per month 114.00

station of fuel for the same period

and for the same period

114.00

I Certify to honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned  
by the public during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the  
average market price for the month.

William Bine Quartermaster

I Certify to honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
Spring Hill Hospital by Genl. M. A. H. during the  
period charged for and that I have not been furnished with quarters, or received a commutation of duty  
in lieu thereof.

William Bine

Received at Mobile the 5<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1863.

Major Mohler Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
one hundred and four Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

William Bine  
Chaplain



[No. 30.]

No. *67*... Abstract Fl. *4*... Qr. I & *3*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

*Chap. H. Pinet*

*23 October 1863*



(No. 30.)

**REQUISITION FOR FUEL for**

the month of October 1883

For myself.....

For private servant .....

**Total** .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fee for any part of the time above stated.

Received at.

Quartermaster C. B. Army.

..... of coal in full of the above Regulation.

William Bingham & Charlain at

[ No. 39. ]  
JUL 1964

No. *234* ABSTRACT F... *1*... Qr. *1964*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

*Chap. R. Binet*

Issued *22 Oct. 1964*

JOHN F. TROSTERS, Printer, Mobile.

No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Rev<sup>d</sup> J. J. Zimet Chaplain* stationed at *Spring Hill Hospital*  
for the month of *March* 1864

|                  | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                  | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself,..... | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
|                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total,.....      | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Resolved, *March 22* 1864, of *Major L. G. Mohler*..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, *100* cords,..... feet,..... inches of Wood, and..... of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*J. J. Zimet Chaplain*  
*Spring Hill Hospital*

No. 4.

Voucher No. 62

Paid the 2 day of March 1864

Chaplain W. Bunt

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay ..... \$ 80

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 80

Forster & Dunsell, Printers, Mobile.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Rev<sup>d</sup> J<sup>m</sup> / Zimet Chaplain*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |                              | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                          | From—                        | To—                          | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                     | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Feb 4</i>  | <i>29<sup>th</sup> Feb 4</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself .....         | <i>1864</i>                  |                              |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For year's service ..... |                              |                              |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses .....  |                              |                              |                          |          |                |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the 1<sup>st</sup> of January* and to the

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J<sup>m</sup> Zimet*  
 this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March* 186*4* the sum of *eighty*  
 ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*80*

Forage.....*—*

Amount.....*80*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J<sup>m</sup> Zimet*  
*Chaplain*  
*Spring Hill Hospital*



[No. 30.]

No. 124 Abstract F. 4 Qa. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

Chas. W. Dinet

Issued 1st Decr 186 3

James B. Dinet, Boston, Mass.

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Rev. J. M. Bisset Chaplain stationed at Miller's Hospital  
for the month of November 1883

|                   |   |   |   | WOOD |    |        | COAL |        | REMARKS |
|-------------------|---|---|---|------|----|--------|------|--------|---------|
|                   |   |   |   | ft   | ft | inches | bu   | Pounds |         |
| For myself, ..... | - | - | - | 2    | -  | -      | -    | -      |         |
| Total, .....      | - | - | - | 2    | -  | -      | -    | -      |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above stated.

J. M. Bisset Chaplain

Received.. Nov 29 1883, of Major C. G. Scholler Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

Army, two cords, ....., two feet, ....., inches of wood, and ....., of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

J. M. Bisset Chaplain  
Miller's Hospital



(No. 33.)

No. *78* Abstract G. .... Qr. 180. *4*

Requisition for Forage.

*1* Private Horse.

*Chapin Dr. Brin-*

*4th March 1864*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of *Wm Binet Chaplain* C. S. Army,  
*at Mobile*, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *March* 1864  
 and ending the *31st* of *March* 1864

| DATE                  | PERIOD           |                   | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                 |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE  |                 |                |                   | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
|                       | From.            | To.               |               | Corn.<br>Pounds.         | Oats<br>Pounds. | Hay<br>Pounds. | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats<br>Pounds. | Hay<br>Pounds. | Fodder<br>Pounds. |         |
| <i>1st March 1864</i> | <i>1st March</i> | <i>31st March</i> | <i>1</i>      | <i>12</i>                | <i>-</i>        | <i>7</i>       | <i>372</i>       | <i>-</i>        | <i>-</i>       | <i>217</i>        |         |
| Total                 |                  |                   |               |                          |                 |                | <i>372</i>       |                 |                | <i>217</i>        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Mobile* the *31st* of *March* 1864 of *Major E. G. Motter*  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *372 lbs* pounds corn, *217 lbs* pounds oats,  
*217 lbs* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm Binet Chaplain*  
*Spring Hill Hospital*

Binet <sup>97</sup>  
(No. 21.)

No. 186... Abstract B... 4... Qr. 1863

New Mr. Binet

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars... 9.00... 100

Paid... 21... of... 1863

The Confederate States,

To *Rev William Brist*, Dr.

| DATE. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|       | For commutation of quarters at <i>Mobile</i> ....., from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i><br>of <i>Dec 2</i> ..... 186 <i>3</i> , to the <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Dec 2</i> ..... 186 <i>3</i> .<br>inclusive..... |           |           |
|       | For <i>two</i> ..... rooms, at <i>fifteen</i> ..... dollars each, per month,                                                                                                                                    | <i>30</i> | <i>00</i> |
|       | For commutation of fuel for the same period:<br><i>two</i> ..... cords..... feet..... inches, at <i>30</i> dollars per cord,                                                                                    | <i>60</i> | <i>00</i> |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Charles*

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Spring Hill Hospital* by *Academy*..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*William Brist*

RECEIVED at *Mobile*..... the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec 2*..... 186*3*.

*Academy*..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Twenty*..... cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED IN FULL]

*William Brist*

*Binet, Wm*  
(No. 21)

No. *48* ... ABSTRACT B ... *1* ... Qr. 186*4*

*Rev Wm Binet*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars *100* *00*/<sub>100</sub>

Paid *3* of *March* 186*4*



# The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To: *Rev. Wm Binet Chaplain*, Dr.

| DATE. |                                                                                                                                                                | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|       | For commutation of quarters at <i>Mobile</i> from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Feb 4</i> 1864 to the <i>29<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>Feb 4</i> 1864 inclusive. |            |           |
|       | For <i>two</i> rooms, at <i>\$15.00</i> dollars each, per month.                                                                                               | <i>30</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|       | For commutation of fuel for the same period: <i>two</i> cords <i>—</i> feet <i>—</i> inches <i>at \$35</i> dollars per cord.                                   | <i>70</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*E. G. Mohler* Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Spring Hill Hospital* by *Major Genl. M. A. Murray*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*William Binet Chaplain*

RECEIVED at *Mobile* the *3* of *March* 1864,  
by *Major E. G. Mohler* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*one hundred* Dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.]

*William Binet Chaplain*

Binet Wm  
Voucher No. 231

Part of 5000 Nov 3

William Binet  
Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 7 day of Oct 1863

Pay \$0.

Forage

Amount \$0.

Wm Binet



# The Confederate States of America,

October 1863

S. R. 11<sup>th</sup> Bnd. Chaplain. Spring Hill Hospital. Mobile. Ala.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    | 1 <sup>st</sup> October 1863 | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1863 | 1                        | —     | 80             | 00   | 80       | 00   |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      | 80       | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. M. Fay 24<sup>th</sup>

and to the

30 day of Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. M. Fay 24<sup>th</sup> this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863 the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 80

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

William B. Rind  
Chaplain

Spring Hill B. 356

Application for Chaplaincy  
for Hospital

14th for Spring Hill  
Aug 7th 1863

Having known the Point  
in some time I take  
pleasure in recommending  
you for this position

I am very  
in-2. Bates Ma & the Corby

to the Dept of the Gulf  
Mobile Aug 7/63  
Ypd. Very for

Abraham Holley  
Maj Gen Beauregard

Received  
August 12/63  
Monday 10/12/63

Res. sub. to the Sec.  
of War

134 after  
Aug 14 63

Adm. Secy  
Appoint

By order  
of a complete

17 Aug 63



Spring Hill - Mobile  
August 6th 1863

Major Gen E. Maury  
Mobile

Dear Sir,

As the Spring Hill  
Hospital is now filled with patients,  
I take the liberty of applying for  
a Chaplaincy to the same. Having  
been in the ministry of the Prot.  
Episcopal Church these eleven years  
past I trust, with God's blessing,  
that my ministrations might  
prove acceptable to the sick and  
wounded in this Hospital.

I also take the liberty  
to name as referees the  
Rt. Rev. Bishop Milner,

Greensboro, Ala) and the Rev  
Dr Sauson of Mobile.

I am,

General,

Yours very respectfully  
William Birney



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. Binford*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Col. J. C. Shields*

Date of appointment *May 20*, 1862

Date of confirmation *May 20*, 1862

To take rank *May 20*, 1862

Date of acceptance *May 23*, 1862

Where *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *A. H. R.*

Remarks *Promoted 1 Lt.*

*July 31, 62.*

*Drill Master with  
rank of 2 Lt.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 426

*P. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1

James H. Binford

Rank or Grade

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Place of appointment *Richmond, Va*  
Date of appointment *Camp of I. Richd*  
*July 31, 1862*  
Date of confirmation *July 31, 1862*  
To take rank *July 31, 1862*  
Date of acceptance *July 31, 1862*

Delivered *Richmond, Va*  
Secretary of War *E. M. R.*

Remarks: *Act. No 62 -*  
*Drill Master -*  
*with rank of*  
*1 Lieut of Inf.*

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 58, page 421

*R. O. Duncan*

binford - James E.

(CONFEDERATE)

Instr of Art'y

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2304 page .....

Recommended for 1st Lt.

Dated - April 21 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413



(CONFEDERATE)

Ja. M. Simford

1st Lt. & Adj. Gen. S. M. S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st qr.

, 1863.

of issue Feb. 27

, 1863.

736

Stacy

Binford, Ja. H.  
10.

Subject: <sup>1</sup>orage for one horse.

Title of record: <sup>1</sup>Appl. for storage

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Mar. 4/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. H. Binford

Lt. & Adjt.

cars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

441 Cr

186

of issue Nov 12 to 20 1864

622

Then

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

J. H. Binford,  
Lieut. & adjt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Nov. 26. 1864  
Directs E. O. August  
to report the No. of  
light duty men dis-  
assigned in that County

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 49

Clay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thru Va

J. H. Binford  
1st.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

marks Camp of instruction  
Drill master

Dead men casually at Post:

been received

186

marks:

marks:

Manuscript File No. 434.

Chas. Ballade  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

22

J. H. Binford

1st. Adjt. of Conscription

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of

January

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Adjt. of Conscription

Wounded men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: 186

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 433

W. S. Ballou

775

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

24

J. H. Benford  
1st. adjt of Conscription  
Appears on a

Return  
of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently  
Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of *Nov.* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Remarks *Adjutant Conscription*

Discharged men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 431.

*W. B. Ballou*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. Benford  
1st. adj. of Courthouse

appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently  
Camp Lee), near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Dec

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Adjutant Courthouse

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 432.

W. S. Gallahue

Binford, Jas. H.  
Lt. & Adj.

Subject: Giving instructions.

Title of record: L.R. #503

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Sept. 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Sanders

1st. P. A. C. S.

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd of 186

of issue

186

nature

no:

1934

Roll No.

1st.

Dinford, Jas. M.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Lt. & Adj.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF...

B. A. Jarrett

Lt. Col. Off. 41st Va. Regt.

July 10, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6600

July 1880

7th Regt

Head Quarters Camp of Instruction  
Richmond Aug 5th 1862.

Special Order  
No. 178.

Lieut. J. F. Morrison, Sergt. R. H. Spear  
Lieut. A. and Sergt. C. B. Roper & Co. 7th Va Reg  
are hereby appointed recruiting Officers for Madison  
County.

In addition to their duty they will maintain com-  
munications with the recruiting office at Richmond  
and certify to the respect to the action  
of every recruit for the purpose of as-  
sisting.

They will attend from their recruits a sufficient  
number to perform the duties required.

They will report to their H. Q. all persons subject to duty in the  
Army at all times who are absent without leave; and  
they will exercise rigid scrutiny in the examination  
papers upon which leave of absence is claimed.  
They will report to their H. Q.

By Order, J. C. S. C. Phillips

Adj. Gen. October 25th 1863.

James S. Thompson

No. 40.

No. 188 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

*Conscription Office*

*Fuel*

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

*Mar. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



No. 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

## Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *same on hand*

*Geo H. Winford*  
1897

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. C. Shivers Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864, of *Maj. Geo. F. Maynard*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *One cord Wood.*

in full of the above Requisition.

Jack Balfour  
1888

Simford, James H.

~~Richmond, Virginia, Va.  
Master of City, Richmond, Va.  
1st Dist. Master.  
Capt. Co. 1st, 7th Va.~~

~~List of officers recommending  
22 names April 1862.  
List drawn and placed  
with his collection file.  
11-16-16~~

30  
17

Inv. No. 12 Abs B:  
3<sup>d</sup>. Div 1864.

J. H. Pinford

1810<sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>

Paid July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.



No. 20.

To *Dr. Dupont* *1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                           | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| <i>The Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, mailed and sent by him from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, inclusive.</i> | 310     | 28    |
| <i>Approved<br/>May 15<br/>Three hundred and twenty eight<br/>Lt. Maynard<br/>2nd Regt. Cal. Inf.</i>                                                                          |         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | 310     | 28    |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Camp Lee the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1864 of *Maynard* *1st Regt. Cal. Inf.* *Assistant Quartermaster*, *Three hundred and twenty eight* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. H. Pinford*



Gen. No. 11 Mr. B.

3<sup>d</sup> Dec 1864.

J. H. Binford

\$200 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.



The Confederate States

No. 20.

To *J. H. Dinkford. Lt & Asst Commissary Genl of A.* Dr.

| DATE                                                                                                                                               | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st to the 31st day of May 1864, inclusive. | 200     | 20    |

*Commissary Office  
The 1st of June 1864  
J. H. Dinkford  
Lt & Asst Commissary Genl of A.*

*200 20*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Camp Lee  
Two hundred

of *July* 1864, *20* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. H. Dinkford*  
*Lt & Asst Commissary Genl of A.*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

[No. 21.]

No. *38* Abt. *B* *39* Qr. 186*4*

*Lucy J. M. B. R. P. S.*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *91* *50*

Paid *2d* of *July* 186*4*





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *St. J. H. Pinford* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1864, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,....

Dollars Cts

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*61.00*

|                  | Cords.    | Feet.     | Inches. |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| For myself,..... |           | <i>64</i> |         |
| Being,.....      | <i>64</i> |           |         |

at *63* cents per cord, *3.150*  
*9.150*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *St. J. H. Pinford* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. W. Maynard* Major, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by *Wm. W. Maynard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

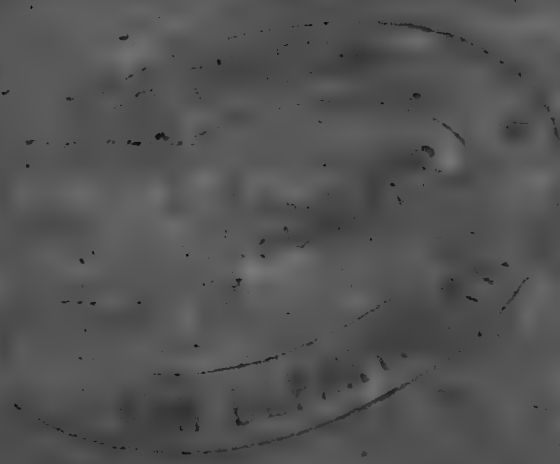
*St. J. H. Pinford*  
*Dr. J. H. Pinford*

Received at Camp Lee, the *2* day of *July* 1864, of Major *George F. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

*St. J. H. Pinford*  
*Dr. J. H. Pinford*

Quarters Office  
 Camp Lee  
 June 30, 1864  
 No. 57  
 2 rooms  
 2 in rent  
 pay  
 2 to Shiloh  
 2 to Lee  
 2 to Lee

No. 10  
Cavendish  
J. H. B. B. B.  
J. H. B. B. B.  
J. H. B. B. B.





No. 20.

No. 95 ABSTRACT B ..... H ..... Qr. 1864

*James A. M. Benford*

561 DOLLARS *60*

PAID ..... Dec 1864



*James A. M. Benford*



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Jas. H. Binford

Dr.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Capt Conscrip<sup>t</sup> force of Va.

1864

DOLLARS. Cts.

Conscrip<sup>t</sup>  
For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and  
sent by him, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1864, to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of November 1864, inclusive,

561 60

Conscrip<sup>t</sup> Office  
Richmond Va 2-1864  
Aff'd under par 1026 Army  
Regulations & par 11 & 10. 2107  
Order conscrip<sup>t</sup> series - 2nd  
Hundred & thirty two 50, 100, 200  
Maj G. F. H. against 9000  
in company J. B. Shields

Ch. Ad. Comd \$ 561 60

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which  
postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; and that I have actually paid the amount  
charged.

Jas. H. Binford

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Capt Conscrip<sup>t</sup> force of Va.

Dec 3 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Cents,

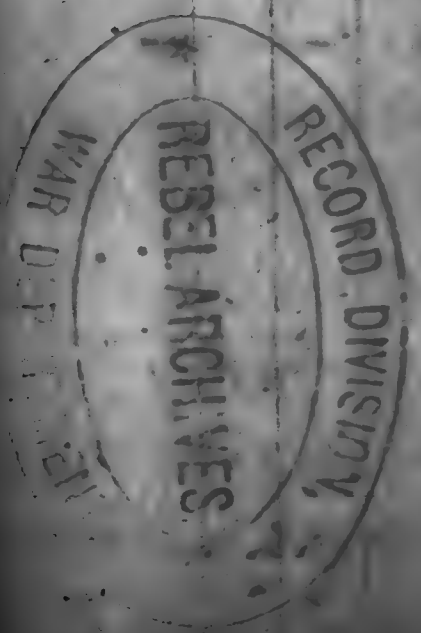
Received at Camp Lee the 3 day of Dec  
a May One & May One  
Three hundred & Sixty one Dollars and Sixty

in full of the above account.

James M. Dumas

Jas. H. Binford  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Capt Conscrip<sup>t</sup> force of Va.

80. 1/1  
July 6 1864



Conscription Office  
Richmond Va July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No 111

I. Lieut J. W. Binford Adjutant Conscription  
Bureau in Virginia will proceed through the State of  
Virginia for the purpose of inspection and instruction.  
He will visit Orange Ct. Charlottesville.  
Staunton Lynchburg Dublin Depot. Abingdon.  
Christiansburg. Danville. Clarksville. Petersburg  
and such other points as he may deem necessary.

II. District and local enrolling officers are hereby  
directed to afford every facility to Lieut Binford  
and to give such information as may be desired by him.

III. Quartermasters will furnish transportation.

Conscription Bureau  
Richmond July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Sd) J. C. Skiles  
Col. Command

Approved

Col. August H. S. Supt  
(Sd) C. D. Raffield. A. A. S.

Conscription Office  
Richmond, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Official

J. W. Binford



[No. 21.]

No. 57 Abstract B. 4 Q 158 4

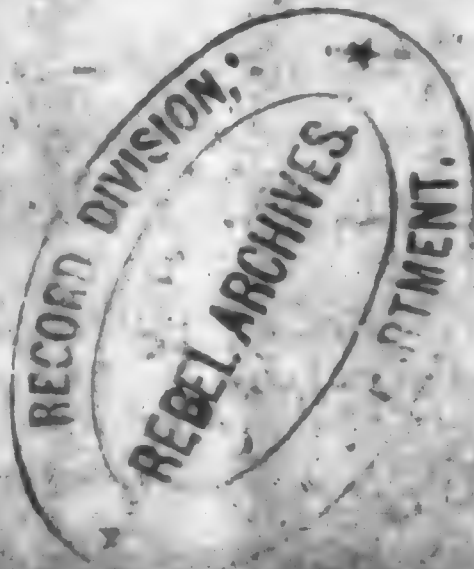
Lt J. W. Binford

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

250 Dollars

Paid

15 Nov 1864





No. 20.

No. 53 ABSTRACT R. 4 Qr. 1864

*Dr. J. H. Sanford*

320 DOLLARS — 50

Pay to the order of *Nov 1864*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

*Dr.*  
*Just H. Pinford*  
*Leut & Adj. Genl. Forces of Va.*

DOLLARS. CTS.

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *October* 186*4*, to the *31st* of *October* 186*4*, inclusive,

*\$320 50*

*Consent Office*  
*Richmond Va 57864*  
*affirmed under par 1026 Army*  
*Regulations & par 1140 of 1864*  
*for the current service - Three*  
*hundred & twenty five dollars*  
*of J. F. Maynard Genl. Wm. F.*  
*1 to Shuler*  
*H. G. Canby*

*\$320 50*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

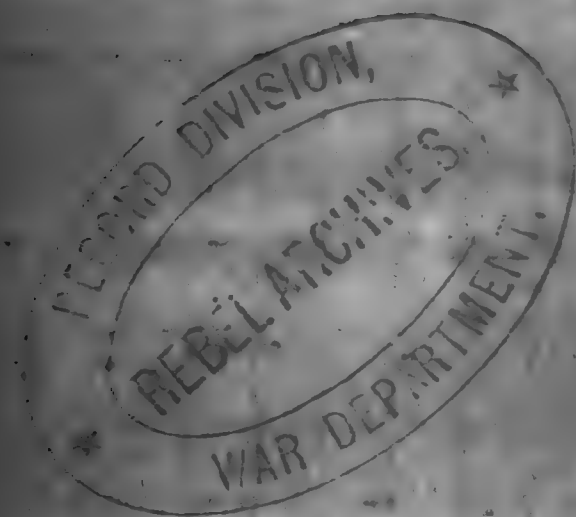
Received at *Camp Lee* the *1* day of *Nov* 186*4*  
*Just H. Pinford*  
*Leut & Adj. Genl. Forces of Va.*  
*May G. F. Maynard* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
*Three hundred & twenty* Dollars and *fifty* Cents,  
in full of the above account.

SHOWN IN DUPLICATE

*Just H. Pinford*  
*Leut & Adj. Genl. Forces of Va.*



Feb. 2. 1865



5. KV 19. 54

Re Howard

1862

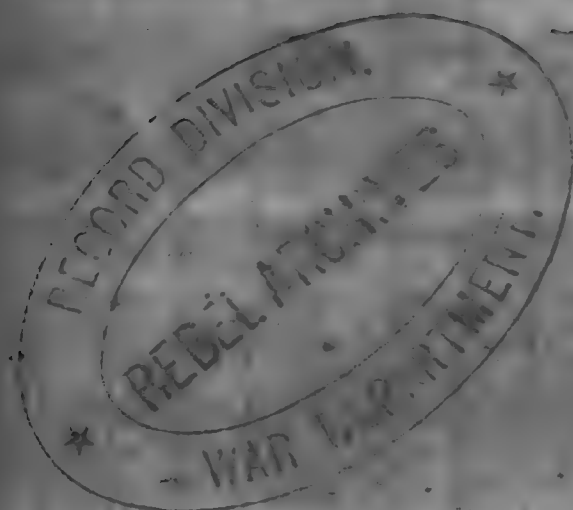
the office of Secretary and the State of the

Karl K. K. K.

Charles

20

Feb 2. 1865.



P. KV 1, 54

Re: [illegible]

Karl K. [illegible]

Chas. [illegible]

The voice of history on the Slave of the South

Conscript Office,

Richmond, Va., Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

James Mason Esq.

Richmond Va.

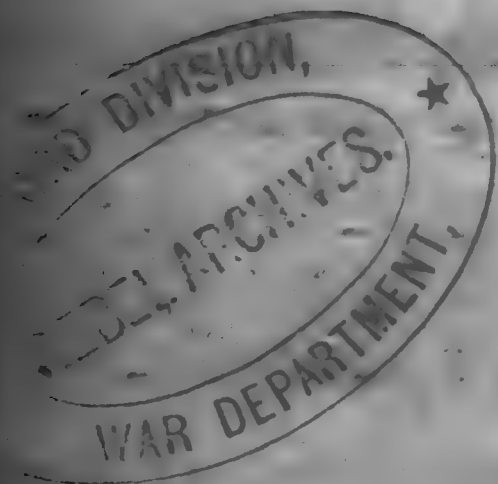
In Compliance with instructions from  
the War Dept. I am directed by the Commr. to  
inform you, that your services as Counsel for the  
~~Government in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Cong Dist~~ are rendered  
unnecessary by the appointment of J. R. W. H. W. H.  
as "Government" Attorney for the conduct of all  
suits connected with Conscription Service in the  
District of Richmond. Should you have any  
official papers in reference to any cases now  
pending, please turn them over to Mr. Wellford.

I am very truly  
(Sd) James R. Binford  
Supt. & Asst.

Conscript Office  
Richmond Aug 10/65  
Official  
Supt. & Asst.  
Supt. & Asst. Asst.



March 4. 1865



Conscript Office,

Richmond, Va., March 4 1865.

Lieut. W. H. T. Lewis

Inspector Conscripting -  
8th Cong. Dist.

Lieut

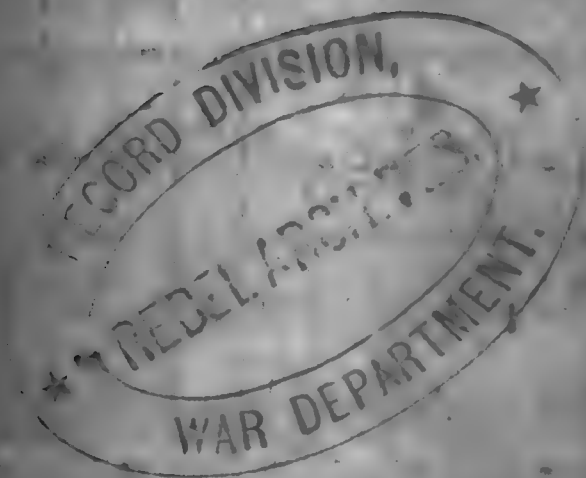
The Comdt. directs me to inform you that complaint has been made by Lieut G. H. Pinderster, Co Cusper Co. that the Medical Reg Beard, has not visited his Co. for the purpose of making examinations - as required by Par & Cir 1 from this office - General Series - and that there are a number of men in the County awaiting examination - The Comdt directs that you make take the proper action in the case.

Very Respy

J. H. Pinderford

Lieut & Adj.

Mar 8. 1865.



Conscrip Office.

Richmond Va. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865-

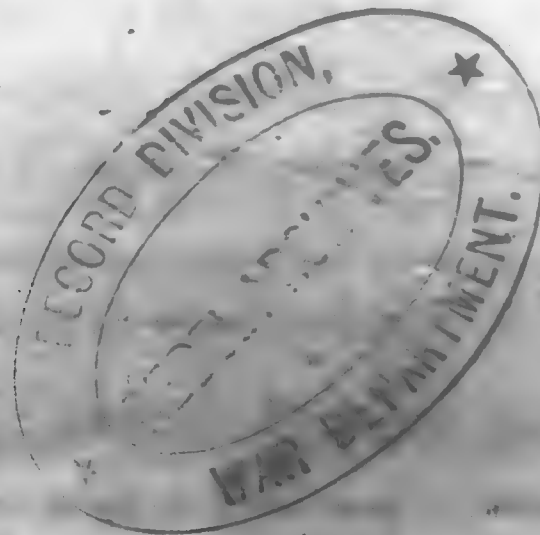
Lieut J P Marshall  
Waynesboro.

Lieut -

The Provost Marshal directs that  
you report to this office without delay. prepare  
to go into Camp at Camp Lee, as required by  
S O No 164 1st Genl Order of Virginia  
Copy enclosed -

I am Lieut  
Very Respectfully  
Chas H. Bingham  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.

Mar 17. 1865



Consript Office,

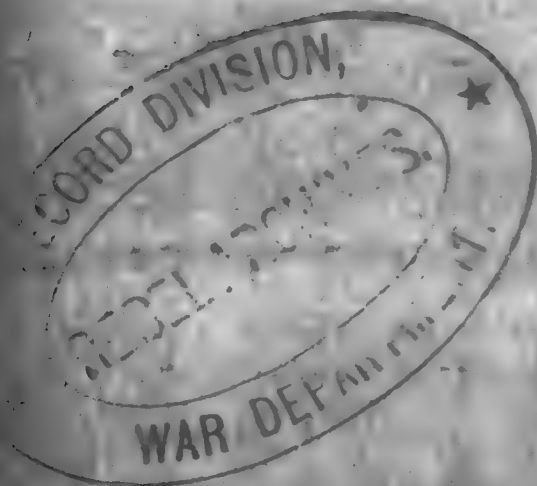
Richmond, Va., March 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

7  
Lt. W. H. L. Lewis  
Inspector 8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist  
Friedrichsburg.  
Lieut.

In accordance with suggestions in  
your Inspecting report in Tidewater, I have learned  
that you will find L.O. No. 54. Relating to Lt. H. B.  
and Staffed and continuing Lt. H. B. Droe  
& Spelling charge of these Counties. Capt. H.  
has been received from date in Edeline  
and ordered to report to the Genl. Office at  
Rich. The Commandant directs that you take  
the Counties of King George & Stafford under  
your personal supervision and takes that you  
will well know your intelligence, and you  
be able to clear these Counties of recruits & to  
send to Camp of Fort Monroe all conscripts  
to service. Should you find it necessary to see  
the Enrollment Officers & wards of the conscrip-  
ing Counties who are fully authorized to do so.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Yours

Mar 28/68





Conscription Office,

Richmond, Va., March 28 1865.

Lieut. W. D. R. Bell

C.O. Fluvanna.

Lieut.

The Comd't directs  
that you forward your Conscription Report  
for month of February as early as possible  
and delay beyond the regular time - it  
should nevertheless be sent in.

Very, Respy

W. H. Simpson

Lieut. Col.

(No. 26.)

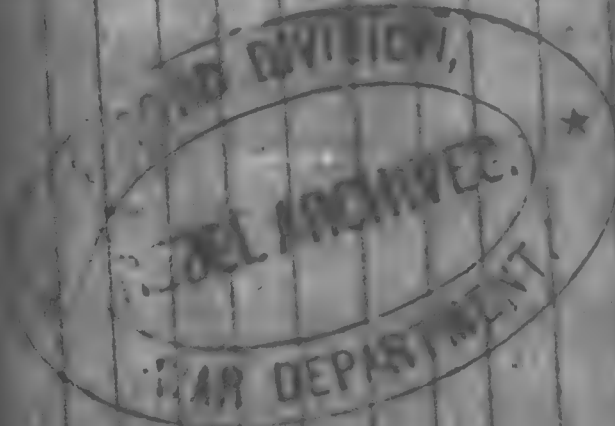
Abstract II. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861

*Wm. H. Bishop*

SECTION OF QUARTERS AND PERL.

*Wm. H. Bishop*

*Wm. H. Bishop*



MODERATE STATES,

*John J. ...*

1, inclusive, 13 rooms, at 44 dollars each per month, 572.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

[illegible]

For myself,

12

It is located at the George Market, 1000 St. Louis Ave.

*Quartermaster.*

that the account is correct and just; that the same is regularly stationed on

...not to be used and hence should not be used. ... not, or feel, by the public, nor re-

*Black*

## Don't let your account

21 IN (DUPLICATE.)

John H. Thompson

..... Hunt & Co. ....

*[Faint handwritten notes at the top left of the page]*

*110*  
*110*

(No. 21.)

110 Abst. B. *H* Qr. 1864

*James H. Baird*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *210*

For *4* of *Apr*



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Jas. H. Buford* Dr.

DOLLARS. Cts.

*Richmond Va*  
For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee*, from the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Nov*.....1864, to the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*.....  
1864, inclusive, ... *2*...rooms, at *40* dollars each per month,....  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

80 00

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 2      |       |         |
| 2      |       |         |

For myself,.....

Being.....

at *90* pr cord

180 00

260 00

on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which  
assigned to... during the above period; and  
the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Carl F. Maynard* Majt. Quartermaster.

have account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
during the period charged  
not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of  
thereof.

*J. H. Buford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Q. M.*

at CAMP LEE, the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, of

*E. Maynard*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of.....

*and 00/100* Dollars and.....

for account.

(No. 22.)

Abstract B.

Q. 15

Dec. 1863

JOHN DINGWYN,

REBEL ARCHIVES

WMAE P. M. T. 11



22.)

STATE STATES

...ing in the execution of  
Special Order No. 111, ...  
Office, for eighteen (18) days at  
\$10.00 per diem ...

180 00

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

\$ 180 00

... that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they  
... of the public service.

...  
...  
...

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

... IN DUPLICATE.)

...  
...  
...

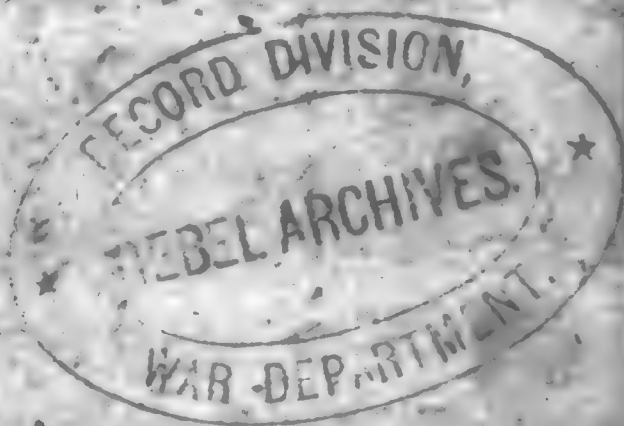


No. Absent "B"  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1864

Gen. J. W. Winford

\$236<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

Paid Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864



| DATE.                                                                                                                                                          | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| For cash paid on letters and packages in public service received and sent by him from the 1 <sup>st</sup> to the 31 <sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, inclusive. | 236     | 90    |
| Approved under par 1026 Army Regulations I do hereby certify, six \$100 bills, Regt. 5 <sup>th</sup> Mass. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Inf. pay                            |         |       |
| J. C. Shields<br>Attest                                                                                                                                        |         |       |
| 236 90                                                                                                                                                         |         |       |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Camp Su the 2<sup>nd</sup> of August 1864 of Regt. 5<sup>th</sup> Mass. 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Six hundred & thirty six

cents in full of the above account.

J. S. P. Pierce  
Assistant Quartermaster

21.]

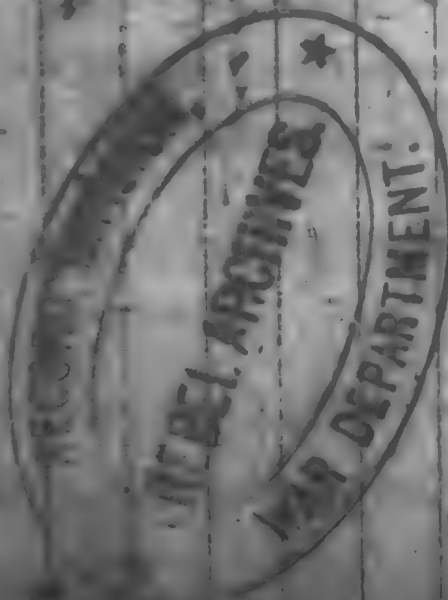
No. 100 Vol. 1 Ser. 1 Qr. 186

E. A. Sinsford

## COMMUTATION OF COLLETERS AND FUEL

117 Dollars, .....

Paid.....186



[No. 91.]

UNITED STATES,

To *Quartermaster* Dr.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| For commutation of quarters at CAMP LEE, from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1864, to the <i>30th</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1864, inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>44</i> dollars each per month,....                                                                    | <i>80</i>  | <i>00</i> |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period—                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself <i>1/2</i></td> <td><i>64</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being <i>1/2</i></td> <td><i>64</i></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Kind.      | Feet.     | Inches. | For myself <i>1/2</i> | <i>64</i> |  | Being <i>1/2</i> | <i>64</i> |  |  |  |
| Kind.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Feet.      | Inches.   |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
| For myself <i>1/2</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>64</i>  |           |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
| Being <i>1/2</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <i>64</i>  |           |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
| at <i>74</i> $\frac{1}{2}$ per cord,                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>87</i>  | <i>00</i> |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>117</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                       |           |  |                  |           |  |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which should be assigned to *Quartermaster* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Quartermaster* Right Quartermaster.

I am on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty during the period charged; and that I have not been furnished with quarters, or received a commutation of pay in lieu thereof.

*Quartermaster*  
*1st Lt. & Co. M. A.*

Witnessed at CAMP LEE, this *5th* day of *October* 1864, of  
*Quartermaster* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
in full of the above account.  
Dollars  
Cents.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*Quartermaster*  
*1st Lt. & Co. M. A.*



Camp Lee, Richmond

April 1862

I have the honor to receive a letter whereby the  
Army of the service will receive an additional  
number of commissioned officers and, <sup>knowing</sup>  
the proficiency of Mr. J. H. Binford as an Artillery  
officer, I advised him to apply for a commission,  
and that he <sup>is</sup> truly capable, faithful and  
efficient.

He was under my command  
as a member of the first Honitzel's Company  
and served that post twelve months on the  
upper part of the period with the advanced  
guard of the 1st Corps, and in London; and  
I had frequent opportunities to test his  
energy and skill. He is a young man  
of attainments, being a graduate of the  
University of Va. and has devoted much time  
and attention to Artillery and Ordnance duties.

On the establishment at this post of  
a school for instruction of light battery companies,  
I was authorized to ask for a corps of instructors  
and Mr. Binford was one of the first selected.  
He is a most diligent and faithful - intelligent and active in  
the performance of his duties - strictly honest and accurate  
in his reports. I can assure the Department of such  
high quality of his duty, and trust he may be called to its performance.

J. C. Dimmock, Asst. Post

To all said above of Mr. Binford  
by Col. Shields I am, and make  
this endorsement most cheerfully

C. Dimmock  
"Brig Genl" of Army

Camp Lee, near Richmond.  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Dear Mr. [illegible]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the appointment of officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry. I am sorry to hear that you are dissatisfied with the appointment of officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry. I am sorry to hear that you are dissatisfied with the appointment of officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry.

I am sorry to hear that you are dissatisfied with the appointment of officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry. I am sorry to hear that you are dissatisfied with the appointment of officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry.

Very respectfully,  
John C. Lee, Lieut. Col.  
1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Cavalry.

Voucher No. 58

Paid the 5 day of Oct 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. H. Buford

Drile Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Vt. Inf.

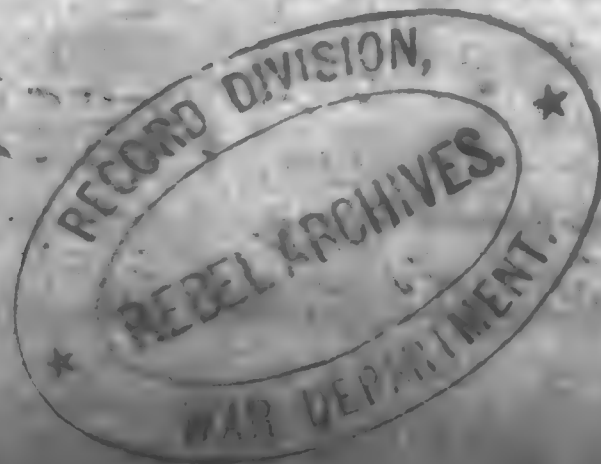
From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90





THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Jas H. Buford

[illegible]

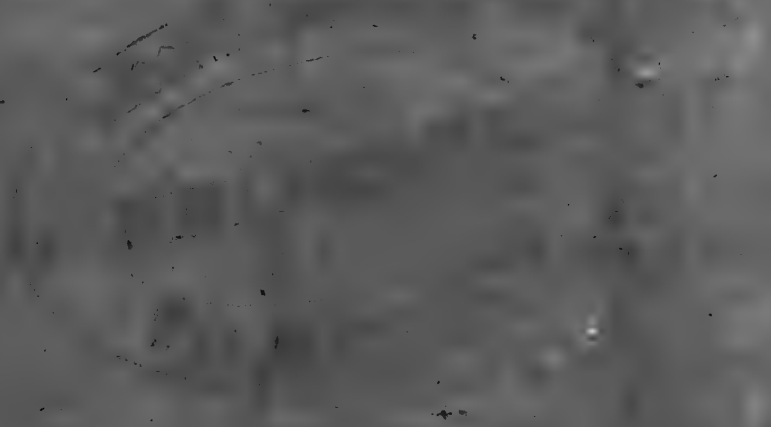
I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, money, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were not used for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my present enlistment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Gen. J. M. Smith Sept 2 1864

and to the 31 day of August 1864  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Geo D Maynard & Co  
this 5 day of October 1864, the sum of Ninety \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

May, . . . 1970

Storage, -

14285  
N. B. B. B.  
1912  
1-1-1912





(No. 21.)

Abstract...

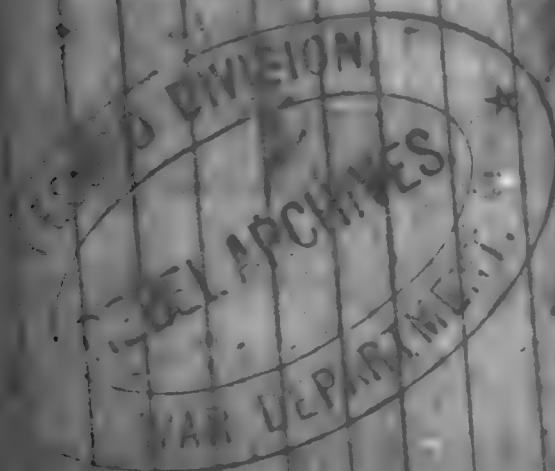
32  
Gr. 15

*Wm. Binford*

OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

*117* 186

*100* 186



(No. 21.)

FEDERATE STATES,

*Go. Lunt & Co. Inc.*

December, 1911

1911, inclusive, ... 2 rooms, at ... dollars each per month ...

For computation of fuel for the same period—

|       | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |                             |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
|       |        |       |         |                             |
|       |        |       |         |                             |
|       |        |       |         |                             |
|       |        |       |         |                             |
|       |        |       |         |                             |
| Being |        | 64    |         | at \$ 7.50 per cord, 480.00 |

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on ...  
by *[Signature]*  
and charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, food, or fuel, by the public, nor re-  
ception of money in lieu thereof.

OF THE ABOVE ACCOUNT.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

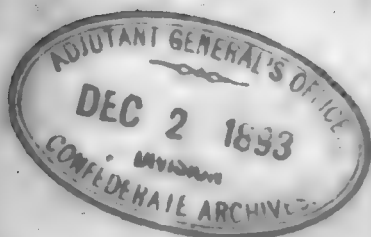
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

x

J. H. Binford

Instructor of Artillery &c

ado-907. 13/12



Voucher No. 3

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1864

Lieut. A. B. Pinford  
True Master C. S.

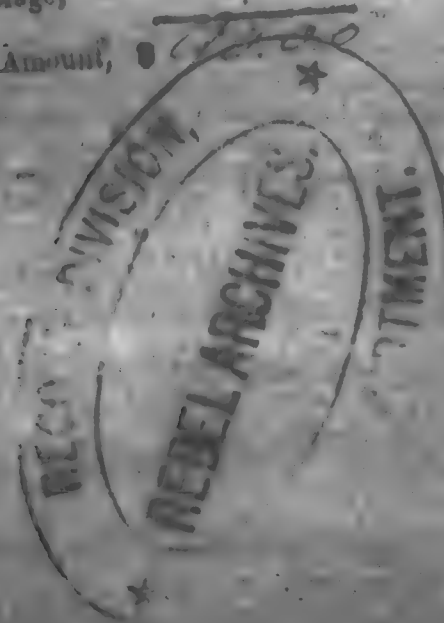
From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Sept 1864

Pay, \$90.00

Forage, .

Amount, \$90.00





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut. J. H. Binford Drill Master

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                   | 1864                         | 1864   |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself,.....       | Aug 1                        | Aug 31 | 1                        |       | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   |          |
| For year's service,... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,...  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                        |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | 90       | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mistreated for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Geo. F. Maynard 2<sup>nd</sup> En.

and to the 31 day of July 1864  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Geo. F. Maynard 2<sup>nd</sup> En. this 1 day of Sept. 1864 the sum of Ninety ———— Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 90 —  
Forage, —  
Amount, \$ 90 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Binford  
1st Lt. & D. M.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

APPLICATION

*J. H. Benford*

Date

FOR

*1st Lieut. Art.*

*May 3* 1862,

BY

*R. E. Dyer*

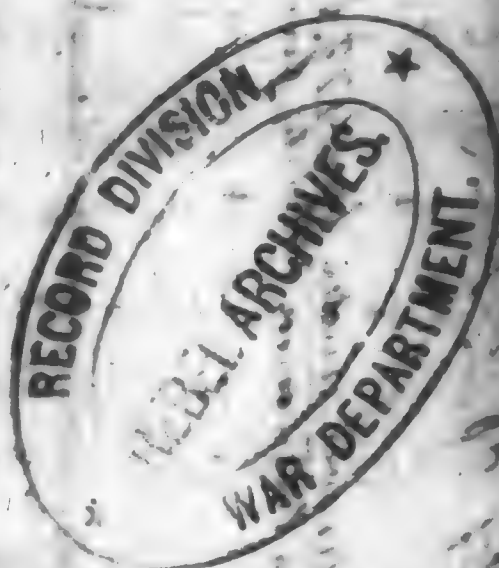
Vol. No. 14 Apr '63

4<sup>th</sup> Div 1864

J. A. Binford

Paid 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

\$235



No 20 (Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States  
 To Lt J. H. Binford Lieut Adjut Conscript force of Va Dr

| Date |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dolls | Cents |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|      | For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on <sup>conscript</sup> <del>public</del> service received and sent by him from the 1st day of Sept. 1864 to the 30 <sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864, inclusive. | 235   | 00    |
|      | Approved under par 972 Army Regulations & par 57 of 1864 current series<br>Two hundred & thirty five dollars, May Lt. Maynard & Co. inc pay<br>J. C. Shields<br>J. C. Shields                                     | 235   | 00    |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct & just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on <sup>conscript</sup> ~~public~~ service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. H. Binford  
 Lt & Adj Conscript force of Va

Received at Camp Lee the \_\_\_\_\_ of 1864, of Major G. T. Maynard, U.S. Army, two hundred & thirty five dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

J. H. Binford  
 Lt & Adj Conscript force of Va

MINUTE TO STATE INVESTIGATION UNIT

Voucher No. 56

Payable to the order of *Wm. H. ...* 1885

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...* S.

*Wm. H. ...* 1885

*Wm. H. ...* 1885

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. H. Pinfold 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ala. Inf.

| NAME & RANK. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
|              | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |
| .....        | 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan.         | 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb. | 1                        |       | 80             | 00     | 00       | 00     |
| .....        |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        | 00       | 00     |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received any other money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was actually kept in service for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time stated in the charge, viz. five years's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last pay I received was from Major GEO. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., and to the...

..... day of February, 1862.

.....

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 3 day of Jan. 1864

A. N. Buford 1st Lieut.

W. H. ... C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 1864

To the 1 day of Dec. 1864

Pay, \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *Dr. J. M. Penford*

Dr.

| DEBIT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TIME OF SERVICE. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                | From—                        | To—           | Months.          | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
|                | 1864                         | 1864          |                  |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                | December 1st                 | December 31st | 1                | -     | 90             | -      | 90       | 00     |          |
|                |                              |               |                  |       |                |        | 100      | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the months were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually and legally held the appointment and rank in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., and to the...

of... *December 31st*... 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Q. M., this... *6th*... day of... *January*...

the sum of... *Sixty*... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate) *J. M. Penford*

*12 Shiloh*

*Dr. J. M. Penford*

Voucher No. 95

[ Paid for ] day of March 1863  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. [unclear] [unclear]  
Master, Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

For - - - 190 - -  
For - - - 190 - -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

S OF AMERICA,  
T. J. A. Bunker & Co. No.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVING CHAPMAN |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT. |     | REMARKS |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                                                    | From                        | To       | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For<br>your<br>year's service,<br>George C. Brown. | 1 March                     | 31 March | 1                       |      | 90            |     | 90      | 00  |         |
|                                                    |                             |          |                         |      |               |     | \$ 90   | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or medical money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were counted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from the day of *Sept 9* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John P. May* said *legally* *Twenty* Dollars  
 on the *21* day of *March* 1867 a sum of *Twenty* Dollars  
 in full of said account  
*John H. Binford*

Prof. H. Binford.  
121 West 42nd St.

Bingford, J. H.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 42 ABST. K 4 Qr. 1863

Conscription Office  
Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1863



(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Four Blank Books  
for  
Manuscript Office

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt H. H. Maynard and

J. St. Winford

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

have the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. St. Winford  
Commanding.

Received at

Camp Lee

the 16<sup>th</sup> of Nov

1863

of Capt Geo. F. Magruder

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

4 Blank Books

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. St. Winford  
J. St. Winford

No 40.

No. 54 Abstract K 4 Qr 1863

*Conscription Office  
Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscription Office*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary in execution of Conscript Law in Virginia.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. C. Shields Esq. Commenting.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr.* 1863, of *Capt. G. F. Maynard*  
 Assistant Quartermaster,  
*Twenty Four Blank Books*  
 in full of the above Requisition.

Dr. H. B. Simpson  
1875



No. 40.

No. 52 Abstract K *A* Qr. 1863

*H<sup>d</sup> Int<sup>l</sup> Conscription Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscription Office*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary in the execution of the Conscription Law in Va*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. C. Shields At Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 1863, of *Capt. Geo. F. Maynard*  
 Assistant Quartermaster,  
*One Ream Paper*  
 In full of the above Requisition.  
*J. H. Bingham*  
*for 4075*

No. 40.

No. 65 Abstract K. 4 Qr 1863

*Conscrip't Office.*  
*Stationing*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Dec 30. 1863.*

No. 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscription Office*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

|                         | <i>Reams Paper</i> | <i>Large Envelopes</i> | <i>Small Envelopes</i> | <i>Lead Pencils</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 4                  | 100                    |                        | 3                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                    |                        |                        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | 4                  | 100                    |                        | 3                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Just B. B. B.*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. L. Shuler* *Col. Commanding.*

Received at *Camp Lee* the *30* day of *December* 1903, of *Capt. G. F. Maynard*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

*Four Reams Paper Five Hundred Envelopes Lead Pencils*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*J. B. B.*

Quartermaster's Department.

(No. 40.)

No. 41 ABST. K 4 Qr. 1863

*Admiral's Conspect Office  
Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*C. Nov 15th 1863*



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One bottle Black Ink,  
for  
Ensign Office

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt Geo F Maynard

Jas H. Bingham  
A. & T. S.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

J. C. Shivers Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1866  
of Capt Geo F Maynard  
One bottle of Ink

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Jas H. Bingham  
A. & T. S.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 51 ABST. K *H* QR. 186 *J*

*H. H. Co. Quartermaster's Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Nov 30/66*



(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Three (3) Manuscript Letters & Papers  
Five hundred (500) Large Envelopes  
Five hundred (500) Small Envelopes  
Six Boxes (6) Red Ink

For Great Masters

Conscription Office

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Sept. 1863*  
*for the collection of the Conscription Law in Virginia*

*Capt J. J. Maynard*

*J. H. P. Pinfold*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

the articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. H. P. Pinfold*

Commanding.

RECEIVED

*Capt J. J. Maynard*  
6 Manuscript Letters & Papers  
1000 Envelopes  
6 Boxes Red Ink.

1863  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*J. H. P. Pinfold*  
*J. H. P. Pinfold*

[No. 21.]

No. 60 Abst. R. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

*Leitch & Binkley*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 150.00

Paid 3 May 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lieut. J. H. Rife* Dr.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | DOLLARS.                                     | Cts.                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>April</i> 1864, to the <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>April</i> 1864, inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month,... |          | <i>60</i>                                    | <i>00</i>                        |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period—                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                              |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cords.   | Feet.                                        | Inches.                          |
| For myself,.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>2</i> |                                              |                                  |
| Being.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>2</i> |                                              |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | at <i>50</i> <sup><i>cts</i></sup> per cord, | <i>100</i> <sup><i>cts</i></sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                                              | <i>160</i> <sup><i>cts</i></sup> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieut. J. H. Rife* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Geo. H. Maynard* Maj. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Camp Lee* during the period charged, and have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of any kind therefor.

*J. H. Rife*  
Lt. & Adj.

Received at Camp Lee, the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1864, of *Geo. H. Maynard* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *One Hundred Sixty* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*J. H. Rife*  
Lt. & Adj.

VOUCHER No. 484

Paid the 29 day of Nov 1862

1st Lt. J. H. Benford

Deice Master at Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, . . . \$ 90.00

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 90.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *John H. Binford 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Dr. Master*  
*at Camp Lee*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT. |     | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                     | From                         | To     | Months                   | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—                | 1862                         | 1862   |                          |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For myself, as...   | Nov 1                        | Nov 30 | 1                        | ~    | 90 00         |     | 90 00   |     |         |
| For year's service, |                              |        |                          |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |        |                          |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                     |                              |        |                          |      |               |     | 90 00   |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Maynard*

and to the *31* day of *Oct* 1862  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Maynard*  
this *29* day of *Nov* 1862, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *90*  
Forage, . . .  
Amount, \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John H. Binford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Dr. Master*

[No. 21.]

No. 96 Abat. B. 1 Qr. 1864

Levi J. H. Binford

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 140 00

Paid 4 of March 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. A. Bairford* Dr.  
*Price Master*

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee*, from  
the *1* of *Feb* 18*64*, to the *29* of *Feb*  
18*64*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

*60 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                     | Cords.   | Feet.    | Inches.  |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| For myself, . . . . | <i>2</i> | <i>x</i> | <i>x</i> |
| Being - . . . .     | <i>2</i> | <i>x</i> | <i>x</i> |

at *40* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> per cord, *80 00*

*140 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Lieut. J. A. Bairford* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*Clerk Maynard Maj. & Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Camp Lee* by *Order Sec of War*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *4*  
of *Major C. F. Maynard*  
the sum of *One Hundred & forty*  
and

*J. A. Bairford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Dr.*  
day of *March* 18*64*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*J. A. Bairford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Dr.*



(No. 35.)

No. 18 Abstract G 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864.

PRIVATE HORSES.

*Levent J. H. Binford*

ACQUISITION FOR POLICE

For

*Gray*

*and Gray, etc.*

(No. 33.)

Voucher to Abstract, C.

### Provision for Forage for

one

*Private Horses in the service of*

Abstract C.  
Sunt Jan L Binford

C. S. Army at

**and coding**

days, commencing the

day of May

186 4

[illegible]

on honor, that the above is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fringe for any part of the time above charged.

Mrs. Bingham  
 Dec 1881

at Camp Lee, the  
- G. S. Army,

...CORO.

12/1/1911  
Mrs. May.

Voucher No. 376

Pay to the order of  
J. H. Sanford 100.00

for balance of

account of

rent of

land of

the State of

Massachusetts

for the year

1885

and for

the year

1886

and for

the year

1887

and for

the year

1888

and for

the year

1889

and for

the year

1890

and for

the year

1891

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

TV Hunt Jan 13 info & call

[illegible]

Voucher No. 140

Pay to the order of 1968

W. B. Sanford

Chas. E. Sanford C. 8

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

Sanford

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *P. H. Sanford, 240 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |      | PERIOD OF SERVICE<br>COMPLETED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---------|
|                 | From—                       | To—  | Years.                          | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. |         |
| PAY—            | 1850                        | 1855 |                                 |       |               |      |         |
|                 | 1796                        | 1800 |                                 |       |               |      |         |

[illegible]



No. 40.

No. 57 Abstract K / Qr. 196 4

*W. H. Pinford Esq.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Mar 12 1854*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *None on hand & necessary for the proper execution of the the Census & Law in Virginia.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. C. Shields (R. C. Cunningham)

Received of Comp. Sec.

the 12 day of

1804 of

Wm. L. F. Moynan

## Assistant Quarterbacks

Assistant Quartermaster,  
West River Force, Cape Lopez  
Fifty Officers Envelope & Fifty Service En  
in full of the above Requisition.

San Francisco  
Dec 28, 1891

1874

RECEIVED OF THE UNITED STATES

(No. 31)

of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars

PAID TO THE

United States

for the

use of the

Department of the

Interior

for the

purpose of

the

Department of the

Interior

for the

purpose of

received of the United States

of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars

PAID TO THE

United States

for the

use of the

Department of the

Interior

for the

purpose of

the

Department of the

Interior

for the

purpose of

the

(No. 52)

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

Exposition for Forage for

Camp Lee

1st day of November 1864

Private Property in the hands of *Lieut. J. H. Baird* C. S. Army at  
days commencing the 1st day of October and ending

| Period. |      | Quantity of Forage |    | Value |    |
|---------|------|--------------------|----|-------|----|
| From    | To   | For                | By | For   | By |
| 1st     | 1st  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 2nd     | 2nd  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 3rd     | 3rd  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 4th     | 4th  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 5th     | 5th  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 6th     | 6th  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 7th     | 7th  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 8th     | 8th  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 9th     | 9th  | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 10th    | 10th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 11th    | 11th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 12th    | 12th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 13th    | 13th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 14th    | 14th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 15th    | 15th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 16th    | 16th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 17th    | 17th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 18th    | 18th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 19th    | 19th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 20th    | 20th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 21st    | 21st | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 22nd    | 22nd | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 23rd    | 23rd | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 24th    | 24th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 25th    | 25th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 26th    | 26th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 27th    | 27th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 28th    | 28th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 29th    | 29th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 30th    | 30th | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |
| 31st    | 31st | 1                  | 1  | 1     | 1  |

I certify, on oath, that the above is a true and correct statement of the forage drawn for the use of the above named party.

*John H. Baird*  
*John H. Baird*  
at Lee  
1st day of November 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 16 Abt. B 2 Qr. 1964

*Dr. J. A. B. Bingham*

ADJUSTMENT OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

150 Dollars

Paid 13 of April 1964



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO

*1st Lieut J. H. Binford*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee*, from  
the *1* of *Mar.* 1864, to the *31* of *Mar.*  
1864 inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,

Cords. Feet. Inches.

2

Being

2

at *24* per cord,

80 00

130 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *1st Lieut J. H. Binford* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Geo. H. Maynard* Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Camp Lee* by *Order*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

*Camp Lee*

the

*13*

day of

*April*

1864

by *Major Geo. F. Maynard*

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*J. H. Binford*  
*1st Lieut U. S. A.*

Jas. H. Rinford

No. 40

No. 16 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

Conscript Office

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jan 2 1864

*Jas. H. Pinford*

No. 40.

No. *16* Abstract K *1* Qr. *1867*

*Conscription Office*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Jan 2 1868*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

## Stationed

Comptroller Office  
Camp Lee

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Q. Mason*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

I. G. Shuman, Col. Commanding.

Received at

Camp Lee the 2<sup>d</sup> of January 1807. of Capt G. F. Maynard

Assistant Quartermaster:

One cold war.

in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. H. Birford

No. 40.

No. 17 Abstract K H Qr. 1862

*Manuscript Office*

*Library*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Oct 15 1863*

8040

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For QUARTERMASTER'S STORES for *Conscript Office*  
Stationed at *Lumpkin*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary in the execution of the* *public service, rendered so*  
*important & service*  
*Wm. H. Phipps*

Quarles, George

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. E. Smith Col Commanding.

Completed the 15 day of 1966, for 15 Maynard

15  
VOUCHER No. 153

Paid the 28 day of Feb 1863  
J. H. B. Bond, 17 Quirk  
Drill Master, Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1863

To the 28 day of Feb 1863

Pay. - - - \$90.00

Forage,

Amount, \$90.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Jack Buford In ad<sup>t</sup>* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                           | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.    | Cents.    |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>1863</i><br><i>July 1</i> | <i>1863</i><br><i>July 28</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>~</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i>   | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                               |                          |          |                |           |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                               |                          |          |                |           | <i>9.00</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo F. Waynard* and to the *31* day of *January* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo F. Waynard* *1863*, the sum of *Ninety* *7* Dollars, this *28* day of *February* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90.00*  
Forage, . . .  
Amount, *90.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Jack Buford*  
*H. & D.*

VOUCHER No. 85

Paid the 31 day of January 1863  
17th St. H. Blinford, Price  
Master, Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay. - - - \$90.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$90.00

Blinford

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *14 Lt J. H. Benford*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                        | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                   | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>   |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For myself . . . . .   | <i>Jan 1</i>                 | <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service . . |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses . .  |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
|                        |                              |               |                          |          |                |           | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo. F. Maynard*

and to the *31* day of *December* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. F. Maynard* this *31* day of *January* 1863 the sum of *Ninety* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *90*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Benford*  
*Quartermaster & D. M.*



Bimford, J. A.

Adpt

No. 40.

No 193

Abstract K

1 Qr 1864

Conscript Office  
Free

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *above in hand,* *L. H. Bunker*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Very Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4* of *May* *Geo F. Hayward*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *P. 6-11-11*

**Am full of the above Requisition.**

La. H. Linford  
1848

Voucher No. 299

21 day of Sept 1914

Pay to the order of Cash

for balance 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00

total 0.00



No. 5 Adm "O"

2<sup>d</sup> Dur 1864

Sp. J. H. B. B. B.

May 6, 1864

186—

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Quartermaster's Department.

Received at Camp Lee the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864,  
of Major Geo. F. Woodward 2<sup>nd</sup> the following Quartermaster

|                |                    |        |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|
| Supplies, viz: | One (1) Jacket     | 14     |
|                | One (1) Pair Pants | 12     |
|                | One (1) Pair Shoes | 10     |
|                | Paid               | \$36.- |

J. H. B. B. B. B.  
J. H. B. B. B. B.



J. H. Binford

No. 40.

No. 151 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 186 3

Geo. J. Martin

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Deposited 7/18/63.



No. 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Head Quarters Reconnoitering Office*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

|                         | <i>Dusk</i> | <i>Dawn</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | <i>1</i>    | <i>1</i>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | <i>1</i>    | <i>1</i>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances, viz:

*Quartermaster* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*J. St. Binfords*  
*1st Lieut*  
*1st Lieut* *Rich. Comstock*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *10th* day of *Sept* 1863, of *Capt B. F. Maynard*

Assistant Quartermaster.

*One (1) Dusk -*  
*One (1) Dawn -*  
is full of the above Requisition.

*J. St. Binfords*  
*1st Lieut*

*Geo H. Vinton*

[No. 40.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract K \_\_\_\_\_ Cr. 186

*Candler & Satch*  
*may 18 63*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 15 lbs Candles  
For <sup>conscription</sup> ~~conscription~~ office for the month of May / 63.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt L. G. Meade Jr. will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
Received at Camp Lee on 7th of May 1863 by Capt L. G. Meade Assistant Quartermaster  
Fifteen pounds of Sallow Candles,  
J. H. Simpson  
J. H. Simpson



APRIL 1921

1921

1921

1921

1921

1921

1921

1921

1921

1921

March 7 1863

[No. 40.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract K \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

Canellas

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 15 lbs of Candles for the month of March  
for Head Quarters.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. L. M. Meade 1st Lt.

Asst. Surg. J. H. P. 1st Lt.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Camp Price

on 1st March 1863 of Capt. L. M. Meade

of Co. Shields' Cal. Commanding.

for 15 lbs of Candles  
in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Surgeon J. H. P.

Asst. Surg. J. H. P. 1st Lt.



[No. 40.]

No. .... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

*Canale,*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Q. 156

*Cause,*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 15 lbs Candles for month of February  
for Headquarters.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The above

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at

Office of the

Requisition.

1st of Feb  
Candles

1st of Feb  
Candles

1st of Feb  
Candles

1st of Feb  
Candles

for H Birford  
No. 40.

No. 161 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

Manuscript Office

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sep. 17, 1863



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscription Office*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee.*

|                         | Office desk | Table |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required.         | 1           | 1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted. |             |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required.      |             |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary in the execution of the conscription law in Virginia*

*W. A. J. H.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. C. Shields, Col. Commanding*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *17* day of *Sept.* 1863, of *Rego Lieut. H. Maynard*  
Assistant Quartermaster.  
*1 Desk*  
*1 Table*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*J. H. Binford*  
*Story*

Jas. H. Binford

[No. 40]

No. 41 Abstract K 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

*Conscription Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*May 4<sup>th</sup>*

186

*For*

*Wm. Smith*  
*Genl. Land Office*

[No. 40]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

**Stationed at CAMP LEE.**

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, mandated to by the following circumstances, viz: *None are known necessary for the proper execution of the Conscription Law in this*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at CAMP LEX, the  
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

L. C. Smith *Col* Commanding.

1864, of Major

4<sup>th</sup> day of May

12 Blank Books

Single) Lead Pencils



Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.)

No. 45- Aug. K 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

Conscrip't Office  
Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb Gum Arabic  
12 Bottles Red Ink  
6 Pen Holders  
6 Paper Cutters

For Conscription Office

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Necessary for use of office of the Comd. Conscription for Va,*

*John R. Rindford*  
Lt & Adj  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. C. Shields* Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee*  
of *Major Geo. H. Maynard*  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb Gum Arabic  
12 Bottles Red Ink  
6 Pen Holders  
6 Paper Cutters

the 25 of May 1864  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*John R. Rindford*  
Lt & Adj

[No. 40.]

No. 12 Abstract K 2d Qr. 1864

*Consent Office*  
*Stationing*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*April 5<sup>th</sup>* 1864

[ 40 ]

## OFFICIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

**Stationed at CAMP LEE.**

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Requisition for the purchase of the Copyright Law in 1878*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Camp Lee, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, of Major Geo T. Hayward  
Adjutant Quartermaster,  
(80) Eighty Quins Paper  
In full of the above Requisition.

CONFIDENTIAL [No. 40] MAY 1964

No. 16 Abstract K 2nd Qr. 1864

Conscription Office  
Baltimore

111

SPECIAL REGISTRATION.

*[Signature]* 1864

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*



Stationed at CAMP LEE.

*Per Quartermaster's Stores for*

[illegible]

1871

Commanding.

*(continued)*

12

day of

1906, of Major

500

3

[No. 40.]

No. *39*

Abstract K

Qr. 1864

*Concept Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*April 29<sup>th</sup>*

1864



[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscript Office* *OK*  
Stationed at CAMP LEE. )

|                         |           |   |           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | Envelopes | " | Black Ink | Red Ink |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total required,         | 700       | 2 | 4         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |           |   |           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | 700       | 2 | 4         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary in the execution of Conscript Law in Va.*

*J. H. Winford*  
*for Adj.*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*L. B. Fuller* Col. Commanding.

Received at Camp Lee, the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*, of Major *Geo. F. Hayward*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *700 Envelopes 80 Red Ink & 4 Bottles Ink*

of the above Requisition.

LIBRARY OF THE  
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

No. 57

Abstract K

Or. 186

*Conscript Office*  
*Paris*

SPECIAL REQUEST

*For the purpose of the*  
*present investigation*  
*it is requested that*  
*you will kindly*  
*send me the*  
*original of the*  
*document*  
*mentioned in the*  
*enclosed list*  
*as soon as possible*  
*and return it to*  
*me by the next*  
*mail*

[No. 40.]

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conduct Office*

Stationed at **CAMP LEE**

|                     |  |                 |  |             |  |              |  |                              |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| <i>Item</i>         |  | <i>Quantity</i> |  | <i>Unit</i> |  | <i>Value</i> |  | <i>Remarks</i>               |  |
|                     |  |                 |  |             |  |              |  |                              |  |
| <i>1. Flour</i>     |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>2. Sugar</i>     |  | <i>50</i>       |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>5.00</i>  |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>3. Coffee</i>    |  | <i>25</i>       |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>2.50</i>  |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>4. Tea</i>       |  | <i>10</i>       |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>1.00</i>  |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>5. Rice</i>      |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>6. Beans</i>     |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>7. Apples</i>    |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>8. Oranges</i>   |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>9. Bananas</i>   |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |
| <i>10. Potatoes</i> |  | <i>100</i>      |  | <i>lb</i>   |  | <i>10.00</i> |  | <i>For use of the office</i> |  |

Whereof the sum of \$100.00 is required for the public service, and the following

items, viz: *Flour, Sugar, Coffee, Tea, Rice, Beans, Apples, Oranges, Bananas, Potatoes*

For the use of the office of the Quartermaster at Camp Lee, Virginia.

For the use of the office of the Quartermaster at Camp Lee, Virginia.

For the use of the office of the Quartermaster at Camp Lee, Virginia.

For the use of the office of the Quartermaster at Camp Lee, Virginia.

For the use of the office of the Quartermaster at Camp Lee, Virginia.

[No. 40.]

No. 58 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1864

*Manuscript office*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*June 7th*

[No. 40]

## LOCAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company Office*

Stationed at CAMP LEE.

[illegible]

and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

for the proper execution of the Committee Report in the

The Commissioner will issue the articles specified in the above Regulation.

*16th Street Col Commanding.*

1. What is the main purpose of the document?

day of *China*

166 1/4 of Major

Pro. P. Grayson



[No. 40]

No. 63

Abstract K

Or. 186

*Conscription Office  
Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*June 18*

[No. 40.]

## OFFICIAL REQUISITION

### The Quartermaster's Stores for

Copyright Office

Stationed at **CAMP LEE.**

[illegible]

and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following

ness, viz: Necessary for the proper execution of the Commission in &c,  
Jas. H. Pinckney  
Jy 4. 1781.

The Quartermaster will issue the articles required in the above Requisition.

...and at CAMP LEE, the  
...of the ...

18<sup>th</sup> of June 1864  
 Signed and sealed by the  
 Secretary of the Board



Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 51 ABST. K 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

Conscrip't Office  
Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

300 Large Envelopes  
300 Small Envelopes  
6 bottles black Ink

For Conscription office

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: necessary in the execution of the Conscription Law in Virginia

John H. Rineford,  
J. S. A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. C. Ruff, Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Geo  
of May Geo & Maynard the 27 of May 1864  
600 Envelopes  
6 Bottles Ink  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

John H. Rineford,  
J. S. A.

Bimford, Ja H  
At rady.

Entrance

Conscript Office  
Richmond Va. Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Order

No. 192

III

Capt. D. G. Meade A. C. S. at  
Camp Lee will issue ten (10) pounds of  
Candles for the use of Conscript Office at  
Camp Lee.

By order  
Col. J. C. Shields, Comdt  
J. M. Pinford  
Jr. & Adjt.

Capt. D. G. Meade A. C. S.

*Binford, H*

No. 40.

No. *24* Abstract K *1* Qr *1st*

*Conscript Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscript Office*Stationed at *Camp Lee.*

|                         | <i>Small Letter paper</i> | <i>Large Envelopes</i> | <i>Small Envelopes</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required.         | <i>7</i>                  | <i>500</i>             | <i>200</i>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | <i>7</i>                  | <i>500</i>             | <i>200</i>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *none on hand & necessary for proper execution of the Conscript Law in the State of Va.*

*J. M. Buford*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. C. Shuler* Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *23* day of *January* 1864 of *Capt Geo F Maynard*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*1400 Quires Writing Paper*

*700 Envelopes*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*J. M. Buford*  
*per*



No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1967

*Conservator Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscript Office*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

[illegible]

Quantity required. - 4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary in execution of Conscription Law in Virginia.*

*John H. Rufford*  
1864

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. G. Shivers At Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Greer* 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864, of *Capt G. F. Maynard*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Four Bottles Ink*

In full of the above Requisition.

Jack B. Jones  
Dec 1888

*Simford, J. A. H*

No. 40.

No. *42* Abstract K. *L* Qr *1st 4*

*Conscription Office*  
*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Conscript* *Officer*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

[illegible]

Quantity required, .. .. 27 3/4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *none on hand & necessary for the proper execution,*

*J. M. Biss*

the Conscript Law in 7a.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

L. C. Shickel commanding.

Received at *Camp Sherman* on *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864. *May* *Geo. F. Maynard*

Assistant Quartermaster,

Assistant Quartermaster,  
Eight hundred Envelopes  
in full of the above Requisition.

Jan 12 1894  
1245

[No. 40.]

No. 30 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

*Conscription Office*

*Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Printed at the*



577



Quantity required, -

None on hand

La Jolla  
Nov 20, 1895

Received at CAMP LEE, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, of Major Geo. F. Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
Five Hundred Official Envelopes  
in full of the above requisition.

Binford Ja. H.

no 39 Abstract. K 1<sup>st</sup> Q. 1864

Conscrip Office

Stationery

Special Requisition

Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1864



S. P. 1

Received of the  
S. P. 1

of the S. P. 1

J. H. Rufford  
1871

of the S. P. 1

J. C. Shields Col. Comdr

of the S. P. 1

J. H. Rufford  
1871

Binford, J. W.

[No. 40.]

No. 54 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

Conscript Office  
Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 25 1864

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

Stationed at CAMP LEE

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Requisition for the improvement of the River and Lake in 1911.*

See H. H. Sanford  
See 1895

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

12th Nov. 1880. (Continued.)

Received at CAMP LEE, the 5th day of March 1864, of Major S. B. May, Assistant Quartermaster, 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry, 200 Envelopes.

to all of the above I have

Bimford

No. 40.

J. H.

No. 63 ABSTRACT K. 3 Qr 1863.

Order delayed at head 2nd

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 4 1863

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Wall tent,

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for Clarke in

Conscription Office

Capt Geo F Maynard apt Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. G. Shields  
Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Du the 14 of Aug 1863,  
of Capt Geo F Maynard apt Quartermaster U. S. Army. One Wall tent,

in full of the above requisition.

[ RECORDED IN THE FILES. ]

J. G. Shields  
J. R. X. X.



Binford J H  
No. 49.

No. 16 Abstract E L Qr. 1864

Consignment Office

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.



**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**  
For Quartermaster's Stores for *to accompany Office for Virginia*  
Stationed at *to camp Lee*

| Sectional at Camp Hill  |           |          |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                         | one table | one desk | one chair |
| Total required,         | 1         | 1        | 1         |
| On hand to be deducted, |           |          |           |
| Quantity required,      |           |          |           |

Quantity required. . . . .

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *they are needed in the office.*

*Just. H. Bunker*  
*Sec. act*

Capt. Geo. F. Maynard. J. 2. 72.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. L. Shields      Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, of Lieut. Gen. F. Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster, one Table, one desk & one chair.

is full of the above description.

East Weymouth  
Mass.

(No. 30.)

Nov. No. 39 'Abt. '83'

1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1864.

John H. Reinforce

Paid 21<sup>st</sup> January 1864

74.73

The Confederate States,

No. 20.

To *Post Lt. A. B. Rinford - Asst. Commissary for us of War*

Dr.

| DATE.                                                                                                                                                                                        | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| <i>For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1864, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1864 - inclusive -</i> | 74.      | 73     |
| <i>Comd'g Office</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |          |        |
| <i>Richmond, July 21/64</i>                                                                                                                                                                  |          |        |
| <i>Approved</i>                                                                                                                                                                              |          |        |
| <i>L. C. Shivers</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |          |        |
| <i>Asst. Comd'</i>                                                                                                                                                                           |          |        |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Camp Lee* the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1864, *May Geo. L. Maynard*  
*County Clerk*

*dollars and seventy-three cents, in full of the above account.*

*A. B. Rinford*  
*Asst. Commissary for us of War*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

*A. B. Rinford*  
*Asst. Commissary for us of War*



No. 141 Abst "B"  
1st Quarter 1864

Lt Jas H Binford  
98. 00. 00  
Paid On or 23 1864 -

No. 20.

Te

D

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received of Bank of Le the 28 of March 1894, of May 4 75 Money  
Twenty dollars and        cents, in full of the above account.

*L. M. Sifton*  
*14 1/2 1st Avenue New York*  
 Assistant Quartermaster.

Birford, J. H.

[No. 40.]

No. 163 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1892

Copyright Office

Book

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 1st 1892



: 250 : 270

PIOTROWSKI, JAMES

Copyright Office

Stationed at CAMP LEE.

270 7112 0-1 00000000

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *None on hand*

Jas. H. Bufford  
 Jr & Co!

The Quartermaster will issue the orders specified in the above Requisition.

*J. H. Shivers* Commanding.

1<sup>st</sup> day of March

186 1/2 of 186 1/2

Freymond

conts. next

of the above Expedition.



[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

Stationed at **CAMP LEE.**

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

East. Pineford  
N.Y. 14-51.

D. S. Shields Col Commanding.

Received at Camp Lee, the  
Assistant Quartermaster,

16<sup>th</sup> July 1864  
One (1) Pair Shoes

156 of Major Geo. F. Maynard

### General Population.

*Jas H. Binford*

EDITION (No 40) REPRODUCED

No. 3

Abstract K

3<sup>d</sup>

Qr. 1864

*Conscription Office  
Stationery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*July 5<sup>th</sup>*

1864



[No. 40.]

# **SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Concept Office*

Stationed at **CAMP LEE.**

|                         | Pens | Paper | Envelopes | Red Ink |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 2    | 3     | 300       | 100     | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, | -    | -     | -         | -       | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | 2    | 3     | 300       | 100     | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Necessary for the proper execution of the Concept*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. C. Shields* *Act. Commanding.*

Received at **CAMP LEE**, the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, of Major *Geo F. Maynard*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *288 Steel Pens 4 Envelopes*  
*60 Q. Paper 6 Bottles Red Ink*

In full of the above Requisition.

No. 40.

No. 19 Abstract K 3<sup>d</sup> Q. 1864

Consent Office  
Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Quartermaster's Office*  
 Stationed at *Camp Lee*

|                         | <i>Large Envelopes</i> | <i>Small "</i> | <i>Blank Paper</i> | <i>Blank Paper</i> | <i>Blank Paper</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 400                    | 300            | 3                  | 3                  | X                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                        |                |                    |                    |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      |                        |                |                    |                    |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Maj G. F. Maynard 2d Master*

*Wm. H. Bingham*  
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Wm. H. Bingham* Commanding.

Received at *Camp Lee* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *120 Blank Paper*  
*800 Envelopes*

1804, of *Maj Geo F. Maynard*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm. H. Bingham*  
*per W.*

Geo. H. England



RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, D. C. (No. 40) 1894

For the purpose of the contract K. C. 1894

*Contract Officer*  
*Department of the Army*

*Washington, D. C.*

*Approved by the Secretary of the Army*

*Washington, D. C.*





Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number, including the word "Qr. 186".

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or series of entries.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a list or series of entries, possibly a ledger or record book.



|         |    |      |    |      |    |       |    |         |     |
|---------|----|------|----|------|----|-------|----|---------|-----|
| STATION |    | DATE |    | TIME |    | PLACE |    | REMARKS |     |
| 1       | 2  | 3    | 4  | 5    | 6  | 7     | 8  | 9       | 10  |
| 11      | 12 | 13   | 14 | 15   | 16 | 17    | 18 | 19      | 20  |
| 21      | 22 | 23   | 24 | 25   | 26 | 27    | 28 | 29      | 30  |
| 31      | 32 | 33   | 34 | 35   | 36 | 37    | 38 | 39      | 40  |
| 41      | 42 | 43   | 44 | 45   | 46 | 47    | 48 | 49      | 50  |
| 51      | 52 | 53   | 54 | 55   | 56 | 57    | 58 | 59      | 60  |
| 61      | 62 | 63   | 64 | 65   | 66 | 67    | 68 | 69      | 70  |
| 71      | 72 | 73   | 74 | 75   | 76 | 77    | 78 | 79      | 80  |
| 81      | 82 | 83   | 84 | 85   | 86 | 87    | 88 | 89      | 90  |
| 91      | 92 | 93   | 94 | 95   | 96 | 97    | 98 | 99      | 100 |

1. The first part of the report is a general description of the station and the surrounding area. It includes the name of the station, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the observations. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

3. The third part of the report is a summary of the observations. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

6. The sixth part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of figures. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of tables. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of references. It includes the name of the observer, the date and time of the observation, and the place where the observation was made.

No. 112 Mark K. Q. 1864

Office

ON.

1864

# RED DIGITON

George Washington

ended at CAMP LEE

|                         | No. | Name | Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Total Value | Remarks | By | Date |
|-------------------------|-----|------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------|----|------|
| Total required,         | -   | .    | .           | .        | .          | .           | .       | .  | .    |
| On hand to be deducted, | -   | .    | .           | .        | .          | .           | .       | .  | .    |
| Quantity required,      | -   | .    | .           | .        | .          | .           | .       | .  | .    |

I certify that the above description is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public good, and for the following circumstances, viz: *necessary for proper execution of the Enactment of 1908*

East Pineford  
Pa. 15236

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Requestion.  
H. L. Rishik ..... Commanding

day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ P. Maynard, Captain U. S. Army.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (No. 10) 11-1-14

No. 87 Abstract K. 3<sup>d</sup> ..... Qr. 1864

*Manuscript Office*

SPECIAL REGISTRATION.

*Sept 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

the following

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

(No. 40)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*Engineer Office in Va.*  
Stationed at CAMP LEE.

|                         | Shirts. | Drawers. | Shoes. | Socks. | Blankets. | Number over coats. | Number Wat tents. | Number Tents. | Number Camp Stoves. | Skillets. | Axes and Helves. | Number of Tools. |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| Total required,         |         |          |        |        |           |                    |                   |               |                     |           |                  |                  |
| On hand to be deducted, |         |          |        |        |           |                    |                   |               |                     |           |                  |                  |
| Quantity required,      |         |          |        |        |           |                    |                   |               |                     |           |                  |                  |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and so by the following circular stamp, viz: *Required for the printing of forms.*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. H. Rufford*

*A. L. Riedel*

*Capt. A. Command*

Received at CAMP LEE, *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug*

1864, of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster U. S. Army.

*2000 lbs of raw cotton yarn of 1000 yds per lb & six lead pencils*



NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT



(20-1)

**SPECIAL ACQUISITION.**

For Quartermaster's Office for *Consent Office*

Stationed at CAMP LEE

|                    | No. | Description | Quantity | Unit | Total |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|----------|------|-------|
| Total required,    |     |             |          |      |       |
| On hand to be      |     |             |          |      |       |
| Quantity required, |     |             |          |      |       |

I certify that the acquisition is correct, and that the articles acquired are absolutely necessary for the public service, and by the following circumstances, viz: *necessary for the proper execution of the Census Law in*

I certify that the acquisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely necessary for the proper execution of the Census Law in the circumstances, viz:

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. L. Davis, Captain's Command

Revised - 1 - 2 - 3

VOUCHER No. 1174

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862  
J. A. H. Bingham 1<sup>st</sup> Lt &  
Drill Master at Camp Dec. 8

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay. . . . \$ 90.00

Forage. .

Amount, \$ 90.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Pinford* *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
|                             | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Dec</i>    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Dec</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>90</i>      |      | <i>90</i> |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . .       |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| For . . . year's service, . |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . .  |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      | <i>90</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo. F. Maynard A. M.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. F. Maynard A. M.*  
 this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*, the sum of *Minutely* *—* *—* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *90* —

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, \$ *90* —

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Pinford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Bainford Jas H.

No. 40.

No. 34 - Abstract K - H. Qr. 1883

Consent Officer

—  
SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1883 19 1883



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*Copyright Office  
Camp Lee*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *that they are necessary for the proper execution of the Commonwealth Law in the State of Virginia.*

Список

will issue the articles specified in the above information.

Page 11

*L. C. Shier, California*

RECEIVED at *12/12*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

1. *date*

the 19 day of OCT

1863, of

Carroll & Company

Bingford Jas. W.

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K H Qr. 1893.

Wheat & Co. Concessions

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct. 5 1893



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Concept Office*  
Stationed at *Amisp*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Martha Russell

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

I. G. Shier Col. Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *5* day of *Oct* 1863. of *Capt Geo S May* *Major*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

Assistant Quartermaster.

1266

Just 1.13 inches.

—

No. 40.

No. 52 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

*Conscript Office*  
*Stuel*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Jan. 16. 1864.*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Service for *Conscription Officer*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

A. L. Martin

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. C. Child, Pol. Comm. Secy.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *16* day of *January* 1864 of *Capt F Geo F Wagnon*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *One cord wood*

in full of the above Requisition.

Ans. H. Simpson,  
No. 5014

(10.20.1.)

Voucher No. 17     Abt. 75  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

Jas H. Binforce  
Paid Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
\$50.<sup>00</sup>

# No. 20- (Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Jas. W. Binford, Dr.

Lieut. and Adjt. Commissary General.

For cash paid postage on letters and packages on public service, incident sent by him from the 20th of September 1863, to the 10th of October 1863.

50 cts

\$5.00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and true; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Jas. W. Binford

Adj. & Adjt. Commissary General

Received at Camp Lee, the 10 of Oct 1863. of George F. Waynard, Assistant Quartermaster & T. Adams, \$5.00 dollars and two cents, in full of the above account.

Jas. W. Binford



No. 104 N. B. 3.  
1868.

Jas. Binford  
1868



The Confederate States

No. 20.

To

James H. Pinford,

Dr.

| DATE | Let Cash Consp. Recd. &c.                                                                                                                                                 | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
|      | <p>For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages<br/>on public service, and sent by him from<br/>the 1st of Jan. to the 31st of Dec. 1864<br/>\$59 50</p> <p>0530</p> | \$59    | 50    |

(No. 20.)

No. 62. Abt B. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

1863

John H. B. 1863

\$30.

Rec'd 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1863.

The Confederate States

No. 20.

To

James H. Pinford

Dr.

| DATE | Lt and Adjt Conscript forces of Va.                                                                                                                                                | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
|      | For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public services received and sent by him from the 2 <sup>d</sup> day of November 1863 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> of December 1863 | 30      | 00    |

Conscript  
Richmond Va Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.  
Adj. Genl.

130 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing amount is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage was paid as above were all for public service; and I have not received any other money for the same.

CC050

H. Pinford  
to J. A. J.

Aug 8. O. Augusta  
to report number of  
duty men remaining  
assigned in that County

Conscription Office  
Richmond Sep 13/64  
to Henry W. A. Com  
mitting attention to report  
Office of Augusta  
as there are no assigned  
men in the Co.

J. C. Jones

to the  
Augusta Dec 1/64  
to the  
all the duty men  
in this County have  
been ordered to Camp  
Harrisonburg  
in Orville 76 & 77

A. E. Mall  
Camp & Office  
in the

Major J. C. Jones  
for report  
in  
Harrisonburg  
for information  
the detailed  
list of men  
with  
in camp

Camp Hospital  
Harrisonburg  
December 19th

Respectfully returned, we  
have there or four more  
in the  
B. W. Allen  
Surgeon in

16

File

Consent Office  
Richmond Nov 26/64

Wm E Matthews  
Augusta Ga

An application has been  
made by the Surgeon of General Hospital at Har-  
ting, for 30 Hospital attendants, and the  
Medical Director requests that they be detailed  
from the Counties of Augusta, Rockbridge and  
Rockingham. The Commandant directs that you  
will inform this office if there are any light duty  
in your County unassigned.

I am Captain  
J. H. Simpson  
Lieut. & Capt.



VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 31 day of July 1963

Gas H. B. in Ford

1st Lieut & D.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1963

To the 31 day of July 1963

Pay, . . . : 90.

Forage, .

Amount, : 90.



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut Jas H Benford* Dr.  
*Drill Master*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 1863                         | 1863    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself          | July 1                       | July 31 | 1                        |       | 90             | 00   | 90       | 00   |          |
| For year's service. |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | 90       | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo H Maynard 29 m.*

and to the *30* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo H Maynard 29 m.*  
on the *31* day of *July* 1863 the sum of *Ninety* ————— Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *90*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Jas H Benford*  
*1st Lieut &c*

No. 40.

Binford J. H.

No. 28 ARREST K. 3 Q. 1863

Consul Office Camp Se  
Stationary

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

August 13<sup>th</sup> / 1863

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 2 Blank Books 21 Quires3 " " 33 "In Concept Office

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: none on hand and necessary for the proper execution of the Concept law in the State of Virginia

Capt G. F. Maynard A.

J. H. Binford  
Lt + Adjt Concept force in va  
U. S. Army, will

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. C. Shuler  
Col Commanding.

Received at

Camp Lee

the 13<sup>th</sup> of August 1863.

by Capt G. F. Maynard A. Quartermaster U. S. Army, from 1 Blank  
Books specified in above requisition

in full of the above requisition.

[ COPIED IN TRIPPLICATE ]

J. H. Binford  
Lt + Adjt Concept force in va

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

Bierford, L. E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Army, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Maritime Staffs and Bands,  
United States, Staff Departments, C. S. & A.

(continued)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*L. H. Sanford*

*Surg.*

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

marks: *October 31. 1864*

*10 Ala. Cav. App'd  
by Col. Bartlett*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 60

*Sanford*

Copy

(25)



General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staff,  
 Major Com. Staffs and Bands,  
 General Staff Departments, C. 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John A. Pinford  
Adj't.

Appointed on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Miss.

when report 15 Miss. Regt.

date of appointment Mch. 18, 1862

date of confirmation Mch. 18, 1862

date taken rank Augt 31, 1861

date of acceptance July 11, 1864

signed Genl. A. S. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B.

with rank of

Lieut. Resigned

March 16, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 392

R. B. Duncan

AR 1. 300  
F. Dr. 15. 11/15. 1863

near Canton Miss  
Nov 15 1863  
200000

13  
4118  
A. A. Bradford  
Adj. 15. 11/15. 1863  
Right.

Application for  
Authority to raise  
Company of  
CORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ad. H. Adams  
made Springs Div  
from the 1st. 11/15. 1863  
11/15. 1863

# 1084 - 105

H. & G. Adams Brig  
Springs Div. Canton  
Miss November 7. 1863

Approved by Rept  
Forwarded.

Mr. Garrell  
Col. Comd. Brig

# 1084 - 105  
1217 H. & G. Adams Brig  
Canton Nov 9/63

Dis. off. 11/15. 1863  
Forwarded.

Repts can be had  
without this method.  
Under ably and  
experience men  
well known in the  
dept. 11/15. 1863  
11/15. 1863

Notes Memorandum  
Nov 15 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Disapproved addition  
Sents are not required  
at present

For head Johnston

B. S. Swell  
11/15. 1863

New Gr. 18th Inf Regt  
New Canton Inf  
Nov. 1st 1863

Genl. J. Cooper  
A. I. Genl Sir

Being desirous of changing  
the service, hereby make application to  
organize a company of Scouts from men  
now in service to be taken from different  
companies. so as not to interfere with the  
present organization. say from one to five  
from a Co.

I have been a Lt. in the Army since 1848  
and have served in the 15th Miss Regt from the  
time now served as adjt for the 1st (Vt) Regt.

If my request is complied with I request pay  
not to be added to Pay Genl. Chalmers for duty.

Enclosed please find letter from Genl. Chalmers  
Waltham both of whom are well again the  
with me as an officer and a man.

Hoping that this will meet your approval  
Respectfully Genl. J. Cooper  
Nov. 1st 1863

Maen 1861

Sir  
I am very glad to hear of the 15th  
Regt. of Foot and  
service during the war. He served  
in the first year of the war as Capt  
of one of the most gallant & efficient  
regts in the Army & he was  
thoroughly acquainted with the  
as well as the principles of the

Yours respectfully  
Wm. St. John  
Chaplain  
1861

Wm. St. John  
Chaplain





N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt  
Near Dunwoody Ala  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Genl S Cooper

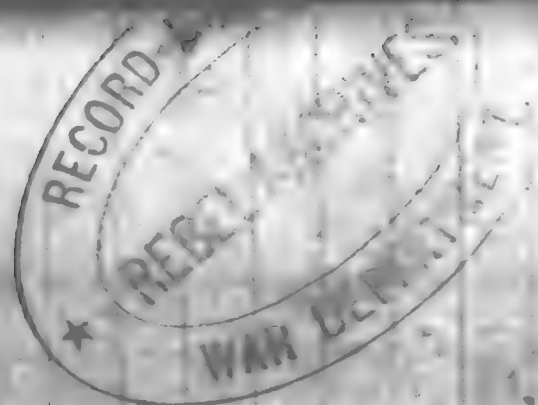
Arms Genl

Richmond Va  
Sir I have

the honor to tender my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt and Adj<sup>t</sup>  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt and respectfully ask that I be  
allowed the privilege of joining Genl Harrell's  
Cavalry Command.

I am Sir with respect

J. A. Buford Jr  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt and Adj<sup>t</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Miss  
Regt



Encl. 107305

Letter from Sanford  
15<sup>th</sup> March 1918

Id. Geo. C. Hathall, Brigade.  
Hindman's Dist. Regt. Col. A.D.  
Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

26. Oct. 1863

Sir,

If my recommendation will aid  
in your application for authority  
to raise a mounted Company in  
West, I will gladly give you the  
benefit of it.

Having had ample opportunity  
during the first year of the war,  
while I was Capt. Col. of 15th Texas  
Regt. & your ever first Capt. of one of  
the Companies to judge of your capa-  
city & fitness for the place you desire,  
I take pleasure in stating that I  
consider you eminently fitted for  
such a position, & that promotion  
is fairly your due. You have experience  
plenty to control men, fondness for the  
service & gallantry to recommend you -  
I say nothing of your faithful  
service with no increase of rank,  
since the Spring of '61.

Believing that the interests of  
the service will be thus promoted,  
I trust you will succeed in your  
undertaking.

Respectfully,  
Yours,

G. C. Hathall

W. G. H. & C.

Subj. Rifles  
15th Tex. Regt.

3288  
H. Q. 15th Sep

Ann D. Miller  
Nov 12th 1863

Application for  
Leave of absence  
Adj. J. A. Buford.

Approved & referred  
forward

James R. Buford  
Lt Col and  
1st Regt Miss Rif

10th H. A. Adams Brigade  
12th Corps Division  
Miss. November 12 1863  
Spent & referred forward

M. Farrell  
Col Comd  
Miss

# 2086  
H. Q. Loring Dr  
Canton Nov 13/63

App't & receipt found

W. H. Loring  
May 64

Recd 13th paid 15th Nov 63

L. L. Loring





H<sup>d</sup> of 15<sup>th</sup> Miss  
Near Canton Miss  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col Benj. S. Ewell

Sir

I respectfully  
ask a "Leave of absence" for twenty (20) days  
for the purpose of visiting my home  
in Carroll County Miss. I have  
never received the benefit of an act  
of Congress authorizing Leaves of  
absence, to run on my command. I have  
never been from my command without  
leave since the organization, and will  
have never been absent on sick leave  
or Detached duty.

I am Dear  
Very respectfully  
Your obt Servt  
John. A. Buford  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl

Binford, Peter

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)  
Art Surg.

| NUMBERS. |    |
|----------|----|
| 1        | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |

Number of personal papers found



*P*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Peter Pinford*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate ~~States~~ Army.

State

*Ala*

To whom report

*Surg Genl by letter*

Date of appointment

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Date of confirmation

*Aug 30, 1864.*

To take rank

*May 25, 1863.*

Date of acceptance

*Dec 28, 1863.*

Delivered

*Surg Genl*

Secretary of War

*P. A. D.*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353

*P. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John H. H. H.  
Assistant Surgeon

appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.  
of War Aug. 31. 1863  
to rank from 25  
May 1863.

Passed Board at  
Shelbyville May 25  
1863.

May 31. 1864 38  
Ala. Regt. Absent  
sick since May 17  
1864. Returned June  
18.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 209

oakley

Copyist

*Peter B. Bickford*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *38* *Ala.*

*P. Bickford*  
*Asst Surg. 38 Regt Ala*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga*  
*Aug. 15, 1864*

Division *Clayton's Division*

Brigade *Stoltzclaus Brig*

Where serving *With Regt.*

How assigned *Asst Surg.*

Date of appointment *186*

By whose order *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; Inclosure 11.

*W. H. Callings*

Binford, Peter  
Surgeon

See P L Binford to F & also Cav.

Appended  
J. G. M. Wood  
B. G. M. Wood  
Cunning 3 D. G. M.

M. 3.

Appended  
J. G. M. Wood  
B. G. M. Wood  
Cunning 3 D. G. M.

3

March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Confederate States

To Peter Binford M. D.

Dec 1861. To Paid 1 1/2 Months board while detained,  
on duty at Hospital in Chattanooga.  
Term. by Dr. Wm Taylor Surgeon of Post.

\$25.75

I hereby certify that the said Dr Binford was de-  
tained on Hospital duty at Chattanooga, Tenn, and  
that the above account was unexceptionably made in  
the discharge of that duty.

Wm Taylor Surgeon  
of Post

Rec'd. March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt John W. Coleman A.C.S.  
the above amt in full.  
Peter Binford M. D.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Confederate States

To Peter Binford M. D.

Dec 1861. To Paid 1 1/2 Months board while detained on duty  
at Hospital in Chattanooga Tenn by Dr. Wm  
Taylor Surgeon of Post —

\$25.75

I hereby certify that the said Dr Binford was de-  
tained on Hospital duty at Chattanooga, Tenn, and  
that the above account was unexceptionably made  
in the discharge of that duty.

Wm Taylor Surgeon  
of Post

Rec'd of Capt John W. Coleman A.C.S. The Cyfine  
collars in full payment of above  
Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Peter Binford M. D.



11th Inf. Hill's Corps  
Aug. 11th 1863

Special Order  
No. 158

Surgeon Peter Pinford to  
report to Maj Gen. Stewart  
for assignment to duty



Headquarters Villa Rica  
August 14th 1863.

Special Orders  
No 150

III. Assistant Surgeon Peter Hurlford  
will report to Major General Stewart for assignment to duty

By Command of  
Lieut Genl. D. H. Hill  
Arthur A. Archer  
A. A. Archer

Major Genl. Stewart  
Candy Division

Birford. Peter

Asst Surgeon

*[Faint signature]*

Birford. Peter

Ala

DESSES APPOINTMENT AS Asst Surgeon

See personal papers of

Ch. 2. Vol. 80. No. 123

, Co. , Reg't

CONFEDERATE RECORDS

This card must not be taken from the file.

Binford. Peter

9 Ala

RECORD FOR ASST. 18

TO DATE May 25 1863

SEE APPENDIX 1863

FILED 1863

✓

\* Peter Plunkett

Cash Surgeon 38 Ala Inf

See personal papers of

Daniel Lee

Capt, Co. A, 38 Regt Ala Inf

WHITE CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.



(CONFEDERATE)

Peter Blanford

Asst. Surg. 36 Ala.

appears on a

LIST

of names and date of commission of  
General Staff, Clayton's Brigade.

List dated. near Dalton, Ga.  
Jan. 31, 1864.

Date of commission May 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 53  
No. 10

Tillman  
Copyist.

Binford, Peter  
A. Surg.

assgd to duty with 36th Ala. Regt

Spec. Or. #48/3  
Hq. Stewart's Div. A.T.  
Aug 13/63

VOUCHER NO. 8 311

Pay to the order of *July*

*Peter Bickford*

*Appt Surgeon*

Pay to the order of *July*

*9th June*

Pay ..... 44 00

Pay ..... 44 00

Pay ..... 44 00

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)

To *Peter Binford apt Surg* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.  |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            | From                          | To            | Months                   | Days      | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars   | Cents     |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Pay—<br>For myself,<br>For..... year's service,<br>Forage for..... horses, | <i>1863</i><br><i>June 17</i> | <i>Jan 30</i> |                          | <i>12</i> | <i>110</i>     | —     | <i>44</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>I certify that I am, regularly appointed Offg. Pac S, before the board of Examiners May 25th 1863 was assigned to duty by order of Genl. S. H. French June 1st 1863</i> |
|                                                                            |                               |               |                          |           |                |       | <i>44</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>P. Binford</i>                                                                                                                                                          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the foregoing is true and correct.

*I have never been paid as an officer*  
*18th*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. C. Cooper* the sum of *four* dollars being the amount in full of my account.

Pay,  
To..... year's service,  
Forage for..... horses,

*P. Binford*  
*Asst Surgeon P. A. B.*

Winford, T  
Surgeon  
Co. 38 Regt Ala

(Confederate.)

/ Inclusion

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Final Statements         |  |
| Final Report or L. of A. |  |
| Med. Certificates        |  |
| Misc. Information        |  |
| Pay or Clothing          |  |
| Physical Reports         |  |
| Rank                     |  |
| Transfer to Hosp'l       |  |
| Transfer from Hosp'l     |  |
| Transfer to Service      |  |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Final Report or L. of A. |  |
| Med. Information         |  |
| Misc. Information        |  |
| Pay or Clothing          |  |
| Physical Reports         |  |
| Rank                     |  |
| Transfer to Hosp'l       |  |
| Transfer from Hosp'l     |  |
| Transfer to Service      |  |

Dinford. J  
Asst Surgn 38 Ala



326

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, either against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and that I will be properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

at Meridian, Miss.

this 11 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Henry Butcher, Col. 20th Va. U. S. A., Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Butcher

Col. J. W. Folsom, Commissioner for the U. S.

Birford, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj't + 1 Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 7/9 Ala. Car.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P |

W. H. Binford  
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 14 Ala Battery

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863

To take rank Sept 16, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Adm. Brax

Secretary of War Adm. Brax

Remarks: With rank of  
1st Lieut.  
Resigned Jan'y 23, 1864.

As per Register

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

W. H. Binford

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 90114 Ala

Am. H Binford

Adj. 1st Batt Part Rang, Ala

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

marks Resigned Jan. 23/64

not in Ala

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 256

W. H. Collins

Copy 1-

(CONFEDERATE.)

114 Batta. Art. Rang. | Ala.

Mr. H. Binford

1st. 14 Partizan Rangers Batta.  
Ala.

cars on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause } R. Jan. 23, 1864  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 25-

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* 14<sup>th</sup> *Battn* *Ala.*  
*Partisan Rangers*

*Wm. H. Pinford*

*Lieut. 14<sup>th</sup> Battn Ala. Partisan Rangers*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Resigned*

*Jan'y 23*

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *14*

*W. R. Rye*



Have just received from  
B. 12  
Sept 1864

Respectfully  
recommended

James C. Malone Jr.  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry  
Approved & signed  
H. H. Russell

Col. Lewis B. Ragsdale  
Approved from examination  
M. H. B. B. B.

Head Quarters, 2nd Ala. Cavalry  
Aug 11, 1864.  
Approved & signed  
M. H. B. B. B.

Respectfully  
Recommended  
M. H. B. B. B.

Recd. from J. T. Tamm  
Aug 10, 1864.

Respectfully  
Recommended  
M. H. B. B. B.

Recd. from J. T. Tamm  
Aug 10, 1864.

Respectfully  
Recommended  
M. H. B. B. B.



Mr. H. B. B. B.  
Ady 7. Ala. Cav.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting at the top of the page, possibly a header or address.]*

I am Sir with great pleasure  
to inform you that  
I have received from  
Mr. H. B. Binford  
Adjutant of the 1st Regt Ala Cav  
a certificate of his disability  
from duty.

I certify on behalf of the Surgeon General  
that the said Mr. H. B. Binford  
is disabled from duty  
belonging to the Confederate Government.

Wm H. Binford

Adjutant of the 1st Regt Ala Cav, having applied for a Certificate from which  
to excuse his participation, in the hands of the Surgeon General, the said  
Mr. Binford, since from that, in consequence of General Disability, he is in my opinion,  
unable for duty. I further declare my belief, that such is the nature of his affliction, that  
he will not be able to resume the duties of his office.

B. B. Wood Surgeon General



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. Sims

J. H.

born on a

List

Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

at dated Houston

Apr 1, 1864.

Quartermaster Martins Regt

at

whom appointed

bonded or not bonded

remarks:

SEAYANSTEIN

Binge, J. M.

Not in 1 Tex. P.R.

Capt. + A. Q. M. 5 Tex. P.R.

Write nothing above this line.

Benjamin J. M.

4409A Martin 5 Reg. Tex P.R.

Arriving in the field with the Regt  
May 18, 1894

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTER MASTERS - COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXA., N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.



كتاب الحساب

في الحساب

كتاب الحساب

كتاب الحساب

كتاب الحساب

كتاب الحساب

Binns John C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)  
Art Surg

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No. ....

Page No. ....

Bims, John C.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 158/19

July 9 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3  
*John C. Binns*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Genl Lee*

Date of appointment *Nov 18*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863

To take rank *July 9*, 1862

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *G. H. S.*

Remarks: *Sept 22, 64.*

*20 Co. Regt*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 337

*R. B. Duncan*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

B. J. C. Burns

J. C. Burns  
A. S.

present on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

, 186

15<sup>th</sup> Geo Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph L. Smith  
Copy

Business John C.

auth. & Authg. Surg.



15 Ga. Inf

John C. Birrus  
Asst & Actg. Surg.

For signature

See paper filed  
with rolls of  
Co. B - 15 Ga. Inf  
Case of

Asa S. Payne.



Academy & Co.

Please endorse return  
Paying

Letters Received  
A & I C O.

## ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed an ~~Ensign~~ <sup>Private</sup> in the  
~~U. S.~~ P. A. C. S., I do hereby  
accept the same, and certify that I am aged 22 years 5 months, born  
in the state of Virginia appointed from the state of  
Georgia and I, John Canaway Sims, do  
solemnly swear or affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear  
true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

✓ John Canaway Sims

Sworn and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1865  
at Paulsboro, N. J.  
Wm. Campbell

Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O.: a failure to comply with this  
invalidates the Commission.

Division, A. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Regiment, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Various Staffs and Headquarters,  
United States, West Department, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Miss.

B

5729

A. H. Binion.  
Asst. Surg. 11 Regt. Miss. Inf.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } 186

Remarks: 4/15

Entry in pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 318

L. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE <sup>Binson</sup> <sup>at</sup> <sup>N.C.</sup>

B

57

N.C.

Binson  
Capt. Surg 57th Regt

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Early's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated Bunker Hill  
Aug 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Term of service \_\_\_\_\_

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent  
without known  
cause

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 12; inclosure 8.

J. B. Hyatt

(254)



Voucher No. 9

Pay the 3 day of June 1863

A. H. Bignon

Asst Surg - 57th M. C. R.

From the 10 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay - - - \$ 110.00

Forage -

Amount \$ 110.00

6

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: Mr. Singh & Co., 7/4 B, ... Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                  | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For<br>Pay myself  | First day<br>of May         | Last day<br>of June |                         |      | 110           | 00  | 110     | 00  |         |
| For<br>Pay's made  |                             |                     |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For<br>Pay at home |                             |                     |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |                     |                         |      |               |     | \$ 110  | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were harnessed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer, in the regular service of the United States, for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Robert A. G. W. C. C. C.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Robert H. H. H. H.* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and ten* 110.00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

300 - a

Binst. John R.

Moore's Brig

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP

Card filed with

Binst. John R.

✓ 306  
Birchett, George K.  
Trans. Miss. Dept

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain & Asst. Asst. of Exchange  
CARD NUMBER

|   |    |
|---|----|
| ✓ | 20 |
|   | 21 |
|   | 22 |
|   | 23 |
|   | 24 |
|   | 25 |
|   | 26 |
|   | 27 |
|   | 28 |
|   | 29 |
|   | 30 |
|   | 31 |
|   | 32 |
|   | 33 |
|   | 34 |
|   | 35 |
|   | 36 |
|   | 37 |
|   | 38 |
|   | 39 |
|   | 40 |

Number of medical cards known

Number of personal cards known

Birchett, George A.  
Capt. Agt. Exchange  
Trans. Miss. Dept.  
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements       |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A.  |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates      |
| Charges               | Med. Den. Lists        |
| ive Lists             | Orders                 |
| ic Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 7. |
| ent Papers            | Resignations           |

Other papers relating to—

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| ion to Hosp'l  | Furlough or L. of A. |
| y Sheet        | Med. Examination     |
| ment           | Misc. Information    |
| to             | Pay or Clothing      |
| or Effects     | Personal Reports     |
| n              | Rank                 |
| e from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| e from Service | Transportation       |

Pirchall. To K<sup>th</sup>  
At & not Lord of the  
Main River

---



No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Vicksburg, Miss*  
*Thurman*  
*George K. Byrket*  
*Agent of Exchange*  
*Frank M. Debo*

Done at *Thurman*  
this *7* day of *June*, 1865.

Approved: *McNary*  
*G. L. Andrews*

C. S. A. }  
Commissioners.  
U. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General*

Birchett J. G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

AND NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*J. B. Birchett*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Genl. Bragg*  
Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862  
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863  
To take rank *Augt 25*, 1862  
Date of acceptance *Augt 25*, 1862  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *D. A. S.*  
Remarks: *Oct 7 - 64.*  
*Hotchkiss Arty Batt*  
*A. T.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34

*R. B. Dumas*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. G. Birchett  
Ass. Surg. Smith's Art. Regt.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta,

Aug. 23., 1864.

Brigade Holck's Battn.

Division

Date of appointment Aug. 21., 1862.

Now assigned Ass. Surgeon

Where authority Surg. General

Remarks In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

T. Gay

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*J. G. Birchett*  
*Asst. Surg. Holckkiss Batt.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum Ala.*

*Nov. 7, 1864.*

Date of appointment *Aug. 25, 1862.*

Date of assignment *Aug. 25, 1862.*

Authority of assignment *Med. Dept.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

*J. F. Phillips*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*J. H. Russell*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

appears on a Register of the  
Army of Tennessee,  
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.  
of War December  
4, 1862 to rank from  
25 August 1862.  
Passed Board at  
Chattanooga Aug. 20,  
1862.  
May 31, 1864 Detach  
Hess' Batt'n. Arty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 179

*attn*  
Copy



Prepared by JPH. Examined JPH.

BIRCHETT, T. G., Asst. Surg.

- ✓ Aug. 17, 1861.--T. G. Birchett, Asst. Surg. of "Warren Light Artillery,"--Miss.--enlisted at this date at Warren Co., Miss. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Aug. 25, 1862.--Appointed, from Miss., Asst. Surg. Dec. 4, 1862; confirmed April 4, 1863; to take rank Aug. 25, 1862; to report to Gen. Bragg. (1-86-340.) (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 31, 1863.--Roll (of Warren Light Artillery) gives--Absent "on detail at General Field Hospital." (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1863.--Absent--on leave from Dec. 10, 1863. (Rolls.) (Report, A.O.)
- ~~✓ April 30, 1864.--Present. (Rolls of Warren Light Artillery.) (Report, A.O.)~~
- ✓ June 30, 1864.--Last roll on file gives--Absent on detached service. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 1, 1864.--He reported under G.O.#71. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 7, 1864.--Asst. Surg., Hotchkiss' Batt'ln. Army of Tennessee. (1-86-340.) (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Nov. 20, 1864.--Asst. Surg., Hotchkiss' Batt'ln., Artillery, Dragoon, Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.--from Aug. 25, 1862. (Insp. Report, H. 28, Army of Tenn.)

[Voucher No. — —] 34

Paid... 2 ..... of 24<sup>th</sup> July ..... 1864

*W G Barchett* out.

*Surgeon. Twissells. Balgo. 2.*

From the... 1<sup>st</sup> ..... day of Sept. 1863

To the... 31<sup>st</sup> ..... day of Aug. 1864

Pay, ..... \$ 550 00

Forage, .....

Amount, ... \$ 550 00

[Form No. 67. - Officers' Pay Account.]

**The Confederate States.** *J. H. Birchett as Surgeon. 21.*

| On What Account.                                                         | Commencement and Expiration   |                            | Service  |          | Pay per Month. |          | Remarks       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|
|                                                                          | From                          | To                         | Months   | Days     | Dollars        | Cents    |               |
| Pay—<br>For myself, <i>As Asst Surgeon</i><br>For <i>year's service.</i> | <i>1st day September 1863</i> | <i>31 day January 1864</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>550 00</i> |
| For <i>horse</i>                                                         |                               |                            |          |          |                |          | <i>500 00</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time, and for that I have not received any money in lieu of any part thereof for my past or present service; that the horses were actually used in service, and were mustered for the same time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any money whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Arnold D. M. C. S. A.*

and to me *1st day of September 1863* at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. C. Sanders* *200 dollars* the sum of *Two Hundred and fifty* (*550 00*) dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *550 00*  
 T. *years' service.*  
 Forage for *horses.*  
 Amount. *550 00* [Please Detach.]

*J. H. Birchett Asst Surg.*  
*Smith's Battery.*

J. M. Pica M. C. M. M. M.  
Turner Hill Pa. Dec. 18. 1864

I certify that I have this  
Jan. 1. 1865. R. B. Birchett sent in  
from South Battery from him  
and from others being his  
paymaster Asst. Surgeon from  
Maj. R. B. Birchett 31st 1865 -  
J. M. Pica M. C. M. M. M.  
R. B. Birchett

Burchett. J. G.

~~Surgeon~~

~~Charles C. Burchett~~

~~James J. Burchett~~

<sup>is</sup>  
Brinkett. J. G.

Mar

DEPT'S ARCHIVE AS Anger

See personal papers of

Mr. Vol. 89. No. 1814

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't

ALL COPIES OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS

to card must not be taken from the files.



Lord, Gordon

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

and his family

Bird, Sam L.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Honorary Staffs and Bands,  
General Staff, Staff Sergeants, etc.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Dr. Saml S. Bird

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Aug 27 1864  
Detailed for duty in the  
Med Dept. and will report  
to B.M. Noble in chg Hosp.  
at Americus Ga for duty

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 134

W. M. Williamson

Book 70

Volume 100  
of the  
County of  
Harris  
Texas

Survey  
of

Section 10

Range 10

County of Harris

Bird, W.

Cav.

General and Staff Officers,  
Cav. Division and Brigade Staff  
General Staff and Div. Staff,  
Cav. Div. Headquarters, G. E. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

P  
H. E. Bird  
Col. of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla  
to whom report <sup>Capt</sup> ~~Mem. Genl. Beauregard~~  
Date of appointment Dec 16, 1862  
Date of confirmation, 186  
To take rank Dec. 16, 1862  
Date of acceptance, 186  
Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: Act No 19 Approved  
Oct 9, 1862 Military  
Court Prisoner at Louis-  
ville Ky. If not heard  
from had better be  
substituted Pres.

Med. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 447

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

P

H. C. Bird  
Col. of Cav.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to *Flu*  
whom report *Mem. Gen. Beauregard*  
of appointment *Nov 20*, 1863  
of confirmation *Feb 11*, 1864  
like rank *Nov 21*, 1863  
of acceptance *Nov 21*, 1863  
issued *Richmond, Va.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
remarks: *Act. No. 19.*

*Approved Oct. 9, 1864*  
*Military Courts.*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 44

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1  
le Bird  
Colonel judge advocate

born on a

Return

The Department of South Carolina, Georgia and  
Florida,

Aug. 31, 1864.

Members of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

member military

H. H. Taylor

Bird, W. C.

Col.

Member of Military Court.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 21/1

1897. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Bird, W. C.

Col.

Military Court,

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 36/1

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 6, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Bird, J. C.  
Col.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 157/4  
Dept. of U.S. F.A. - San Jones

Date: June 8, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

W. C. Bird  
Colonel judge advocate

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and  
Florida,

for

Jan. 31, 1863.

Rank of the Staff:

Post of station

Remarks:

W. L. Taylor

(1863)



No. 618

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 9 day of March 1864

W C Bird

Col & Judge Regt Const

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay..... 210.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 210

(No. \_\_\_\_\_ OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Col. W. C. Bird member military court

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Terms of service charged. |      | Pay per month. |      | Amount. |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To                   | Months                    | Days | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dolla.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                      |                           |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| For myself,.....        | 1 <sup>st</sup> July         | 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug | one                       | —    | 210            | 00   | 210     | 00   |          |
| For years service,..... |                              |                      |                           |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses,..... |                              |                      |                           |      |                |      |         |      |          |
|                         |                              |                      |                           |      |                |      | 210     | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May E. A. Birdland for

1<sup>st</sup> December and to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May E. A. Birdland this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 the sum of Two hundred

and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 210  
Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. C. Bird  
A. E. Birdland

No 9 abito. L.L. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1844

Salto 6 off ens

Ce W. C. Byra

4180

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased  
from C. H. SUBER, Major and Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
by *Leol M. E. Byrd*

*1000 yds cloth \$45.00*

I certify that I have received, at Charleston, S. C., the  
day of *Sept* 186*4*  
from Major C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, the above articles, for  
which I have paid him *one hundred and fifty* Dollars,  
Cents, being the cost price of same.

*C. Bird Col*  
*Quartermaster*

NO. 33.

No. 33 Abstract of *Hand* Q. 1000

*Registration for Goods*

For the purpose of

*on the 1st of August 1880*

*August*

Issued *August 1st 1880*

absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of

Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M., will leave the Bureau on, with a Regiment, on the 1st of August 1880.

HEADQUARTERS

*H. M. Davenport*  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Regiment of Artillery  
United States Army

Quinn's Post

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For one Private Horse, in the service of Col W C Bird, Mustered Mil Court  
Confederate States Army, for 36 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1864  
and ending on the 31 of August 1864 at Savannah

| PERIOD. |        | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>EACH ANIMAL. |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |              | REMARKS. |
|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| FROM.   | TO.    |                   | COAR.                           | LONG FORAGE. | COAR.            | LONG FORAGE. |          |
|         |        |                   | Pounds.                         | Pounds.      | Pounds.          | Pounds.      |          |
| 1864    | 1864   |                   |                                 |              |                  |              |          |
| 1       | August | 1                 | 6                               | 9            | 186              | 279          |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged: that the horse has been mustered and is actually kept in service.

Received at Savannah the 1 of Aug 1864  
W C Bird, Col Cav & Mustered Mil Court

MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

(One Hundred & Eighty-nine) pounds of Coar,  
Two Hundred and Seventy-nine pounds of Long Forage,

total of the above requisition.

W C Bird, Col Cav & Mustered Mil Court



For Quarters and Fuel

NO. 21

No. 314... Abstract B... 2... 1964

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

W. C. Bird Col.

\$280 00/100

Paid 22 of July 1964

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Col Wm C Bird*

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*Charleston S C*  
 For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from  
 the *First* of *May* 1864, to the  
*Thirtieth* of *June* 1864 inclusive,  
 For 5 rooms at 16 dollars each, per month,  
 For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 2 cords,  
 feet inches, at 40 dollars per cord,

150 00

80 00

230 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above  
 place which could be assigned to *Col W C Bird*  
 during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J R Proctor*

Capt Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly  
 stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by *Genl Beauregard*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the  
 Government, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to

*Charles*  
 received at Savannah, the  
*J R Proctor*  
 Quartermaster, Q. M.

22 of *July* 1864  
*Two hundred & thirty* dollars

Cents in full of the above account

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

*Wm C Bird*  
*Col*

No. 21

No. *63* ABSTRACT B *7* Qr. 186 *4*

*W. C. Bird col*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars, *238<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Paid *4* of *Jan* 186 *4*

# Confederate States of America.

Date.

To *W. C. Bird*

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S. C.*  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1863 to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Decr*  
1863 inclusive, *5* rooms at *15* dollars each, per month.

DOLLARS CTs

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*75 00*

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself..... *4* - -

For my...servant....

Being.....

*4* - -

at *240* per cord,

*160 00*

*235 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. C. Bird Col* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. Richd Proctor*

*Q. M.* Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S. C.* by *order* *Wm. B. Mumford* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

*Charleston*

*W. C. Bird Col Cav & Member*  
*military court*

of *Army*  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. C. Bird Col Cav &*  
*Member military court*

No. 21.

No. 62 ABSTRACT B 1 Qr. 186 4

W. G. Bird col

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

\*Dollars, 62 50/100

Paid 4 of Jan 186 4

Confederate States of America.

To *W E Bird*

*11*

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.*  
the *23* of *Novr* 1862 to the *30* of *Novr*  
1862 inclusive, *6* dollars and *16* cents per month. *20*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords, Feet, Inches.

For myself..... *1 8*

For my...servant...

Being..... *1 8* at *\$42.50* per cord. *42 50*

*\$62.50*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters issued or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Col W E Bird* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*S. Richd Proctor*  
Adjut-Quartermaster

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *Mr. J. M. Beauregard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Charleston S.C.* the *4* of *January* 1863  
of *Sgt. Proctor* (Quartermaster U. S.)  
Army. *Fifty Two* dollars, and *fifty* cents  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*W E Bird - Col Cav & Member*  
*military court*



in the office of the Secretary of the  
Commission for the Study of the  
History of the State of New York  
in the year 1891  
The following is a list of the  
names of the persons who have  
been appointed to the Commission  
for the Study of the History of  
the State of New York  
The names of the members of the  
Commission are as follows:  
The Commission for the Study of  
the History of the State of New  
York  
The Commission for the Study of  
the History of the State of New  
York



No. *34*

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the *2* day of *May* 18*64*  
*Col W C Bump*  
*Military Court* S. C.

From the *1* day of *Oct* 18*63*

To the *31* day of *Dec* 18*63*

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *366 60*

(No. \_\_\_\_\_ OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *M D Burdick*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Terms of service charged. |           | Pay per month. |      | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                          | From                         | To              | Months                    | Days      | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dolla.     | Cts.      |          |
| Pay as Capt of Infantry  | <i>Oct 1863</i>              | <i>Oct 1863</i> |                           | <i>21</i> |                |      | <i>86</i>  | <i>16</i> |          |
| For myself, .....        |                              |                 |                           |           |                |      |            |           |          |
| Pay as Capt of Infantry  | <i>Oct 1863</i>              | <i>Oct 1863</i> |                           |           |                |      | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| Forage for horses, ..... | <i>Oct 1863</i>              | <i>Oct 1863</i> |                           |           |                |      |            |           |          |
|                          |                              |                 |                           |           |                |      | <i>86</i>  | <i>16</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not a deserter with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *G A Parks dealer* 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W C Bird Col Car* and to the day of *Nov 1863* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
this *3rd* day of *Nov* 1863  
Pay *366 66*  
Forage *16 66*  
(Signed Duplicates.)  
*W C Bird Col Car*  
Member Military Com.

*Bird, W. E.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major QM*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....

Box No.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

O. E. Bird  
Major I. M.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

To whom reported

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Genl R. T. Tombs

April 11, 1863.

April 11, 1863.

Feb 1, 1863.

1863.

Genl R. E. Lee

J. A. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 171

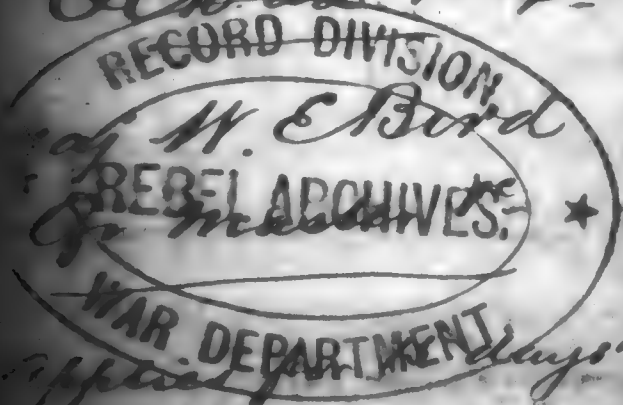
R. B. Duncan

(106)

271



3059.  
Oct 22 1864 -



Official <sup>days</sup>  
leave of absence  
wherein to arrange  
his official Returns.

Approved  
A. R. Lawton

2 Wm  
24 Oct '64

IX. J. O. N. 253

End. J. O. 24 Oct '64

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Richmond Va.  
October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

To  
— Genl A. Cooper.  
Sir.

Having been recently  
ordered for duty with the Slave Claims Board,  
in this City, from the field where I had been serving  
as Brigade, Dr Master to Remmings Brigade — I have  
the honor to apply for fifteen days leave of  
absence for the purpose of arranging my Returns  
to the Dr Master, General's Office.

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c B. B. B.  
May to G. M.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Bonne" and "S.O."]*

Wm E. Briggs.

Application for  
 10 days leave  
 absence.

Have claims for  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1868 =

Specifically forwarded  
by Major Birds  
ences can be  
found in this office  
without material in-  
convenience for the  
same indicated -

Engineer Bureau  
7 March/65.

Res. forwarded  
to the A & S Genl  
approved.

For. & in absence  
of Maj Gen. Gilmer  
J. H. Alexander

ad.

Eng. M.

## Letters Received

**A. I. G. O.**

Richmond, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Sr.

General S. Cooper.

Sir.

I have the honor  
to apply for thirty days leave of absence  
to visit my home in Georgia & attend to  
business of an important character.

Very Respectfully

Wm C. Davis

Major & Member of State Guard.

Bird W.E.

Age 49m.

Rank A. Q. M.

QUARTER

GRADE *Cannings*

VISION *Full*

CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE - JULY 20, 1884

LIST No. 25.

MASTER & COMMISSARIES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

B.2614. Wrapper

RECORDED  
22. 1864.  
SPECIALLY REFERRED TO THE  
FEDERAL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

ordered to relieve Maj. W. E. Bird  
as Quartermaster of Training  
Battalion, N. Y. and that  
Maj. Bird on being relieved  
be assigned to duty with  
the Board of Claim Claims  
as therein recommended

W. A. Rawlston

L. M. Kent

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



52614898  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 1864  
 \* REBEL ARCHIVES \*  
 WAR DEPARTMENT  
 Col. J. W. Waddell  
 Pres. Bd. Slave Claims

Nominates Major W.  
 Edgeworth Bird & M.  
 of Bennings Brigade  
 as a suitable officer to  
 be appointed upon  
 the Slave Claim Board.

Engineer Bureau  
 2 Sept. 1864  
 Copy referred to the Hon.  
 Secy of War.  
 An additional officer is  
 needed upon the  
 Board of Slave Claims

Letter of 31st ult. of going  
 to the assignment of an ad-  
 ditional officer on the  
 Board was forwarded to the  
 same date to the Hon. Secy  
 with favorable endorsement  
 from this Bureau.  
 It is now recommended that  
 Maj. W. E. Bird & M. of  
 Bennings Brigade be retained  
 as an officer of that Board, as  
 desired by Col. Waddell,  
 who states his fitness for  
 that position & also that  
 his health disqualifies  
 him for field duty.

J. J. Gilman  
 Maj. Genl & Chf Engr

2. M. G. Do you concur  
 in the appointment of  
 an officer of your rank  
 36464

Letters Received  
 A. I. G. O.

2. M. Gen's Office  
 Sept 7. 1864.

Respectfully referred  
 Genl. C. G. Corley  
 Ch. 2. M. A. M. Va.  
 The request that he  
 inform me whether Maj.  
 W. E. Bird & M. can  
 be spared for assign-  
 ment as within recom-  
 mendation)

H. K. Lawton

2. M. Gen.  
 Respectfully returned  
 Maj. Bird & M. is  
 a Brigade Dr. M. His  
 health is such as, in  
 a great measure, to  
 unfit him for field  
 service. If a good Dr.  
 can be appointed  
 in his place I am  
 willing to have him  
 appointed.

Have-claims Office.

Richmond Sept 2 1864

Major J. H. Alexander,  
Capt. Adj. General &c.

Major:

Your communication  
of the 31st Aug. is just received.

In obedience to the intimation  
therein contained, I have the honour  
to suggest Major W. Edgeworth Bird  
Quarter Master to Penning's Brigade  
of Field's Division as an officer em-  
inently qualified for the place upon  
this Board. His appointment would  
be entirely agreeable to the individual  
members thereof, with whom he will  
be associated; while the state of  
his health unfits him for duty in  
the field.

With great respect,

Yr. mo. obedt. ser. t.

J. D. Waddell  
Pres. of Board.

B. 77-277  
JUL 6 1906  
FBI DEPARTMENT

2 Mr. Galt et al.  
June 11, 1881

The day is somewhat late  
 when we have been in the  
 morning that day is over  
 but it is a day to be  
 enjoyed and we are to be

J. C. Lloyd  
A. G. a. in Genl  
appoint  
By order of day of Nov  
1866 La. Campbell  
12 July 63  
Recd. 11/16/63  
Recd. 11/16/63

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

Respected

I enclose herewith  
a letter from Brig. Genl F. T. Sherman requesting that  
Capt W. V. Bird of 15th Regt be appointed Brigade Quartermaster  
for the Brigade commanded by him  
having been assigned my place as Genl Sherman's Quartermaster  
on receiving my commission as Major July 1861. I  
now transcribe the orders placing me on other duty  
and causing the vacancy to which Capt Bird is  
nominated - according to General Order 108

Adj. Insp Genl Office Richmond Sept 20 1861  
Special Order No 226 "Major W. F. Alexander  
Brigade Quartermaster will report for special duty to  
the Quartermaster General in this City"

Quartermaster General's Department Richmond Oct 1 1861  
On the receipt of this order you will enter on duty  
at this point as Inspector of Army Transportation  
(Signed J. C. Meyer Subst. Genl)

To  
Major W. F. Alexander Br 2d Regt

I am still employed on these duties under the direction  
of Maj G. H. Cole. Insp. Genl Field Trans. Co. S. A.

Respectfully Yours W. F. Alexander

Camp near Fredericksburg Va  
Dr May  
1<sup>st</sup> July 1863

Capt W. E. Bird has sent  
reports in conf. I have not had  
papers when I have not had  
Bryson Dr. Norton for my long  
you know all the facts. This  
I would expect his opinion in the  
line, but in the staff. He is very  
loyal, generous & gentleman in con-  
duct. If a man knows men-  
tion is made of him at in-  
my house. I have been bad off with  
Rheumatism for 10 days. Much better  
now. ~~My wife is~~ ~~My wife is~~ ~~My wife is~~  
~~My wife is~~ ~~My wife is~~ ~~My wife is~~  
~~My wife is~~ ~~My wife is~~ ~~My wife is~~  
I am very truly yours  
W. E. Bird

Brig. Genl. R. Loom  
Fredericksburg, Va.

Nominating  
Capt. W. E. Bird  
as Brig. Genl.





#132

Original.

W. E. Bird

(179) p1295 64

Received of T. S. METCALF, Depository at Augusta, Ga., Interest on  
 Treasury Notes due January 1, 1865 as follows: D

| Letters | FROM NO. | TO NO.   | No.<br>of Notes. | LAST DATE OF ISSUE. | No.<br>of Days. | AMOUNT<br>OF INTEREST. |
|---------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Aa      | 420 77   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ab      | 508 18   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ab      | 519 40   | 519 111  | 5                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ab      | 521 22   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ab      | 521 25   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 258 1    |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 1193 42  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 1193 76  | 1194 75  | 4                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 1193 76  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 228 12   | 228 45   | 34               |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 228 75   | 228 82   | 8                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 228 87   | 228 95   | 12               |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 359 83   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 1158 08  | 458 79   | 2                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ac      | 472 34   | 472 67   | 14               |                     |                 |                        |
| Ad      | 1194 1   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ad      | 526 94   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ag      | 558 6    |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ag      | 458 90   | 1158 91  | 2                |                     |                 |                        |
| Ag      | 1142 9   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Al      | 349 46   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Al      | 551 02   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 279 50   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 429 02   | 112 8 02 | 2                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 529 57   | 112 9 59 | 3                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 471 45   | 117 1 54 | 3                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 649 97   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 103 152  | 112 153  | 2                |                     |                 |                        |
| W       | 152 26   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 505      |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 105 45   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 356 1 9  | 356 32   | 4                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 356 85   | 356 91   | 4                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 645 12   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 645 41   | 645 62   | 12               |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 645 55   | 645 60   | 6                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 645 64   | 645 72   | 9                |                     |                 |                        |
| X       | 84 00 0  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 21 56    |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 22 1 47  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 22 1 28  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 85 1 25  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 85 3 91  |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 513 93   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 513 96   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 803 55   | 103 552  | 2                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 199 10   |          | 1                |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       | 115 25 2 | 115 27   | 19               |                     |                 |                        |
| Y       |          |          | 177              |                     |                 |                        |

Amount 1st Feb 366 7/12 95 64.

April 19th 1865

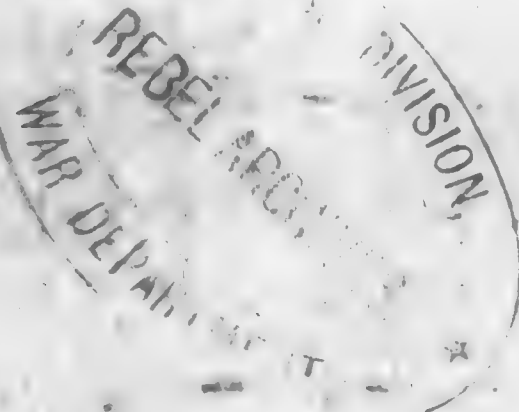
H. M. C. And.

#132.

Duplicate:

W. E. Bird

1777 p1795 64



W. E. Bird

( DUPLICATE )

179 January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 366 100 3.64

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865. Mrs. C. A. Laid

777-1329

J. G. ... Corp.  
H. ...  
Berkeley 12...

Bird ... & ...

Jan. 16/64.



✓(und. for) am

Prepared by W. L. H. Examined by \_\_\_\_\_

BIRD, WILLIAM E., Major U. S. A.

- ✓ 1st. Lieut. & Capt. Co. E., 15th Ga. Infantry. Wounded at battle of Tennessee. Dec. 31, 1862, absent in Ga. on sick leave. Promoted Q. M. March 30, 1863. (Rolls. Report A. O.)
- Feb. 1, 1863. Gen. R. Toombs requests that Capt. W. E. Bird, of 15th Ga., be appointed Q. M. Induced by Q. M. Gen. and appointment ordered by Sec. of War. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ April 11, 1863. Appointed Major, Q. M. Dept. April 11, 1863; confirmed same date; to take rank Feb. 1, 1863; to report to Gen. R. Toombs. (1-85-78; 1-122-32; Report A. O., and Rel. Rank Book Q. M. Dept.)
- ✓ On staff of Brig. Gen. H. L. Benning. (1-122-88. Report A. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 25, 1864. Major & Q. M. Benning's Brig. (A. G. O. letter. 2162-H.)
- ✓ Sept. 2, 1864. Col. J. D. Waddell wrote to Q. M. Gen., nominating Maj. W. E. Bird for Slave Claims Board, Sept. 21, 1864, the letter was referred to A. & I. C. O., with recommendation that Maj. H. M. Davenport, Q. M., be ordered to relieve Maj. W. E. Bird, as Q. M. of Benning's Brig., Army N. Va., and that Maj. Bird on being relieved be assigned to duty with Board of Slave Claims. (5-11-398 & 402 W. Report A. O. and Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Major reassigned as Brig. Q. M. Benning's Brig., 3d Corps, Army N. Va. (S. O. 219 (1) A. & I. C. O. and Volume 42, Part 2, page 1249.)
- ✓ Sept. 23, 1864. Maj. Q. M. Benning's Brig., on being relieved is assigned to duty with the Board of Slave Claims in Richmond. (S. O. 226 (16) A. & I. C. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 6, 1864. Signs paper as Maj. & Q. M. Benning's Brig. (Q. M. G. O. Letter 65-3-Bk. 12.)
- ✓ March 7, 1865. Maj., Q. M., on duty with the Slave Claim Board-granted 30 days leave of absence. (S. O. 35 (25) H. & I. C. O.)

Quid. mod. Feb. 1. 63 - Sept 16 1864

Oct. 22, 1864. - While from Richmond to the Capital:  
"Have been recently ordered to duty with Slave Claims Board, I respectfully apply for 15 days leave to arrange my affairs in Q. M. Gen's Office. (Personal Papers.)



(CONFEDERATE)

W. B. Bird

Major & Q.M.

Years on a

LIST

Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
regts and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

At dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment  
Grade Penning's  
Division Field's  
Corps 1  
Recommended for

Remarks: On duty

Box 59  
No. 13

Shepherd  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. E. Bird

Maj.

appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of  
Northern Virginia.

list not dated.

Brigade Penning's  
Division Genl. Need's  
Corps 1st

Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

3rd, W. E.

Maj. Q.M.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 253/2

Oct 24 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

rd. V. E.

1. - Brig. Q.M.

King's Brigade

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 239/1

Sept 15 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Bird, W. E.

Maj. & Q.K.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 55/Am 25

Mar 7 . 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Receipt for

Blind

H. E. Bird

May 11th

1894



Confederate States

129

Received at Cornhill  
Boston Mass of the  
this 1st day of April  
1864 the sum of \$100.00  
in full of the sum of  
\$100.00 due on account of  
the purchase of the  
Confederate States Army  
and Navy

Wm E. R.

Agent of the

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864  
Wm E Bird  
Major & gm c.s

From the 1 day of August 1864

To the 31 day of August 1864

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, - 40

Amount, \$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*To*

Wm E. Bird Major & Son Dr.

| TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |        | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| Months.                  | Days.  | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| 1864                     |        |                |      |          |      |          |
| 1 Aug                    | 31 Aug | 161            | 00   | 162      | 00   |          |

\$ 162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Banning Brigade* and to the *31* day of *July* *1864*.  
*Wm E Birba Major & Jr*  
*Wm E Birba Major & Jr*  
*one hundred & sixty two*  
*00* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *September* *1-64* the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 162 00*  
Forage.

(Signed)

and that the last payment I received was from  
*Brenning Brigade* and to the *81*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
 this day of *September* 1-64, the sum of  
 being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay. \$ *162.00*  
 Forage. . . .  
 Amount, \$ *162.00*  
 (Signed Duplicates.)

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm E Bird  
Major & g. m.

  
Receipt for Stores Sold to

Major W. E. Bird

Feb 2, 1864

60

1864---, of Richard Lambert, M. F. H. Ordnance

One Officers Saddle

Briddle

Saddle Bay

Pharmaceutical

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. J. H.

Ordinance One Hundred Thirteen dollars The Cost price.

*M. E. Bird*

May & Dr. M. Pennings Prize

[REDACTED]

Bird, W. M.

General & Staff Officers.  
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

CARD NO.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of animals present

Page



(CONFEDERATE)

W M Bird

Capt A C S

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of General Staff on duty  
at Headquarters Iverson's Division  
of Cavalry .

Roster dated Jan 28 , 1865  
Screven Co., Ga

Date of commission Oct 4 , 1862

By whom assigned Maj Genl Wheeler

Date of assignment Jan 1 , 1865

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 25

Simpson

Copyist.

S.B.✓  
Cavalry  
Bird, W.M.,  
Capt. & Actg. O.O.

X  
Iverson's (A.) Command

Iverson's (A.) Command

Jan. 28, 1865. Return shows him as Capt. & Actg. O.O., Gen. Iverson's Div., Wheeler's  
Cav. Corps from Jan. 1, 1865.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----at 1865, at  
-----

Prepared by

Examined by

N.B.  
N.B.

*Bird, William*

General and Staff Officers,  
Signal Division and Brigade Staff  
American Corps and Bands,  
United States Army, C. T.

Gird, William

Donor's name.

Sgt. - Enrolling Off. / Cong. Dist. Ga.

off the Bird

12. 11. 1971

三

Chlorophyll

11.50

Richardson

This is to certify that the above named person  
 was at the Headquarters of the 2nd Div.  
 of the 1st Corps, at Camp Cooper,  
 Macon, Ga., from the 1st day of June  
 1862, to the 1st day of August, 1862,  
 and that he has been employed as such for  
 the period of two months and ten days.  
 The following is a list of the days  
 on which he was employed:  
 June 1st to June 30th, 1862, 30 days.  
 July 1st to July 31st, 1862, 31 days.  
 August 1st to August 10th, 1862, 10 days.  
 Total, 71 days.  
 At the rate of twenty-five cents per day,  
 he is entitled to \$17.75.  
 Wm. M. Thompson, Adj. Gen.  
 1st Div., 1st Corps.  
 Macon, Ga., Aug. 10, 1862.

# Headquarters Camps of Instruction, CAMP COOPER,

Macon, Ga., *Nov 28 1863*

This is to certify that Private *William Bird* of *Wilkes* County,  
 was appointed *Officer* of *the 1st* District, under Special Order (No. *1* of May 28th, 1862,) of Major-  
 General *Pendleton*, commanding Military Department of South Carolina and Georgia;  
 that he entered upon the discharge of his duty as Sub-Engineer on the *17* day of *June*  
*1862*; and that he has been employed as such for *four*

*hundred and ten* days from the *17* day of *June*  
 1862, to the 1st day of *August*, 1862, viz: *June 17th* to *June 30th*, 13 days;  
*July 1st* to *July 31st*, 31 days; *August 1st* to *August 10th*, 10 days;  
 Total, 54 days.  
 At the rate of twenty-five cents per day, he is entitled to \$13.50.  
 Wm. M. Thompson, Adj. Gen.  
 1st Div., 1st Corps.  
 Macon, Ga., Aug. 10, 1862.

of twenty-five cents per day for *406* days = \$101.50

*William Bird* *Private* *Wilkes* *Co.*  
 Adj. Gen., 1st Div., 1st Corps.  
 Macon, Ga., Aug. 10, 1862.

[DUPLICATE]



[Illegible text]

11-11-11

77 100 100

Price by telephone



[Illegible text, possibly a list or index]

[Illegible text, possibly a signature or date]

**CAMP COOPER,**

CAMP COCKLE  
Macon, Ga., July 2, 1862

This is to certify That Private William Bird was appointed Sub-Enrolling Officer of \_\_\_\_\_ County, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Congressional District, under Special Orders, No. 61, (May 28th, 1862,) of Major-General Pemberton, at that time commanding Military Department of South Carolina and Georgia; that he entered upon the discharge of his duty as Sub-Enrolling Officer on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_; and that he has been actually employed as such for \_\_\_\_\_ days from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, viz:

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |
| _____ days in _____ | _____ days in _____ |

Private William Bird has due him extra pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day for \_\_\_\_\_ days.

A. A. Gooch, Comdt. of Conscription State of Georgia.  
Camp Cooper

[DUPLICATE]

234

[No. 22.]

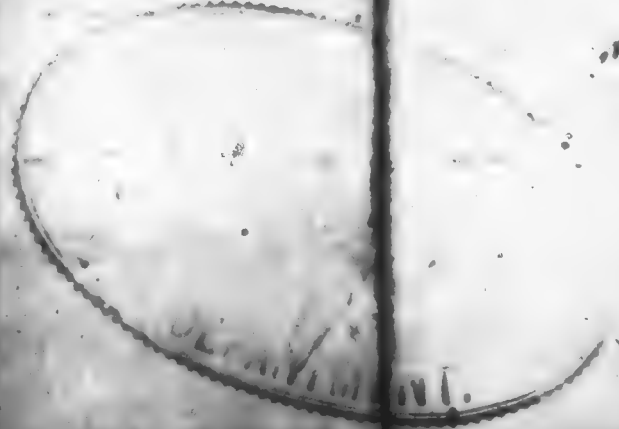
No. 234 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1864

Wm Bird



Paid 30 of Aug 1864.

Baker, Boykin & Co., Printers, New York.



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm Bird (Commissary)*

1864.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*June 6.* For Extra duty while engaged in *Wayne* County, *1<sup>st</sup>*  
Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Sub-Enrolling Officer, according  
to Circular, No. 60, of Dec. 28, 1863, from Bureau of Conscription—Pay  
from *17<sup>th</sup> Feb* 1864, to *31<sup>st</sup> March* 1864; making a total of *43* days,  
at *2* Dollars per day,

*12.9 00*

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Wm Bird*  
Maj Comd Camp Corps. *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at *Savannah* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1864,  
of *Wm H. Hirsch* *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
the sum of *One hundred & twenty nine* Dollars  
and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

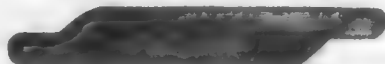
(DUPLICATE.)

*Wm Bird*

*Wm. R. D.*

[No. 22.]

No. .... Abstract B. .... Qr. 1864.



Paid ..... of ..... 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Mass., Co.

*Pauline*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 22.]

1864.

*QAP*

For Extra duty while engaged in

DOLLARS. CTS.

Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Sub-Enrolling Officer, according  
to Circular, No. 60, of Dec. 28, 1863, from Bureau of Conscription--Pay  
from

1864, to

1864; making a total of

at

Dollars per day,

days,

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that  
they were necessary for the public service.

*Wm. R. ...*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1864,  
of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of ..... Dollars  
and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)



✓ 501  
Birdsong, L. F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44238959 | 19 |
| 2  |          | 20 |
| 3  |          | 21 |
| 4  |          | 22 |
| 5  |          | 23 |
| 6  |          | 24 |
| 7  |          | 25 |
| 8  |          | 26 |
| 9  |          | 27 |
| 10 |          | 28 |
| 11 |          | 29 |
| 12 |          | 30 |
| 13 |          | 31 |
| 14 |          | 32 |
| 15 |          | 33 |
| 16 |          | 34 |
| 17 |          | 35 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Other remarks.

2-1-00

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

L. F. Birdsong  
Captain S. A. C. S.

Report on an

**Annual Report**

subsistence stores collected in the 5th Dis-  
trict, Miss., by Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief  
C. S.

Report dated

Sept 1, 1864

Station

Royalhurst Miss

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 33; inclosure 149.

J. E. Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

65a

L. F. Birdsong  
Capt. & Asst Comy

appears on a

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Georgia

whom report Comy Genl.

date of appointment March 16, 1864.

date of confirmation, 1864.

to take rank Feb 19, 1864.

date of acceptance June 2, 1864.

delivered Comy Genl.

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

remarks Vacated by virtue of  
Confirmation. R. 81 &  
red file).

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 220

F. H. Hume

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

46

Ga

L F Birdsong  
Asst Com. 46 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 59

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*F. F. Birdsong*  
*Capt. A. C. S.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Report**

of officers and persons operating under orders of  
Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief Commissary of the  
5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Report not dated.\*

By whom detailed or assigned *Maj.*

*Harrison*

Remarks: *District composed of*  
*counties of Copiah, Jeffe-*  
*son & Claiborne*

Letter of transmittal (Inclosure No. 2) dated Brookhaven,  
Miss., July 4, 1864.

Exposition Report J, No. 14; inclosure 4.

*O. D. Moser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

L. D. Birdsong  
Capt. A. C. S.

Report on a

**Report**

Officers, agents and employees in the 5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana, by Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief C. B.

Report not dated.\*

Station *Hazlehurst.*

by whom detailed or assigned *Maj. H. H.*

*Damson*

particulars *Sub. Dist. composed of*  
*Copiah, Jefferson & Christian*

\* Inclosure to Report (Inclosure No. 149) dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Section Report J, No. 33; inclosure to 149.

*J. E. Mugby*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. F. Birdsong*  
*Asst. Comm.*

Register  
Appointments, Confederate States Army.

*ba*  
To whom report *46 ba Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Oct 31*, 1862  
Date of confirmation *Aug 20*, 1862  
To take rank *Aug 4*, 1862  
Date of acceptance *Aug 4*, 1862  
Delivered *Genl Beauregard*  
Secretary of War *Genl R*  
Remarks: *Dropped under*  
*CO 70, 1863.*

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 34, p. 242

*W. B. Duncan*

(Confederate)

B

L F Birdsong  
Capt A. C. S.  
Residence Webster Co Geo

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by , surrendered at Citronelle,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 16,  
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

59

(5966)

C. E. M. Loughlin

Birdsong, L. F.

1st. Lt. A. C. S.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1.

Inclosure.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Changes               | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Five Lists            | Orders                |
| Medical Certificates  | Pris. of War Record   |
| Account Papers        | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Medical Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Account               | Misc. Information    |
| Pay                   | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Effects      | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                  | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation       |



[REDACTED]

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been ordered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. F. T. S. CUMMINS, U. S. A., commanding Army and Territory of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any manner aid or assist the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the United States, and that I will remain in the hands of the United States until mutually released by the Government of the United States.

Approved:

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be released by the United States authorities, as long as he serves his parole, and the Government of the United States.

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Vouched to Abstract *K*

No. Voucher *5*

Issued, *on the 1st day of May*  
*1863.*

*J. P. [unclear] [unclear]*  
*d. a. [unclear]*

*My [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*from [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*on [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*



No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

## Special Requisition.

For the use of Maj W C Horton, Gatling Reserve Artillery  
241 Two hundred and fifty Coats  
256 Two hundred and fifty Oil for pants  
290 Three hundred and thirty Shirts  
290 Three hundred and thirty for Drawers  
453 Two hundred and fifty for socks  
237 Two hundred and thirty seven for shoes  
91 Ninety One hats or Caps

Approved

Wm L. Prater  
Major

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The clothing of the command being to a great extent  
worn out.

L. F. Birtney Capt. 1st Regt.

Captain

Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commenting

Received at

at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in full of the above requisition.

91 Caps

(Signed duplicate.)

L. F. Birtney Capt. 1st Regt.

1st Lt. Arthur R. ...  
Mondia Oct. 31 '67

1 Oct. 31 '67  
1967

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded,

Wm. L. Preston  
Major comd'g

L. F. Bidson



L. F. Bidson

Alp

Adj'tn itry Reserve  
Mundian October 31<sup>st</sup> 74

Major H. C. Section  
Major

I have the honor to  
request a leave of absence for four days  
for the purpose of arranging some business  
near Trench Mills, where the Battalion was  
formerly encamped

Respectfully

L. F. Borden  
A. C. McRumby

The defense should enter  
evidence, if he has evidence  
has fairly the case

11 July 64

Office of C.S.S.

Reckoning to day  
Replying to the group  
and sending to the  
committee and sent  
to the group

*[Signature]*

Office of C.S.S.  
Reckoning to day  
The matter was resolved  
and sent to the group  
and sent to the group

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

No 366

*[Signature]* B-63

11 July 64

Reckoning to day  
Replying to the group  
and sending to the  
committee and sent  
to the group

*[Signature]*

Office of C.S.S.  
Reckoning to day  
The matter was resolved  
and sent to the group  
and sent to the group

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED  
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION  
JUL 11 1964  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*[Signature]*



The General, Camp Sherman, 5th Dec. 1864  
14th Nov. 1864

Colonel

Leopold B. B. was promoted  
by Major Francisco. He reports to me for  
duty & is placed in charge of my  
sub district by me. He has formerly  
acted as a regimental commissary &  
informs me that notwithstanding his  
application for reassignment  
which he thinks has been made  
he has received no notice of it.  
It is necessary for me to turn him  
over funds and I wish to know  
if he has been re-assigned and  
my action advanced to him are  
recognised & credited.

Leopold B. B. is one of the  
most efficient men in the  
service. He has the energy & ca-  
pacity to be useful & make  
himself so.

Very Respectfully

W. B. Sherman

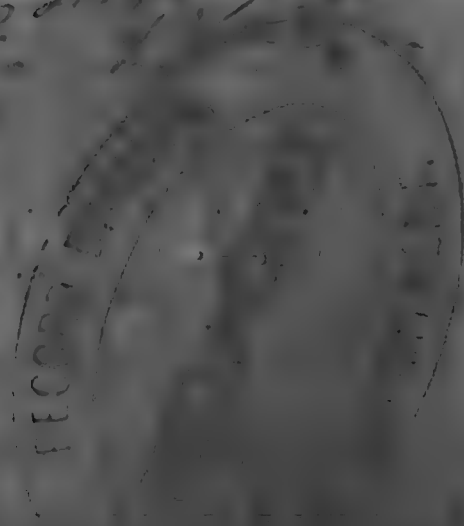
Capt & C. S.

W. B. Sherman

Richmond

3070.75  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1887  
Chas E. Brown  
A. 23  
D. 100000

Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1886





Union Church. Mass. Jan'y 1. 1861

Colonel.

I have the honor to transmit herewith the papers pertaining to duty in the Commissary Department for the month of December and the quarter ending with it as follows

Monthly

|                                          |               |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Return of Provisions received & issued   | with vouchers |
| Abstract of Purchases on a/c Subsistence | do            |
| Monthly Summary statement of funds       | do            |

Quarterly

|                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Account Current       | with vouchers |
| Abstract of Purchases | do            |
| Contingencies         | do            |

L. B. Northrop.  
Commissary Gen'l  
Richmond. Va.

Very respectfully  
Yr obt servt.  
L. F. Birdseye  
Capt &c &c.

Union Church Miss  
Jan 1. 1864

Col L B. Northrop  
Richmond Va.  
Colonel.

My duties have been and are to purchase  
subsistence for the army at prices fixed by the Commrs of the  
State of Miss.

The tax in kind was received and expended on cattle in  
by order of Capt J B Chrisman CS

My cash vouchers amtg many kind of services will be  
claimed by my absence from any military post where I am  
no transportation, detailed men or foot horses. I am  
therefore obliged to hire citizens or negroes whose  
are paid at prices fixed by Commissioners of the State of Miss.

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

L F Birdseye

Capt &c

Lindaong, L. F.

RECOMMENDED BY *self*  
FOR PROMOTION TO *ass*

SEE 506 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1964  
CH. 1 - 157.

Birdeong. L. F.

RECOMMENDED BY *himself*  
FOR PROMOTION TO *Adj. Br. 1st Lt.*  
*Baker*

73-B - APPOINTMENTS 1863 CH. 1 - 156.

Capt L.S. Hindson  
Atty. Gen.

Examined  
to record  
whole list

2nd July 1869

Examiners  
Auditor

No

No. 5 abstract I 32-1863

Statement

Capt. B. S. T. L. 2

for Office

Sept 30-1863



Std Wm Artillery Reserve Battery  
New Market W Va Sep 30 1863  
I hereby certify that I have used the  
following stationery in the Transaction  
of the 2nd Artillery Reserve of this Command  
in the past Quarter viz

Four (5) Ream of Paper  
Four (50) Envelopes  
One (100) Ream of Stationery Paper  
(2) Penholders  
One (1) Bottle Ink  
Three (3) Lead Pencils  
Two (2) Quire 2nd Blank

Lt. Pershing Capt  
Wm M. Reserve Battery

Application of  
Capt Birdseye  
for board of  
survivors.

Sanip River  
Ally -  
Sept 28 1883

H. B. Whitcomb 2/18/83

To accompany  
Board Survey  
in matter of  
Lost Clothing  
Aug 25. 1883

Birdseye, L. F.

Col. J. S. Rescoe Artillery  
Near Fort Mifflin  
August 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major W. C. Brewster

Commanding Reserve Artillery Army of the  
North: The light pieces containing Co.  
of the command have arrived in Quar-  
ters from Fort Mifflin. I have  
been so pleased to see a good  
company to compare the same with  
ours.

Lt. Renshaw  
Capt J. A. M.

From N<sup>o</sup> 3.

Reached N<sup>o</sup> 6.

July the 28<sup>th</sup> July 1863

To Capt L. F. Rudeney

A. G. M.

19927

Received of Major A. B. Cooke Chief  
 Paymaster Dept. Miso. & E. L. this the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July 1863 at Madison, in the State of  
 Mississippi, the sum of Nine thousand Nine  
 Hundred and twenty seven Dollars, on account of  
 the pay of the Army of the Confederate States,  
 as follows

|                                              |         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Pay of Maj. H. C. Poston's Bat. Recruit Duty | 9927 00 |
| Provision                                    |         |
| Clothing                                     |         |
| In which I am accountable                    | 9927 00 |
| Signed in duplicate                          |         |
| D. F. Birdsong Capt. & acc. & adv.           |         |
| By order of Genl. Johnston                   |         |

[No 33]

Im. no. 7 abt. 4 42 1863.

Requisition for forage

Private Horses

of Capt. L. F. Borden, a/c.

In November 1863



No. 23.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt L. F. Burdson, A.C.S.  
C. S. Army, at Fort Hansen, Minn. for four days, commencing the 19<sup>th</sup> of November, 1863,  
 and ending the 23<sup>rd</sup> of November, 1863.

| DATE       | PERIOD |        | Number of Horses. | Daily Allowance for Each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         | REMARKS. |         |         |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
|            | From.  | To.    |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    |          | Fodder. |         |
|            |        |        |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |          | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 1863       | Nov 19 | Nov 23 | 2                 | 12                        |         |         | 1 1/2                 |         |                       |         |         |          | 112     |         |
| Total..... |        |        |                   |                           |         |         | 1 1/2                 |         |                       |         |         |          | 112     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the facts stated.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

For Fort Hansen, Minn. the 23<sup>rd</sup> of November, 1863, of Capt L. F. Burdson, A.C.S.  
C. S. Army 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bushels Oats 112 Pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(To be filled in by the Officer.)

L. F. Burdson, Capt. A.C.S.



Birdsong M. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

First Surg.

| COMPANIES |         |
|-----------|---------|
| 1.....    | 20..... |
| 2.....    | 21..... |
| 3.....    | 22..... |
| 4.....    | 23..... |
| 5.....    | 24..... |
| 6.....    | 25..... |
| 7.....    | 26..... |
| 8.....    | 27..... |
| 9.....    | 28..... |
| 10.....   | 29..... |
| 11.....   | 30..... |
| 12.....   | 31..... |
| 13.....   | 32..... |
| 14.....   | 33..... |
| 15.....   | 34..... |
| 16.....   | 35..... |
| 17.....   | 36..... |
| 18.....   | 37..... |
| 19.....   | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
N. J. Birdsong  
Adj Surg Pk 65

years on a

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Arkansas  
by whom report Aug. sent by letter  
date of appointment Nov 3, 1864  
date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864  
take rank Augt 26, 1863  
date of acceptance       , 186        
where Richmond  
subsequent disposition         
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
marks:       

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 214

C. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. J. Birdsong.  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

at or station

In the field.  
with what troops serving Waterhouse  
Capt. On leave of absence  
since Nov. 5 by order  
Maj. Genl. Walker.

H. H. Taylor

(1863)

1863

Copy to

Bindaong Miles Jefferson

Ark

RECORDED

TO DATE Aug 26 1883

SEE APPM'TS IN S. 100

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

1871

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having  
 been captured by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S.  
 A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF  
 I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
 of the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged  
 as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of July 1864  
 at Fort Smith, Arkansas

11th day of July 1864  
 18th day of July 1864

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of July 1864

\_\_\_\_\_ C. S. A.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes  
 the parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

(S. H. ANDREWS)  
 Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No. 120 Case 8 Dr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO  
Surg M. J. Bidder  
date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$

12 Texas Inf



Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNE  
 D. M., R. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
 Rock, Ark., this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

|                 | Cash | Dollars   | Cents     |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 pair of shoes |      | 12        | 00        |
| 1 pair of shoes |      | 12        | 00        |
| 1 pair of shoes |      | 12        | 00        |
| <b>Total</b>    |      | <b>36</b> | <b>00</b> |

I, as honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of  
 D. M., R. I. Army, the articles above specified  
 and have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that the  
 same are for my personal use as an officer.

W. H. Hayne

*Bidwell Geo. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers books

Birdwell, Geo. P.

Co. 4. 10 7th Car.

Refers . . . ✓



Approved and respectfully  
forwarded -

W. A. Cator  
Maj Genl

H. O. Gro. Finch, Dir  
March 29 1864

Respectfully forwarded -  
approved.

J. F. Finch  
any

80  
K PAPER

Camp Near Davenport Ala, March 28<sup>th</sup> 76

Col.

I respectfully request leave of  
absence for (4) four days for the following  
reasons "Viz" My Clothing & blankets are at  
Montgomery, I am destitute of wearing apparel &  
without a single blanket, my books are also at Montgom  
& as Chaplain, I cannot properly discharge the  
duties of my Office in this absence,  
I desire to go to Montgomery in this state to  
secure the necessary portion of my clothing & my  
books.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. P. Birdwell, Chaplain  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav.

Col. T. M. Fack  
Capt. J. H. Hoff

I certify that I believe the statement  
above made is true.

Camp Shannon, Ohio  
Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

George P. Woodwell  
Captain 10 Reg Texas Cav

Application for  
furlough days leave absence

from 9<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 63

for the purpose of  
attending to family

affairs and to  
attend to the business

of the 10<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas Cav

at Camp Shannon

Ohio Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully  
Yours

George P. Woodwell

By Order of the  
Adjutant General

L. G. Corley





Camp Cannon near Meridian  
Nov 14 1863

Col

I have the honor to respectfully  
apply to you for leave of absence for  
thirty days on the following ac-  
counts, viz. My brother C. H. Birdwell of Co G  
10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav. was severely wounded at Chicka-  
mauga & is now in the hospital at Atlanta  
Georgia. I desire to visit him & render him  
as comfort & assistance I may be able

C. H. Birdwell

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

C. Birdwell

Chaplain to Regt Texas Cav

Camp Cannon near Meridian  
Nov 15 1863

I certify that Applicant has been  
assigned to his duties & confined himself  
to his Camp. He has never been  
absent from Camp on any account  
for a few days on account of sickness  
15 months since

Asst. Surg. Maj.

Co 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav



Camp Cannon  
Nov 10/65

Geo. A. Bordenell  
Captain - 10 Reg Texas Cav

Application for  
10 days leave absence

At 9 AM 10 AM  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded - J. G. ...  
Com: 10 Reg Texas Cav

W. A. ...  
Capt ...

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

W. A. ...

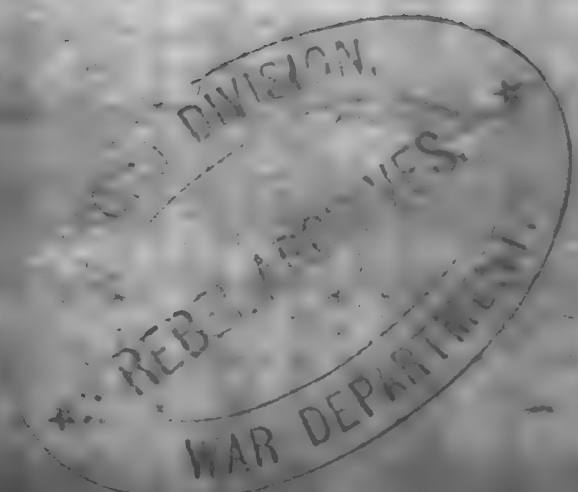
Big ...

...

...

...

...



Oct 10 1868

Col B S Erwell

Sir

Having a Brother  
+ some near friends - severely wounded  
in the late battle of Chickamauga. <sup>my</sup> ~~some~~  
who are at Hospitals - Marietta + Atlanta Ga  
having ~~never~~ seen them since they were  
wounded - respectfully ask a ~~kind~~ <sup>kind</sup> ~~request~~  
of you thirty days - to visit + spend some  
time with them -

I am very respectfully your  
obedient servant

George P. Birdwell.  
Chaplain of 40 Regt. Conn.

1913

7<sup>th</sup> Sept 13

Genl S Cooper At 9 I find

Richmond Va

Sir - At the unanimous request of the  
Officers and men composing My Regiment, I take pleasure  
in recommending George P Birdwell, Private in  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Va Cavalry, for promotion or appointment to the  
Office of Chaplain in said Regiment. The appointment  
to date from this day forward

W H Craig

Major Comd 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Va Cav.

Morton, Miss August 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Geo P Birdwell  
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

10 Tex Cav Regt

Date of appointment

Sept 7, 1863

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Aug 10, 1863

Date of acceptance

Nov 13, 1863

Delivered

Gen Johnston

Secretary of War

J. M. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

R. Duncan

(226)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

10 Cav

Geo. P. Birdwell

Captain, 10 Regt. Cav Texas

born on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Aug 10, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. C. Bay

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 (44)

Va.

Geo. P. Birdwell  
Chap. 10 Regt. Va. Cav

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 216

W. H. Bellinger  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Tex.

G. G. Birdwell  
Sergeant 10 Regt Tex.

appears on a

**List**

absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

not dated.

made Ector's

what authority Genl. Hood

to Aug: , 1864

marks:

Inspection Report dated Aug. 22, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

*J. H. K.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*G. P. Bindwell*

*Chaplain*

*10 Texas*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated

*Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*

, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

What commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Genl Hoop*

Date

*Aug*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

*W. A. Lucas*

(24)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

33

*G. F. Birdwell*  
*Chaplain Victor Brigade*  
Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug 20*, 186*4*.

State of master of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186

State of service

State of commissioned officers accounted for:

State of what authority

State of , 186

State of

Section Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

*W. A. Green*

2000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. P. Birdwell  
Chaplain Ceto's Brig

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated

*In the field*

*Sept 20*, 1864.

State of manner of organ-  
ization into service

186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 17.

*A. H. Andrews*  
Cory

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Tex

J. P. Birdwell  
Chaplain 10 Regt. Tex.

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. H. Young.

Report dated Lovejoy Station, Ga.  
Sept. 16, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

What commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 21.

C. Kline

Riverview, T. 3

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Sergeants,  
and Mess Staff Sergeants, T. 3

Birdwell. J. G.

Not in Sunday

rolling office.



Write nothing above this line.

Birdwell, T. L.

Enrolling Officer  
Walker, Co, Tex

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. B. BIRDWELL,

Co. 1st of Cavalry, TEXAS.

*Birge N A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. + ADM*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Good Mark

155 (A)

Res. returned to the  
Adj. Gen. for remarks  
P. Order

Ad. Paying  
3 Oct 63

Office of 2nd Lt. Genl.  
Oct 8 1863

Respectfully returned to Adj.  
Genl. Disapproved.  
Peculiar merit or great  
responsibilities must be  
shown in order to obtain  
approval of this office to an  
application for promotion  
founded on length of service  
at a post.

A. R. Carter

Dr. W. G. Galt

Res. submitted to the Secy  
of War by order  
Ad. Paying  
Oct 12 63 P. K. S. a. m. a. l.  
Adj. Gen.

W.D. 2905 B. 103  
Shreveport La 433.

August 25 1863  
Capt N. A. Ringe  
Depot 2nd Master Coll

DIVISION  
Asking for promotion  
in the Quartermaster  
Department.

Office of Clothing Bureau  
Dep. 1st Lt. Genl.  
Shreveport La Aug 22 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Capt N. A. Ringe as he  
has been the depot  
in charge of this post  
since 10th June last.  
Has had charge of  
the manufacture of  
clothing for the troops  
of the post & has been  
in the service of the  
Quartermaster Dept.  
for some time.  
Who please say

recommending his  
promotion as one  
eminently <sup>qualified</sup> to discharge  
all duties that <sup>may</sup> be  
incumbent upon  
him as a Quartermaster.  
His energy,  
promptness and  
great business  
qualities I have  
never seen excelled.

W. H. Haynes  
Major & Col  
Chf Clothing Bureau  
Dep 1st Lt. Genl.

Office of Chf Genl.  
Shreveport La  
Aug 25 1863

Approved and Replied  
- fully recommended.  
A. R. Carter  
Adj. Genl.

Ref. forward  
Adj. Genl.  
Chf. Smith  
Adj. Genl.

Office Depot D. Master  
Newport La Aug<sup>r</sup> 24 1863

General.

I would respectfully represent that on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1861, I was duly qualified as Capt & Adj. D. Master C.S.A., since which time I have continued to perform the duties of that position, using my entire energies and industry, and notwithstanding, men in this Department who have had a subsequent appointment to myself have been elevated far above me, I still ranking as Captain. I would therefore respectfully ask for promotion at your hands, and confidently refer to my past services and the commendations of those under whose orders I have so long performed arduous duties. As to the manner in which I have conducted the business of my office and my promptness in sending up my Returns I refer you to my papers in the D. M. General's office.

I remain Gentl,

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> your obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

N. A. Bings  
Capt & Adj. C.S.A.

J. S. Cooper  
Adj<sup>t</sup> & Insp<sup>t</sup> General C.S.A.  
Richmond Va.

I have the honor to call your attention to an extract from a letter written by E. S. Levator R. H. Johnson of Arkansas to his Excellency Jeff Davis. "I wish you would promote

Nathan A. Bings who is now a Captain Quartermaster, I was this because I was so qualified to hear of the high Character he has, as I came on, for his energy integrity and Capacity - I was not alone this by his request but shall never fail to point out to you whenever I find you have a most capable officer that deserves well at your hands and of the Country and I shall hand him this letter to forward to you. I do wish you would promote him, he is fit & worthy and ought to be ranked any one I have met in this region if not any other. R. H. Johnson



Mamre La  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Capt. & Surge  
2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Application  
for Gratification

Hol. Gith. Sub  
Dist. Gith. Sub  
H. Gith. Sub  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Respectfully  
forwarded  
and recom-  
mended.  
P. A. Halsey  
M<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Office Post Office  
Memoranda May 23/65

Gen. J. Cooper  
Major & Surgeon C. S. A  
Richmond Va

Respectfully  
Having been in the  
service with my present rank,  
since the 27th day of Nov 1861,  
and knowing that many who  
have entered the service subsequent  
to myself, have received promo-  
tion, without having even an ad-  
vance more than I. I can further  
say that I have not had a leave  
of absence. Nor have I been ab-  
sent one day from my post  
since I entered the service.  
I therefore respectfully  
request promotion in the  
Master's Department

Yours With Respect  
W. A. Birge  
Capt & Surgeon

WD 1463  
May 31. 1863

Br. Gen. H. Johnson  
C. S. S.

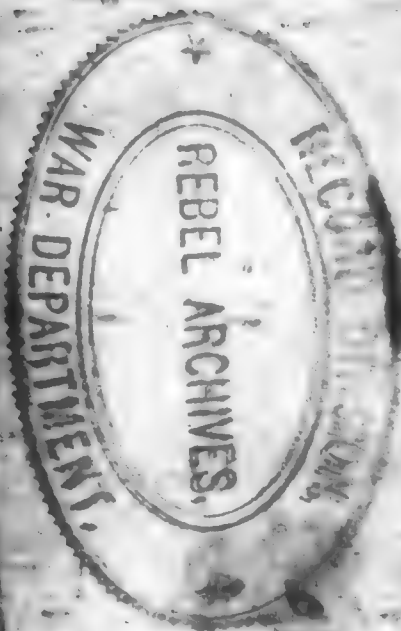
Maurice de.  
Speaks of affairs in  
Mississippi &c.  
asks the promotion  
of Capt. R. G. H. Binge  
Whom he strongly re-  
commends.

Enc

Respectfully up to  
the Hon. Sec: of War  
For the President  
Benton W. Harrison  
Private Secy

June 20. 63

Smy ap. war  
J. H. S.





Received of the President of the University of Chicago May 31<sup>st</sup> /63

I have reached the point  
this night after a rapid journey from  
Lickwood. I had been delayed with a  
loss of many days by the rains &  
fall of Lickwood in Miss. I write in  
too much haste to speak of facts &  
things in Miss. as the stage waits for  
me on the River. Miss only say  
that the State of Miss. was apparently  
in great danger, and your personal  
attention to that particular State  
prevented great suffering. I see  
the great part of suffering on this side  
was not necessary. Of this I am sure  
you told the Genl. & Col. Smith from  
the health & recovery to Alexandria when we  
arrived in Miss. in crossing. Your troops  
prevented serious pollution of the water  
at the bridge at Lickwood.  
and Lickwood, I am fairly well & reach  
Lickwood on Monday, 4 or 5 days  
and wish you would promote Noble &  
Bergin. I am now at Lickwood. I say  
this because I was so gratified to hear  
of the high character of this as I came  
on for his energy, integrity & capacity.  
and not doing this by his request but  
shall never fail to point out to

I find you  
have a most capital office  
that deserves well of you  
hands & of the country & I  
shall hand him this letter  
to forward to you. I do wish  
you would promote him. He is  
fit & worthy to sing to outtake  
any one I have met in  
this region & not any other.  
I have heard of him after  
present you as an officer &  
this side the Miss. I pray  
you forget not the great  
in your thoughts & your  
solicitude for the poor  
the trials, the good faith of  
our people & their ignorance  
obedience & the suffering  
are driven from the best  
side to take us as the best  
character & rather they can get  
it. Please present my regards  
to Mr. Garrison & his family  
I am, Sir, your obedient servant  
Robt. Johnson

Post L. M. Office  
Monroe La June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
Richmond Va

Respected Sir

The Hon. R. T. Johnson has handed me a letter to forward to you, and saying my name favorably mentioned for promotion. I thought proper to give you the date of my Commission. I was Commissioned the 4<sup>th</sup> November 1861 and have been engaged all the time since, and have never been absent from my post a single day.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
W. A. Bird  
Capt & Post of M.



Birge, N. A.

RECOMMENDED BY Lieut W. A. Broadwell

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt rank

See personal papers of

W. W. Barrett

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Dep \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Page N. H.

8 A.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

WIND 15 Tuxon

DEI

ION

RPS

ONED

REMARKS

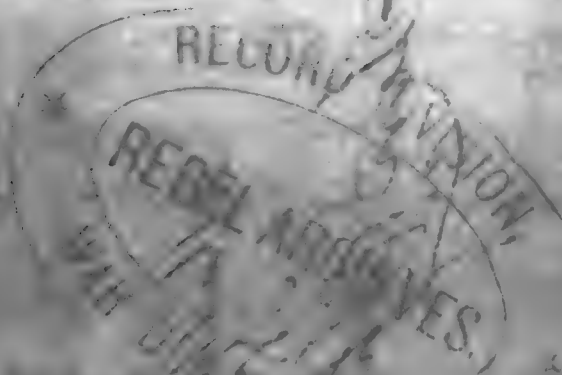
MARCH 1. 1863

THE LOT No. 1

FTER-ASTERS

OF TENNESSEE

*W a B in*  
*Capitola 2*



*Handwritten notes and signatures, including the word "REBEL" and "ARCHIVES" visible through the stamp.*



No. 60

TREASURY AGENCY

Trans-Miss. Department.

PRINCIPAL DEPOSITARY'S OFFICE,

Marshall, Miss. March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Pay to N. A. Biggs Capt U.S. Army

for order

for

March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

H. J. Hall Auditor.



Write nothing above this line.

Binge N. A.

Star Tag

Cotton Bureau

Jefferson, Tex. 1866

Nov 4/11

SEE LIST No. 3.

INTERASTERS - COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

TRIED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

*Birge, N. A.*  
*Capt. Co. A. Q. M.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Med Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Serial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                   | Med. Dis. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record / |
| Statement Papers             | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Qualty Sheet        | Med. Examination     |
| Document            | Misc. Information    |
| Effects             | Pay or Clothing      |
| Sh or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Section             | Rank                 |
| Change from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Change from Service | Transportation       |

Pine. N. A.

Case & A. L. M.

No. 793

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Jefferson Texas* *1* *13* *13*  
*Shreveport La* *Capt & 2*  
Done at *C. S. A.*  
this *13* day of June 1865.

Approved:

*W. D. Smith* *C. S. A.*

Commissioner.

*W. D. Smith* *C. S. A.*

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~RECEIVED~~ *RECEIVED*

*Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General*

No. *2* Abstract E., *1st* Or. 1863

List of Stores Received From *Capt.*  
*W. A. R. R. & M.*

A. Q. M., U. S. Army,

at .....

*Staff*

List of Quartermaster Stores, &c.

*Transferred*

by CAPT. N. A. BISON, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,

to *Capt. B. F. Cantham, A. Q. M.* at *Manureba*

on the *24* day of *January*, 186*2*

| Number or Quantity. | Article.         | Cost when New. | Condition when delivered. | Remarks. |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>60 Sixty</i>     | <i>for Shoes</i> | <i>5.00</i>    | <i>new</i>                |          |
| <i>20 Twenty</i>    | <i>Putty</i>     |                | <i>"</i>                  |          |

I certify, that I have this day delivered to  
A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*Capt. B. F. Cantham*

*N. A. Bizon*  
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

H. W. Birge

Capt.

appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Harbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Capt.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps 16th Texas Regt.

Station

Bonded or not

Not reported

Remarks:

EX 52.

27.

Clark



Bisener, J. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Detached or Sub. En. Officers

| CARD NUMBER |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 1.....      | 20..... |
| 2.....      | 21..... |
| 3.....      | 22..... |
| 4.....      | 23..... |
| 5.....      | 24..... |
| 6.....      | 25..... |
| 7.....      | 26..... |
| 8.....      | 27..... |
| 9.....      | 28..... |
| 10.....     | 29..... |
| 11.....     | 30..... |
| 12.....     | 31..... |
| 13.....     | 32..... |
| 14.....     | 33..... |
| 15.....     | 34..... |
| 16.....     | 35..... |
| 17.....     | 36..... |
| 18.....     | 37..... |
| 19.....     | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Bivener. J. A.  
Not in today

Detached as Sub. Evening Officer,  
Cobb Co. Ga.

No 5-

From 18

J A Bismarck

No 21.25

July 11 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

FORM No. 38.

To

*L. A. Pisaner* Dr.

DATE

1863

DOLLARS CENTS

For Commutation of Rations, while on detached service as Sub-Enrolling Officer of.....

*Cobb*

County, State of Georgia, from the..... day of

*September*, 1862, to the..... day of *May*, 1863, viz:

*Twenty (20)* days in the month of *September*

*Twenty Five (25)* days in the month of *January*

*Twenty (20)* days in the month of *February*

*Twenty (20)* days in the month of *March*

*Twenty (20)* days in the month of *April*

..... days in the month of.....

making a total of *Twenty Five (25)* days at 75 cents per day.

*71 20*

*71 20*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by the order of the Commandant of Camp of Instruction, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue or take rations in kind.

*Geo. A. Andrews*

*Major A. A. G. Ambrose*

*Camp Director*

Received at *Decatur Ga.* July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863, from *R. M. Section*

*Twenty One* dollars and *twenty* cents in full of the above.

*L. A. Pisaner*

No. 22

Voucher No. 21

Abstract B, ..... 3 Qr. 1863

J. A. Bisman, Secy  
Extra duty on hire

Dollars 67 ..... 75

Paid 4th July, 1863

The Confederate States,

To *J A Swaner* Dr.

DATE. 1868

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*May 1st*

For Extra duty pay while on detached service as Sub Equestrian Officer of 10th Cavalry Georgia from 1st of December 1867 to the first May 1868 thirty-five days at 25 per day.

28.75-

For Expenses of horse board while on said duty (40) forty-four days at 11 per day.

44 00

*James A. Swaner*

62.75-

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Atlanta, Ga., on the *4* day of *July*, 1868, of Capt. *Wm. H. Bacon*, A. Q. M., *Troop Butler* *Quartermaster* *Proctor*

S. A. *Swaner*

and *Swaner* in full of the above account.

RECEIVED



HEAD-QUARTERS CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,

Camp Randolph, Decatur, Ga.,

is is to Certify, that private J. D. ...  
... was appointed Sub-Enrolling-Officer of Cobb

on the 11th day of June  
has received

Private

extra daly / ... (A) dans, viz

has been a very long time since I have seen you.



*[Handwritten signature]*

1941

has due him some thing 1-8

... and the rate of ... 100% ...



2040

June 18

1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st

The Confederate States,

To J. A. Pisaner, Dr.

| DATE   |                                                                               | Dollars. | Cts. |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| 1862   | For commutation of rations while in attached service as Sub-Enrolling Officer |          |      |
| Sept 7 | of <u>Cobb</u> County, State of Georgia, from the 15th                        |          |      |
|        | day of <u>June</u> , 1862, to the 1st day of December, 1862,                  |          |      |
|        | at the rate of _____                                                          |          |      |
|        | per day in the month of _____                                                 |          |      |
|        | _____ days in the month of _____                                              |          |      |
|        | _____ days in the month of _____                                              |          |      |
|        | _____ days in the month of _____                                              |          |      |
|        | _____ days in the month of _____                                              |          |      |
|        | _____ days in the month of _____                                              |          |      |
|        | _____ days in the month of _____                                              | 95       | 25   |
|        |                                                                               | 95       | 25   |

I hereby certify that the above is correct; and the same is valid and binding on the order of the commanding officer of the camp of instruction, No. 2.

Major and A. A. General,  
Commanding Camp of Instruction, No. 2.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
\_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above.

J. A. Pisaner

\_\_\_\_\_

✓ 305  
Piscoe A. L.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44355852 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 3  |  |
| 4  |          | 4  |  |
| 5  |          | 5  |  |
| 6  |          | 6  |  |
| 7  |          | 7  |  |
| 8  |          | 8  |  |
| 9  |          | 9  |  |
| 10 |          | 10 |  |
| 11 |          | 11 |  |
| 12 |          | 12 |  |
| 13 |          | 13 |  |
| 14 |          | 14 |  |
| 15 |          | 15 |  |
| 16 |          | 16 |  |
| 17 |          | 17 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Next.

For 1863 Henry L. Piscoe

# CARDED.

Prepared by J. S. M.. Examined by J. S. M.

BRISCOE, HENRY L.

May 22, 1861. Enlisted at Warsaw as a private in Co. B. 40th Virginia Infantry. (Report A. G.)

Aug. 31, 1861. Roll of company dated Aug. 31, 1861, shows him present, with remark: "Quartermaster Sergeant sick."

Report to 40th Virginia. (Report A. G.)

Sept. 1, 1861. Capt. H. L. Briscoe A. C. H. was ordered to report to the Chief Commissary of the Aquia District, Gen. T. H. Holmes commanding. (S. O. 188.)

Oct. 28, 1862. Appointed Major and Commissary from North Carolina to take rank May 1, 1862. Accepted July 26, 1862, to report to General Pender. (Report A. G.)

Nov. 1, 1862. As Captain and A. C. S. First (Pettigrew's) Brigade signs orders for supplies. (Personal papers.)

April 4, 15, May 6, 17, June 1, 24, 1862. Col. John M. Brackenbrough 40th Virginia, urges the appointment of a commissary to fill vacancy caused by the permanent detachment of Capt. Briscoe as commissary for Brig. Gen. Pettigrew's Brigade on March 11, 1862 by order of Gen. G. W. Smith (Matters & I. G. O.)

April 1, 1862. Reported by the Second Auditor as having failed to render accounts for the 40th Virginia from the 1st of January 1862 to the 1st of April 1862.

May 25, 1862. General J. J. Pettigrew recommended the promotion of Capt. H. L. B. noting commissary of his brigade to the rank of Major. (P. 493 A. G. O. 1862.)

Nov. 11, 1864. Insp. Report H 34, he appears as Major and Commissary of Scales Brig. Wilcox's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps.

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Major and Commissary of Subsistence of Scales Brigade, Wilcox's Division.

Brig. Gen. Pettigrew, who was captured at the battle of Fair Oaks May 31, 1862, was succeeded in command June 2, 1862, by Col. Wm. P. Pender, who was promoted Brigadier General and assigned permanently June 4, 1862. General Pender died July 18, 1863, from wounds received at the battle of Gettysburg and was succeeded in command by Brig. Gen. A. M. Scales who continued as Brigade commander until the surrender at Appomattox April 9, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1

N.C.

H L Biscoe  
Maj Comay Dept.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to N.C.  
to whom report Prof. Pender  
date of appointment June 28, 1862.  
date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.  
to take rank May 1, 1862.  
date of acceptance July 26, 1862.  
delivered Genl R E Lee  
Secretary of War G H R  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 215

R B Duncan

(215)

215

Copy 11.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H 2 Bisco

Maj. & C. S.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers, Scales' North Carolina Brigade  
Wilcox's Light Division.

Report dated

Nov 11, 1864

Date of appointment June 28, 1864

Date of assignment June 28, 1864

Authority By order of the  
War

marks:

Section Report H, No. 34; inclosure

A. S. Andrews



(Confederate.)

B

H. L. Biscoe  
Majr Comd

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.  
S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets

203

(0000)

*[Signature]*



A.C.S. at Lib. Church

leaves to a Bro Sugar & ...  
which is certify is for the use of my  
p -

To the ...  
of the ...

Maj. H. L. Buscoe

Sustenance Division,  
Second Auditor's Office,  
Treasury Department,  
Richmond, Va., Oct. 18,

Major H. L. Pierce,  
Sir:

Enclosed herewith, you will find the copy of the Statement of Difference arising on the settlement of your Account for 1862 left by you, unintentionally I presume, on my desk; thinking that it may be of some importance, I forthwith transmit it, and request in return, that you will be kind enough to send me the "Sheet of Remarks on your Provision Returns" labeled on the back with a small piece of paper, and taken with you, doubtless by mistake for the above-mentioned paper, as we are required to retain in the Office the Original papers of settlement which are of great importance to us in referring to Accts and, in this instance would greatly aid me in giving you any information that you may desire respecting your Acct.

By complying with this request at your earliest possible convenience, you will greatly oblige

Yours with high esteem  
H. Cary Robinson

P.S. I will take this occasion to reiterate what I mentioned during our interview viz: that I will take pleasure in furnishing any information that I may be able to contribute.

St. Louis, Mo.  
Dec 17 1864

Capt. Geo. S. Patton

Sir,

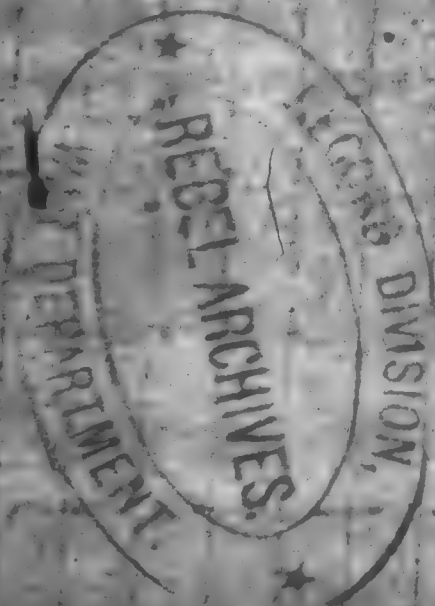
Having a few days since an opportunity of seeing Mr. Daws I asked him if the accounts of you had been received. He replied that accounts were to be filed with your papers & that had been received up to 1863 but none for 63.

Yours respectfully





H. S. Piscoe



(110)

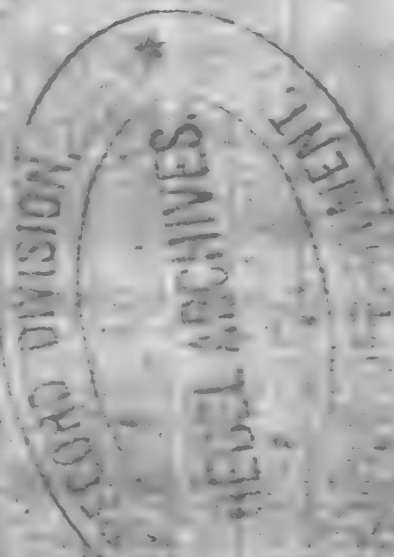
Rec<sup>d</sup> Lebanon Church, April 23<sup>d</sup> 1862 - of  
Capt<sup>n</sup> Jms. A. Selden A.B.S. the following coming  
stores - for Genl. J. J. Pettigrew's brigade

Wheat 7000 lbs.  
Corn 10000  
Rye 2500  
Hops 4000 lbs.  
Flour 50 barrels  
Sugar 1000

Wm. G. Cole  
Capt & Co.  
124 Bury St. E.

H.S.  
Levi, Michael  
Sub. illeg. Borgia  
apr 20/62

(44)



Dec<sup>r</sup>, Lebanon Church, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt.  
no. 4. Column 10. of the following inventory,  
in Capt. J. J. Pettigrew's brigade

26 lbs. <sup>1/2</sup> Flour  
40 lbs. <sup>1/2</sup> Flour

15<sup>th</sup>  
1862

Chas. B. Gooden  
Capt. 1st  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig 90<sup>th</sup>

H. S. Wilson

4.000

*K. N. Fica  
C. Jones  
M. High*

Admrs. H. Briggs

Apr 20th 1861

The Port Com. will furnish

Coke & Biscuits Port Com. what ever

Supplies he may require

Beyond of Capt. Pillsbury

M. H. Hazada

Admrs.



Write nothing above this line.

H. L. Biscoe

Cyrus 40 Va Yds

is report without delay to the chief  
of the Hodge

S.O. 108 - Cyprian District Dec 5. 1914

James H L

2 CS

Sealer

Chase

A.N. Va

1865

SEE LIST No. 2

POSTMASTER COMMISSARIES  
OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

POST RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

No 119.

Capt Wm L. Pincoe

Chas S  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1862

COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

No. 119

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Capt. H. L. Priscoe

A. C. S. at Marlborough Point Va, and find that he is charge-  
able as follows.

| 1861                                                                                              | For the 3rd Quarter 1861 | Purchase of<br>Subs. Stores |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| To Genl A/c money advanced<br>For amt of bal of Subs Stores to officers<br>per abstract \$ 159 35 |                          |                             |
| And that he is entitled to Credits as follows                                                     |                          |                             |
| By Genl A/c money advanced                                                                        |                          |                             |
| For amt of disbursements made by him,<br>per abstract. On a/c of Contingents \$ 24 50             |                          |                             |
| " Balance due the Confederate States \$ 134 85                                                    |                          |                             |
| Total \$ 159 35                                                                                   |                          |                             |
| To Balance due the Confederate States \$ 134 85                                                   |                          |                             |

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller  
of the Treasury thereon.

Wm. S. Taylor  
Auditor.

J. Lewis Craig, Esq.  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

I admit and verify the above balance this

April - 1862

day of

Eleventh

J. Lewis Craig  
Comptroller.







VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
W. D. Buscoe Major

8 C. A. Scaler Brigade

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Pay. .... \$ 486.00

Forage

Amount. \$ 486.00

Buscoe



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Edw. L. Ricard Maj. & C.S.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                  | From                         | To      | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
|                  | 1863                         | 1864    |                          |      | 152            | "    |         |      |          |
|                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Decr         | 1 March | 3                        | "    | 152            | "    | 486     | "    |          |
|                  |                              |         |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
|                  |                              |         |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
|                  |                              |         |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
|                  |                              |         |                          |      |                |      | 486     | "    |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated to the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. J. H. Chollaway*  
 and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. Chollaway Capt & L.M.*  
 this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Decr* 1863 the sum of *four hundred & eighty six* Dollars.  
 being the amount in full of my pay.

By, *[Signature]* (Signed Dischargee)

Q. Van Wyck, South Bridge St.  
December 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have this day paid

*Martin W. L. Dixon C. S. School Building*

Ground 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1888 to 30<sup>th</sup> day

1. First number 1863

4800

J. W. Black

Capitulum

347/181

[ No. 40. ]

No. 1 Abstract K 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1884.

Virgin N. H. Biscas C.S.

Seals Brigade

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[ No. 40. ]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's store for Mrs H. L. Pierce C. S.

Station 101

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*[Signature]*

by the following circumstances, viz:

The Brigadier General

Geo. H. Ballou 2/10.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Instruction* - Commanding.

RECEIVED at New Bedford the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1804, of M<sup>rs</sup> A. H. Ballantray

Quartermaster, Scale Budget 120, Twenty-one Cords Wood +  
121 Two Cords Lime



(No. 33.)

No. 2 Abt. G TD Qr. 1864

May N. E. Pison

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For TD Executive 1864

Issued During TD Gr 1864

• No. 88.

# REQUISITION for Forage for

for One  
in the field  
and ending the 31st

Private Horse in the service of *Scale Brigade*  
for *93* days, commencing the *1st*  
*Decr* 1864.

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *And that the horse was actually in service* A. L. J. 5

San Francisco, Cal. 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1880 J. M. McHenry Secy







RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED

*Maj H. S. Biscoe*

For his own use.

*Aug 24 1863*

Received, Richmond, Aug 24

186 G. W. S. DOWSER, M. S. K.

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 4. Hammocks             | \$40      |
| 1 Bridle                | 30        |
| 3 Suncingls             | 15        |
| 2 pr Sperm 2 shops      | 8         |
| 1 Girth                 | 8         |
| 1 pr Stirrups (covered) | 8         |
|                         | <hr/> 106 |

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWSER, the cash price

J. S. S. S.

Dollars and

Cents.

W. S. DOWSER  
M. S. K.  
Richmond, Va.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

*Maj. H. S. Biscoe*

For his own use.

*Aug 24 1883*

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. No.,

Received, Richmond, Aug 24

4 New orals

1 Middle

3 Deer cings

2 for spec. & shots

1 birth

1 for stimulants (covered.)

\$40

30

15

8

5

8

106

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the sum of One hundred Cents.  
 & Six Dollars and

26. 1/2 p. 100  
 700 1/2 p. 100

(TRIPPLICATE.)

(CONFEDERATE)

2. Blanket

ARTS ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL  
clothing.

3rd Qr. 1863

date of issue Sept. 16 1863

signature

marks:

*Sacks Brigade*

ROLL NO.

Biscoe, H. L.  
Glasgow (slave)  
Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6394 page.....

Sept. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413



*31000 H.R.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6395 page

*Glasgow*

*Transmitter*

*Oct. 1863*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.  
This card must not be taken from the file.  
6413

Biscoe H L

[ No. 40. ]

No. 2 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1854.

Mo. 24. 30. 50. 60. 70. 80. 90. 100.

Mo. 31. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[ No. 40. ]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's stores for May H. L. Biscoe Co's Seaboard Brigade

Stationed at Fort Pickens, Fla. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *See serials* *20 L. H.*

By the following circumstances, viz:

capt J. W. Black n 2 11

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

## Commanding

Received of Mr. Peabody on 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1904, of Capt J. H. C. Locke  
Assistant Quartermaster, South 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade (1) one wall ball (1) one rifle  
(1) one stock & piece.

Bischoffs. 3 H.L.

Substantias  
Sept 1867

Prof. O. D. W. C. D.

V.

Invoice of Commissary Supplies delivered  
 by Maj H. S. S. and Co. Pender's Bay  
 to Capt. H. B. Kinsland acc 10, 18, 1842  
 during Sept & Oct 22, 1842

|                         | Cost | Condition |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|
| V. 862 Pounds Bacon 85¢ |      | Good      |
| V. 1845 " Beef 12 1/2   |      | "         |
| V. 11 1/4 Pounds Flour  |      | do        |
| V. 74 Pounds Salt       |      | do        |
| V. 248 " Coffee         |      | do        |
| V. 211 3/4 " Soap       |      | do        |
| V. 1066 " Bread         |      | do        |

I certify that I have this day transferred to  
 Capt. H. B. Kinsland the above stores  
 H. S. S. and Co.  
 Maj. & Co.



No 10

At B

1-

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions)  
 delivered by Maj H. H. Johnson to the 2nd Cavalry Brigade  
 on the 16th/18th of August 1862 to Capt J. B.  
 Kincaid A.S. 1st N. C. Regt.

| No & Quantity          | Article        | Cost  | Condition |
|------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| (1480)                 | Shad Fish Brel | 123¢  | Good      |
| (8 <sup>107</sup> 796) | Beans & Flour  | 11.00 | do        |
| 33                     | Beans & Flour  | 11.00 | do        |
| 33                     | Beans & Salt   | 7.5¢  | do        |
| 952                    | Beans & Bread  | 4¢    | do        |
| 499                    | Beans & Bacon  | 35¢   | do        |
| 2/45-                  | Beans & Bacon  | 35¢   | do        |
| 45-                    | Beans & Sugar  | 33¢   | do        |

I certify that I have this day transferred the above stores  
 Capt J. B. Kincaid A.S.

H. L. Johnson  
 Major



242

251

Invoice of Commissary <sup>18th</sup> Stores (Provisions) delivered by  
 Maj H. B. Bidwell C.S. Under's Brigade to Capt. I. B.  
 McQuaid A.D.C. 15th Dr. Regt on the 7th 9th 11th 13th & 14th  
 of August 1861.

| No. & Quality                                   | Article | Cost   | Condition |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| (1900) Nineteen hundred pounds                  | flour   | 12 1/2 | Good      |
| (973) Nine hundred & seventy three pounds       | Bacon   | 85     | do        |
| (1154) Eleven <sup>1/2</sup> barrels            | Flour   | 110 00 | do        |
| (2304) Two thousand three hundred & thirty four | flour   | 230 00 | do        |
| (165) Sixty five pounds                         | Rice    | 54     | do        |
| (167) <sup>Eighty</sup> Ninety pounds           | Salt    | 15 00  | do        |

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt. I. B. McQuaid the above Stores.

H. B. Bidwell  
 Adj. C.S.

No. 1  
Journal of Antiquities  
Stone names of Map  
The British Museum

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions). Delivered  
by Maj. H. B. Giscoe C.S. to Capt. D. B. Knapp ACS  
36th Regiment N.C.I. on the 14th day of August  
1862

| No. & Quantity                    | Articles | Cost   | Condition       |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| (554) Five hundred & fifty pounds | Beef     | 33.9   | Good & v.       |
| (556) Six barrels & 70 lbs        | Flour    | \$1.00 | do & v.         |
| (55) Sixty six pounds             | Apples   | 35.9   | do & v.         |
| (33) Thirty three pounds          | Salt     | 75.9   | Bus 30 lbs & do |
| (20) Twenty pounds                | Candles  | 8.4    | v. & do         |

H. B. Giscoe  
Maj. C.S.  
Provisioner

Biscoe N. 72 H. L.

Receipt for Supplies  
Capt. W. S. Biscoe

A. S. S.  
April 30, 1862

Received from you Va. April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Capt R. H. Vaughan A.C. the following Com-  
missionary supplies

✓ Soap  
✓ Molasses  
✓ Whisky

(169<sup>th</sup>) one hundred sixty nine lbs.

(2 BBLs) Two barrels

(3 BBLs) Three barrels

John Brown

Capt & Co. Pittsburg

Received of Mr. L. L. L.  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
the 22 February 1863

---

L



[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by *W. J. Gisco* *W. J. Gisco* *Capt & W. H. Conner*  
*at Camp Angora* on the *16th* day of *February* 186*3*

*200*

| NUMBER AND QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.    | COST.        | CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED. | REMARKS.                  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>87</i>            | <i>Beef</i>  | <i>14.00</i> | <i>Good</i>                 | <i>For 22' 8" of meat</i> |
| <i>17</i>            | <i>Beef</i>  | <i>13</i>    | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>                  |
| <i>35</i>            | <i>Beef</i>  | <i>44</i>    | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>                  |
| <i>5</i>             | <i>Beef</i>  | <i>31</i>    | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>                  |
| <i>16</i>            | <i>Beef</i>  | <i>3</i>     | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>                  |
| <i>1</i>             | <i>Candy</i> |              |                             |                           |

Biscoe No 24 H L  
Recd, Tahiti man Street  
By P. L. Quier Capt & Co  
29th April 1862

Records, at Lebanon Church 30<sup>th</sup>, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
 April - 1812, of W<sup>o</sup> & H<sup>o</sup> arrived late & had  
 following articles of Substantance & Items  
 (ornaments)

|         |   |         |        |
|---------|---|---------|--------|
| 11. 500 | 1 | Barrels | Powder |
| 32      | 1 | Barrels | Flour  |
| 46      | 1 | Barrels | Wheat  |
| 80      | 1 | Barrels | Wheat  |
| 135     | 1 | Barrels | Wheat  |
| 800     | 1 | Barrels | Wheat  |

H. S. Board  
 Captains  
 & Perry

No 45

Recd. Substantia Irons

By H. E. Bisco Capt 1862

28th April 1862

4

Received at Lebanon Church, on the 28th day of April  
 1862 of W. H. Harris Capt & Abt. The following Substantive  
 (Common)

|      |   |        |       |              |
|------|---|--------|-------|--------------|
| 32   | 1 | Barrel | Flour |              |
| 715  | 1 | Miner  | Bacon | 50 lbs & Bus |
| 80   | 1 | "      | Cash  |              |
| 4    | 1 | Bu     | Salt  | 50 lbs & Bus |
| 4230 | 1 | lb     | Bacon |              |

H. M. Gisco  
 Capt or as  
 1st, Brig Reg b

28

N. 73

Recd. Substantive Notes  
By H. L. Guico Capt & A  
29th April 1862

Recy'd at Lebanon Church, on the 29th  
day of April 1862, of W. H. Harris Capt & ad  
the following articles of Substantive Stores  
(received)

5.625<sup>1</sup> Pounds Bacon  
5.140<sup>1</sup> " Hard Bread

Whole Biscuits  
approx  
14 Big bags



General and Special Orders

1st, Division and Brigade

Regiment, Company and Battery

and 1st, 2nd and 3rd, C. S. I.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71  
Wm D. Riser

Edjt.

born on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to (Mo)  
whom report 3 (Mo Low Regt.  
of appointment Jan'y 3, 1863.  
of confirmation Apr 2, 1863.  
to take rank Nov 3, 1862.  
of acceptance (Mich) 13, 1863.  
received Genl. T. H. Holmes  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks: High rank of  
Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

R. J. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

B

W. D. Bizer

Adjt C S A Cav Gen Price Bd Cd

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of 3d Brigade, First  
Division, Army of the West.

List not dated.

Remarks:

x 42

29

Shepherd

Copyist.



Write nothing above this line

J. Bishop

General

Highway 200 W. 1/2 Sec. 36  
T. 10 N. R. 10 E. S. 36

Prepared by M. J. H., Examined by J. H. B.

MP, B. F. Lieut., A. A. A. C.

- July 16, 1861. Appointed 2d Lieut. of Inftry., from Va., July 16, 1861; confirmed Oct. 4, 1862; to take rank July 16, 1861; accepted Jan. 8, 1862. (1-88-110. Report A.O.)
- Nov. 10, 1862. At Richmond, Va. Asks for immediate orders. (A. G. O. Letter. 54-B.)
- Jan. 1, 1862. Ordered to report to Col. D. Leadbetter, Knoxville, Tenn., for duty with R. B. Vance's 29th N. C. Vols. (S. O. 9 (2) A. A. I. G. O.)
- Feb. 1, 1863. At Cumberland Gap, Tenn. States he has completed work assigned to him with Col. Vance's Regt., and requests to be ordered to some point where his services will be of value. (Personal Papers.)
- Oct. 28, 1863. From Atlanta, Ga., he asked transfer. (1-59-2380 B. Report A. O.)
- Nov. 1863. He asked assignment to duty with Army of N. Va. (1-59-2436 B. Report A.O.)
- Feb. 29, 1864. Lt. C. S. A. (Atlanta, Ga.); reported to Gen. J. H. Winder with prisoners. (A. G. O. Letter 430-W.)
- March 6, 1864. Capt., A. A. A. C. to Gen. M. J. Wright, comdg. Post Atlanta, Ga. (G. O. Wright.)
- April 18, 1864. He made personal application for promotion to rank of Capt. & A. A. C., and May 4, 1864, letter was returned to the writer, through Gen. J. E. Johnston with indorsement: "No appointments are now being made in the Adjt. Genl's. Dept." (1-157-169 B; 1-161-144. Report A. O.)
- May 4, 1864. Lieut. Relieved from duty as A. A. A. C., Post of Atlanta, and assigned to duty as A. A. I. Gen. on staff of Gen. M. J. Wright. (G. O. 7- Wright.)
- May 21, 1864. Lieut. Relieved from duty as A. A. A. C. to Gen. M. J. Wright, comdg. Post of Atlanta, and assigned to duty as Adjt. Ord. Off. Post of Atlanta. (G. O. 8, Wright.)
- June 1, 1864. Lt. C. S. A., at Madison, Ga. (A. G. O. Letter- 1058-A.)

*Certifies to having mustered in a recruit for Co D,  
7th Ga., and sign as* (2)

*Jan. 23, 1863. Asks for transfer from Atlanta to N. Va.,  
and asks for release of service. (Same date as above.)*

*Jan. 16, 1864. Signs receipt at Richmond for receiving  
Personal Papers  
from Atlanta to Richmond*

354



Make immediate  
draw - Also ask,  
can he draw pay from  
the date of his com-  
mission to the date  
his acceptance?

10th Jan. for early  
attention  
Please attend to  
early file

Letters Received  
A & I. G. O.

Richmond Va Jan 10th 1862

Hon S. P. Benjamin Sec of War,  
for

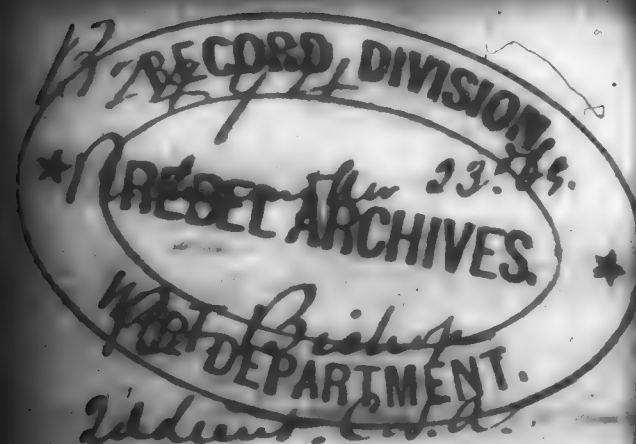
On Wednesday the  
8th of the present month, I addressed a  
communication to yourself, enclosing there-  
with the oath of acceptance of the office of 2nd Lieut  
in the Army of the Confederate States. In my  
letter of acceptance of said office, I stated  
why I had not qualified to the appointment  
at an earlier date & gave as the principal  
and only reason the fact that I had never  
been notified of my appointment, as  
it seems to me I should have been.  
In consideration thereof I also wished  
to know if it were possible to draw the pay  
from the time of the date of my appointment.



! to the date of my acceptance. Another  
very important feature in my letter was  
the desire manifested to receive orders  
immediately for reasons not therein ex-  
plained, but which I will now make known.  
I am at the American Hotel in this  
city where I am compelled to remain  
until I receive the orders in question.  
Board is very expensive, & I can ill  
afford to remain much longer.  
In consideration of the above I would  
most respectfully request your immediate  
attention to this my second com-  
munication, & earnestly hope to be ordered  
to duty immediately.

Yours most obedient servant  
D. H. Bishop.

Am J. P. Benjamin,  
Secretary of War.  
C. S. A.



Asking for leave of  
 absence

Mar 23 1864  
 to Dec 28 1863

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

Received  
 Mar 23 1864

H.G.

Leave for five days  
 granted -

By order of the  
 R. G. H. H. H.  
 Mar 23 1864  
 Chief of the

I have the honor to  
 acknowledge the receipt of  
 your letter of the 10th inst.  
 in relation to the  
 purchase of land for the  
 purpose of building a  
 school house for the  
 children of the  
 colored community in  
 the city of New York.  
 I am very glad to hear  
 that you are so interested  
 in the welfare of the  
 colored people and  
 that you are so anxious  
 to do good. I am sure  
 that your efforts will  
 be successful and that  
 the school house will  
 be a great blessing to  
 the community. I am  
 very respectfully,  
 Yours for the  
 colored people,  
 Wm. L. Chapin

King's College  
 1000 10th Ave  
 New York, N.Y.

Vol. 1085

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. B. F. Bishop  
Cumberland Gap.



Reports for assignment  
to duty.

H. Geo. Richmond  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1862

There is no objection from  
Gen. Leadbetter for the relief of  
this officer from duty with his  
Command.

R. W. M.  
Gen.

Recd ap. 18/62

Chamberland York Town  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

to the Hon Sec of War

Sir. On the 11<sup>th</sup> January last I was  
ordered to Report to Col. Daurille Headquarter at Knoxville  
Tenn for duty with Col R B, Vance's 49<sup>th</sup>  
Regt North Carolina Troops. Having completed  
the work assigned me, I would respectfully  
request to be ordered to some point where my  
services will be of value. Hoping this will  
aid in your attention

I am Sir

to the Hon Sec of War  
Richmond  
Va

Your Most obedt Servt  
J. B. Bishop  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut C S Infantry

Bishop B. F.  
Lieut csa

RECOMMENDED BY himself  
FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. tasc.

SEE 169-B - APPOINTMENTS 1864

C-1 - 157.

1-161-144 -



10 17

1<sup>st</sup> 26 Abert C 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1864

S. B. F. Bishop

192<sup>80</sup>

Dec 16 Jan 1864



No 17  
No 26 abet C 12  
1864  
S B F Bishop  
1928  
Paid 16 Jan 1864

Original

# No. 17.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
 Lt. B. F. Bishop

Dr.

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                          | DOLLARS     | CENTS     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| DATE.                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |
| Jan 16                                                                                        | For expenses actually incurred in travelling from<br>Atlanta Georgia to Richmond Virginia and return<br>under the attached Special Order No —, being<br>furniture days @ \$6.00 per day. | 84          | 00        |
|                                                                                               | By Commutation of rations, four rations per day<br>@ 20¢ each, for eleven days                                                                                                           | 11          | 20        |
|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>\$95</u> | <u>20</u> |
| Major Park here will please examine this account & if correct<br>pay it. J. H. Winder<br>1862 |                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto attested.

Received of Richmond the 11th of Jan'y 1864 for the Parkhill <sup>Master</sup> ~~Assistant Quartermaster~~  
Twenty two Dollars ~~in full of the above account.~~ B. F. Buelok  
J. W. L. C. S. A.

Dischd. B. F.

( CONFEDERATE )

A.A.A.C.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

M. B. Harris

1st Lt., Co. C, 1st Ark. Regt

April 11, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660





The Confederate States

To 2nd Lieut B F Bishop C S A

Dr

| Date                                                             | For mileage from Chattanooga Tenn to Lou in                                                  | Dolls    | cents |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| June 17 <sup>th</sup> June<br>5 to 24 <sup>th</sup> June<br>1863 | Journey and return being one hundred and<br>twenty four<br>miles (194) at ten cents per mile | 17<br>26 | 48    |

*[Signature]*

I certify in honor that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the Order funds advanced, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops. I had left before I had not been furnished with public transportation nor received therefor for any part of the route. B F Bishop 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt C S A

Received this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863. of Capt Crocker Agm C S A currency dollars (\$17) in full of the above account

*[Signature]*  
2nd Lt C S A

1st Regt Cavalry June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Chattanooga

Special Orders  
O. R. 08

II In conformity with instructions from the Army of Tennessee  
the various Troops along the East Tennessee and Georgia Rail Road as far as London  
Tenn and ascertain what Troops are stationed  
at each. On the completion of this duty  
he will go to Knoxville Tenn and there  
confer with Maj Gen Buckner's Chief of  
Staff as to the limits of this District, as  
the Command to which the above mentioned  
Troops are now attached.

By Command of  
Brig Gen Jackson  
H. W. Moir  
Attest Genl

J. D. Bishop  
C. S. W.

O Head Quarters West of Tenn  
Chattanooga June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
O 1108

II In conformity with  
instructions from 1<sup>st</sup> Quarters Army of Tenn  
Lieut & J. Bishop C. & A. will proceed  
to the various towns along the East Tenn and  
Georgia Rail Road as far as London  
Tenn and ascertain what troops are stationed  
at each. On the completion of this duty  
he will go to Knoxville Tenn and there  
confer with Maj Gen Buckner's Chief of  
Staff, as to the limits of this District, and  
the Command to which the above mentioned  
troops are now attached.

By Command of  
Brig Gen Jackson  
H. Moring

L. O. Bishop  
C. & A.

At At Gen

to ring  
J. L. B.  
J. M. B.  
J. W. B.  
J. W. B.



VOUCHER No. 324

Paid 6 day of October 1862.

B. F. Bishop & Son

C.S.

From the 15 day of June, 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - \$50

Forage, -

Amount. \$80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *P. H. Bishop 2nd Lieut C.S.A.* Dr.

(Hawes & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| FOR WHAT ACCOUNT.                           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.      |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                                             | From                         | To                    | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents     | Dollars      | Cents     |          |
| PAY FOR<br><i>2 years</i><br>year's service | <i>30th June 1862</i>        | <i>31st July 1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 |      | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| Forage for Horses.                          |                              |                       |                          |      |                |           | <i>\$80.</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John T. Rhea 1st Lt U.S.A.*, and to the *30th* day of *June*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. C. Jackson* this *6th* day of *Oct*, 1862, the sum of *Eighty Dollars* *80* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - *\$80.00*  
Forage, -  
Amount, *\$80.00*

*P. H. Bishop 2nd Lt C.S.*

VOUCHER No. 12445

Paid 1 day of June, 1862.

By *John A. Smith*

C.S.

From the 1 day of June, 1862

To the 31 day of June, 1862

Pay, - \$10.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$10.00

# The Confederate States of America, 1862-1865

To Wm. H. R. Smith

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                  | From                         | To     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
|                  |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| PAY FOR          |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Myself           | Jan 1                        | Mar 31 | 3                        | 0     | 7              | 00     | 21       | 00     |          |
| For's service    |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for       |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Horses.          |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                  |                              |        |                          |       |                |        | 80       | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. D. Smith, and to the 31 day of March, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. D. Smith on the 31 day of March, 1862, the sum of 21 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 21.00  
 Forage, 00  
 Amount, \$ 21.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm. H. R. Smith*  
Wm. H. R. Smith





FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Mr. White  
John  
Graham  
Coffey  
et al.

6 Pair Pants  
1 Jacket  
11 Shirts  
1 Pair Shoes

and are absolutely required for the purpose of

C. W. Robinson, Major, 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry.

Major Robinson, U.S. Cavalry, with whom the articles specified

are deposited, and who is in possession of the same, is hereby

ordered to deliver to the undersigned, for the use of the U.S. Cavalry, the articles specified in the foregoing list, and to sign a receipt therefor.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1864.

[Signature]

C. W. Robinson, Major, 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry.



210  
No. 40.

No. 50 Abstract K 2 Qr. 186 1/2

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*Continued at*

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Воспитатель:

### Assistant Quartermaster

Seventy two grain Sacks.

In full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 30 day of October 1864

Quint J. F. Bishop.

Must P. M. C. S.

From the 30 day of September 1864

To the 30 day of October 1864

Pay ..... 80

Forage .....

Amount, .... 80

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.



Pay Office, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

I CERTIFY That I have this day paid to Lieut B F  
Bishop the following amount, being from 31<sup>st</sup> August  
1864 to 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1864, inclusive.

Pay, . . . \$ 87.00

Drugs, . . .                     

Amount, . . . \$ 5.00

M Hardy

CAPT. AND PAY A. Q. M.

J B T Bishop

#53<sup>n</sup> Abstract - H

3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> - 1861

Capt. M. C. Cellaud will send

W. H. Smith

Majora, etc.



No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Carpet 174

55 Blankets  
~~70 Camp Stoves~~  
~~40 Skillets~~  
~~10 Common Tents~~ Complete  
~~10 Large Stoves~~  
~~10 Large Stoves or Skillets~~  
 10 Skillets  
 Det B F. Bishop

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at

Richmond 27. 09

in full of the requisition.

2001 of

J. B. W. Lellands

B. H. Bishop Det Comd

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

B. H. Bishop Det Comd



FORM NO. 21-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

CONFEDERATE STATES,

*G. B. Bishop* as

|                                                                                                                                                        |           |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Albany Ga</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>May 1864</i> to the <i>31st</i> inclusive, <i>20</i> dollars each per month. | <i>30</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period <i>10</i> cords <i>10</i> inches, at <i>2</i> dollars per cord.                                            | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                        | <i>40</i> | <i>00</i> |

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Albany Ga* during the period charged, and I have not been absent from duty for any reason except such as are stated in the foregoing account.

*G. B. Bishop*  
*Adjutant General*



Requisition for Fuel for Butcher's Party, NO. 90, stationed at Atlanta  
 for the month of two days commencing March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

|                |   |   |   | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------|---|---|---|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                |   |   |   | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself.... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                |   |   |   |        |       |         |          |         |          |

I hereby certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Drawn at Atlanta on the 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1864 at 10<sup>00</sup> o'clock PM

U. S. A. 1 cord, 2 feet, 1 inches of Wood, and 2 bushels, 2 pounds of Coal, in full of the requisition.

C. C. Richard  
Butcher's Party  
Atlanta

VOUCHER NO. 246

Paid the 31 day of July 1864

to Capt. P. H. Bishop  
of the 1st Regt. I. C.

of Co. (.....) Regt. ....

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of July 1864

Pay ..... \$ 3.00

Forage ..... \$

Amount ..... \$



FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

*J. B. D. L. H. Co. ( )* Pay't *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                       | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.                 | Cents.    | Dollars.  | Cents.    |          |
| Pay                     | 186 4                       | 186 4          |                          |       |                          |           |           |           |          |
| <i>For month</i>        | <i>June 30</i>              | <i>July 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>80</i>                | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For.....year's service, |                             |                |                          |       |                          |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for.....horses,  |                             |                |                          |       |                          |           |           |           |          |
|                         |                             |                |                          |       |                          |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt H. B. Roman* Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *30* day of

*July* 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H. B. Roman* C. S. A., this *31* day of

*July* 186 4, the sum of *Eighty* dollars, *80* Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *same*

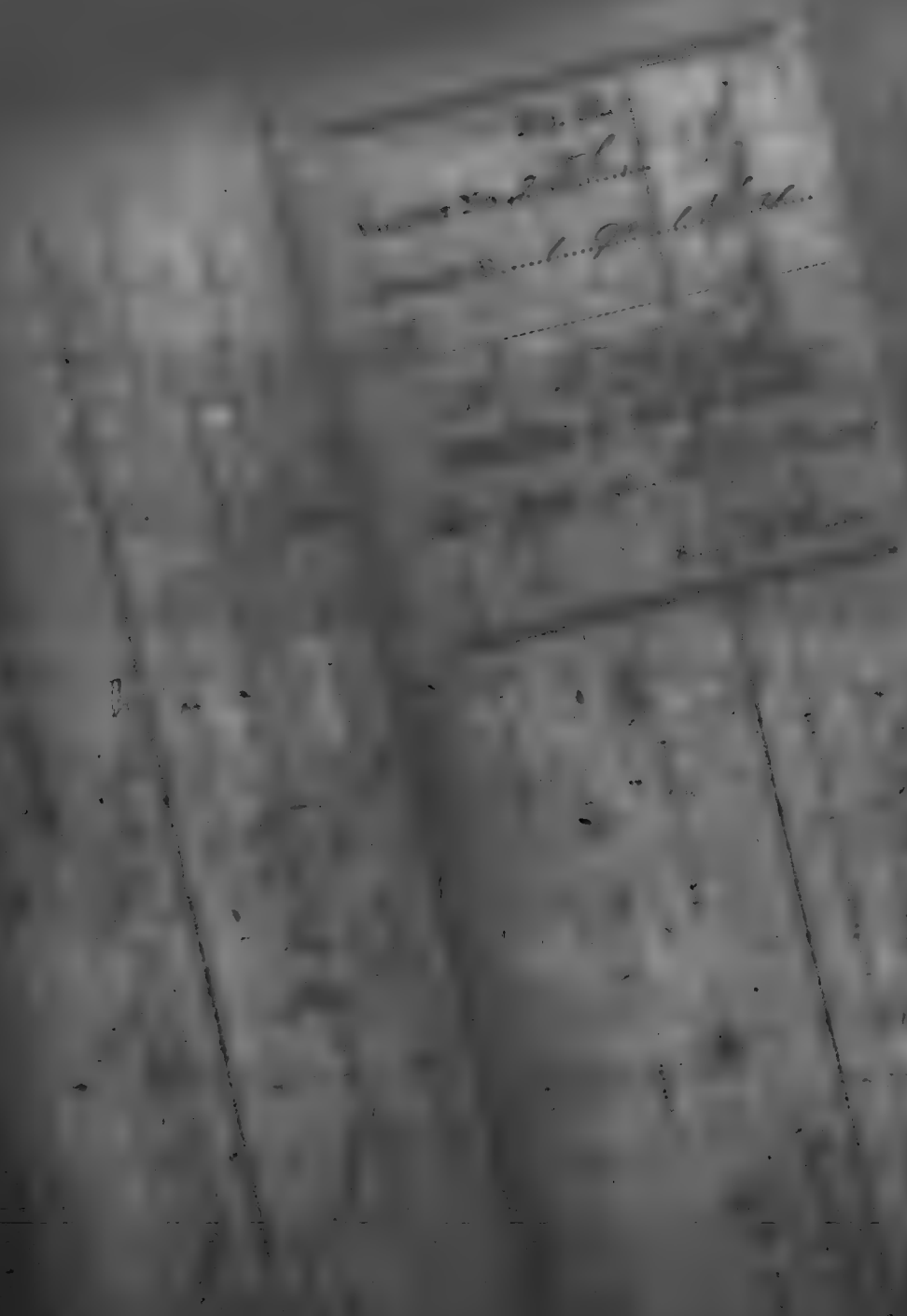
To.....years of service

Forage.....horses

Amount.....

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE.]

*B. B. D. L. H. Co.*  
*2 Lt B. D. L. H. Co.*



507 St. Louis

| DATE                                                             |  | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|-------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Albany</i> from the <i>1st</i> |  |         |       |
| of <i>1896</i> , to the <i>1st</i> of <i>1897</i>                |  |         |       |
| At the rate of <i>10</i> cents per day                           |  |         |       |
| Per month <i>10</i> days <i>10</i> feet <i>10</i> inches         |  |         |       |
| Total amount paid, <i>\$10.00</i>                                |  |         |       |

the train passed the first station which could be answered to the  
the train passed the first station which could be answered to the

No 17  
No 88 abt C. in  
1864

Dr B. 7 Bishop  
\$88.00

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864

Bishop

Original

To *B F Bishop Lt Col USA*

Dr.

| DATE     |                                                                                                                                                                               | DOLLARS | CENTS    |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Mar. 1st | For actual expenses incurred in travelling from Atlanta Georgia to Richmond Virginia and return under the attached Special Order, consuming twelve days @ \$6.00 per day      | 72      | 00       |
|          | By commutation of rations, four rations per day @ 20¢ each twelve days                                                                                                        | 96      |          |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                               | 81      | 60       |
| Mar. 1st | For actual expenses incurred in travelling from Atlanta Georgia to Lynchburg Virginia, (one half trip) under the attached Special Order, consuming five days @ \$6.00 per day | 30      | 00       |
|          | By commutation of rations, four rations per day @ 20¢ each five days                                                                                                          | 10      | 00       |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                               | 40      | 00       |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                               | 121     | 60 Total |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at *Richmond*, the  
*Eighty Eight* Dollars

at *March* 1864, of *John H Posthill*  
dollars and *forty* cents, in full of the above account.

*B F Bishop*  
*2nd Lt USA*

Certificate in Case of Journey under Order.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

*B F Bishop*  
*2nd Lt USA*



FORM NO. 21.  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. B. Rife 2nd Lt CSA* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Atlanta Ga*, from the *1st* day of *July*, 186*3*,  
to the *31st* day of *July*, 186*3*, inclusive,

For *two* rooms, at *fifteen dollars (15)* dollars, each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself.....cords, *6 1/2* feet, .....inches, at .....dollars per cord,

For my servant.....cords, .....feet, .....inches, at .....dollars per cord,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*30 00*

*5 00*

*35 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *W. B. Rife 2nd Lt CSA* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. B. Rife 2nd Lt*, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; that I have been regularly examined and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.



Chief Quarter Master General  
Chattanooga June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order

No. 74

1st Lt. A. P. F. Bishop  
C. S. A. is relieved from duty  
as Quartermaster General  
Tennessee and will report to  
Col. L. B. Searles for  
assignment to duty in  
Hospital Dept.

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. Jackson  
(Signed) S. A. Menden  
Attn

A. P. F. Bishop  
C. S. A.

No. 20

(Continued from p. 19)

Dec. 8, 1961

Handwritten notes:

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

<

No. 21.

CONFIDENTIAL

13 L 13-14 17-18 21

10

For a discussion of...

from the ...

*(continued)*

1800, incl. 1800.

bars each, per month.

11. 10. 20

that there is no need of a public station which is a  
and that the price for the month.

Robert Joseph C.S.A.

... ..

27.

Chattanooga March 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

Special Order  
Order

III 2nd Light B T Ri

L. A. is transferred from Light of East  
to Light of 2 and will report to  
Captain Briggs for duty with that  
The Captain, Comd of Light of 2nd. Pers.

Commanding  
Lieut Johnston

(Signed) P. S. Enloe

C. A. Hunt

Voucher No. 3147  
Amount \$ 18.50  
For Sept 18 5.00  
Contribution of Food and Quarters paid 2/4  
Sept 1864.  
\$48.00

The Confederate States.

FORM NO. 21. - Voucher to Abstract B.

DATE

To - J. D. L. - 1861

For commutation of quarters at Atlanta Ga from the 1st to the 30th Sept 1861  
1 room at \$15 per month  
For commutation of fuel for the same period  
Cords 34 feet at \$36 dollars per cord

DOLLARS. CTS.  
48 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be as signed to J. D. L. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ga by Brig Gen Jackson during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Atlanta Ga the 29th of Sept 1861  
J. D. L. Quartermaster C. S. Army  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

J. D. L. of 2nd Lt & Co



640 100

No. 21.

Voucher No. 118

Abstract B. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

# The Confederate States of America,

No. 21.

To *B. F. Bishop* *Deer Creek*

| DATE |                                                                                                                                       | DOLLARS    | CENTS     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|      | For commutation of quarters at <i>Atlanta</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Jan</i> 1864, to the <i>1st</i> of <i>Aug</i> 1864, inclusive |            |           |
|      | For <i>Food</i> Rooms at <i>Atlanta</i> ..... dollars each, per month                                                                 | <i>50</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|      | For commutation of Fuel for the same period:                                                                                          |            |           |
|      | For <i>wood</i> ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches                                                                                   |            |           |
|      | at <i>(15)</i> ..... dollars per cord,                                                                                                | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> |

I hereby certify that there were no quarters furnished by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the .....  
*B. F. Bishop* *Deer Creek*

I further certify that the above account is correct and true, that I have been regularly performing duty at ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, and that the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*B. F. Bishop* *Deer Creek*  
*2nd Lt*  
 U. S. Army, *Deer Creek* *1864*  
 Given in full of the above account

[COPIES TO BE DESTROYED]  
*B. F. Bishop*  
*Deer Creek*

VOUCHER NO. 367

Paid the 30 day of April 1864

J. H. Bishop

2d Lieut

of Co. B

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay 10.00

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To B. F. Buford 2nd Lt., C. S. A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                          | From—                       | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.                 | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                     | 1864.                       | 1864.    |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
| For myself, as 2nd Lt.   | March 31st                  | April 30 | 1                        | 0     | 50                       | 00     | 50       | 00     |          |
| For..... year's service, |                             |          |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for..... horses,  |                             |          |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
|                          |                             |          |                          |       |                          |        | 50       | 00     |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my own appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I

received was from Chief Clerk..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31st day of

March..... 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Chief Clerk..... this 30th day of April..... 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars (50)..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... years of service,

Forage..... horses,

Amount.....

[MAKED DUPLICATE.]

B. F. Buford

2nd Lt. C. S. A.

NO. 21.

Voucher No.

60

1st. B

1864.

*W. B. F. Bishop*

CONSUMPTION OF FUEL AND QUARTERS.

*25* April 1864

*102*



FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To *B. F. Nichols* of *La Crosse* Dr.

| DATE |                                                                                                                                             | DOLLARS    | CTS.      |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|      | For commutation of quarters at <i>Atlanta Ga</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>April</i> 1864 to the <i>1st</i> of <i>April</i> 1864 inclusive. |            |           |
|      | For <i>2</i> months at <i>fifteen</i> dollars each, per month.                                                                              | <i>30</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|      | For Commutation of Fuel for the same period:                                                                                                | <i>72</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|      | <i>2</i> cords, ..... feet, ..... inches, ..... dollars per Cord.                                                                           |            |           |
|      |                                                                                                                                             | <i>102</i> | <i>00</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *B. F. Nichols* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta Ga* by *Byrd M Jackson* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *20* of *April* 1864, of *Byrd M Jackson*, Quartermaster U. S. Army, *102* dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*B. F. Nichols*  
*2nd Lieut*



VOUCHER No. 1000

1862.

C.S.

the 10 day of

of Oct.

The Confederate States of America

To *Chas. F. Smith 2nd Lt. C.S.A.* Dr.

(A. Dunwoody, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DEBIT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CLAIMED. |       | MONTHS.   |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                      | From                         | To              | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.  | Cents.    | Dollars.  | Cents.    |          |
| PAY FOR              | <i>1st Sept</i>              | <i>31st Oct</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| <i>1st Lt C.S.A.</i> | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862</i>     |                          |       |           |           |           |           |          |
| Service              |                              |                 |                          |       |           |           |           |           |          |
| Horses.              |                              |                 |                          |       |           |           | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have received pay, forage, or rations in lieu of any part thereof, or that I have been put under for the whole or part for the whole or part of the year and legally held the number of years stated in the foregoing on any account whatsoever. I am not in arrears with the last payment I received was from *Sept 1st 1862*, the sum of *80* Dollars.

I have received of *Chas. F. Smith* the sum of *80* Dollars. Do not fail of said account. *80* Dollars. (DUPLICATES.)

*Chas. F. Smith*

NO. 21

Voucher No. 45

Ass. B

2 dgr 1864.

St

B. F. Bishop

COMPUTATION OF FUEL AND QUARTERS.

Paid

27

apr

1864

110

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

vs. *B. F. Bishop & Co. Dr.*

| DATE |                                                                                                                                                       | DOLLARS.   | CTS.      |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|      | For commutation of quarters at <i>Atlanta</i> , from the <i>1</i> of <i>Feb</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to the <i>31</i> of <i>Feb</i> 186 <i>4</i> inclusive, |            |           |
|      | For <i>2</i> Rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each, per month,                                                                                             | <i>30</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|      | For Commutation of Fuel for the same period:                                                                                                          |            |           |
|      | <i>2</i> Cords, at <i>40</i> dollars per Cord,                                                                                                        | <i>80</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|      |                                                                                                                                                       | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *St. Bishop* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta Ga.* by *Brig. Gen. Jackson* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Atlanta Ga.*, the *27* of *Apr*, 186*4*, of *A. T. Wassungali*, Quartermaster U. S. Army, *One hundred and ten* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*B. F. Bishop*  
*2nd Lt. C. S. A.*

No. 24

(No. 29.)

No.

Abt. F. 2<sup>nd</sup>, Qr. 1863

*P. F. Bishop & Sons*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

*For June 5.*

1863

commanded by

No. 29.

No. 29.  
Lt B. F. Bishop

Company \_\_\_\_\_

~~Regiment of~~

for the month of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received

**cords**

**fact**

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]



Vendor No...

The Confederate States of America

No. 91.

*G. P. Philbrick & Co.*

DATE

Per commutation of quarters at *Albany* from the *1st* of *Jan* 186*3*, to the *31st* of *Dec* 186*3*, inclusive  
*100* dollars each, per month

DOLLARS CENTS

Commutation of Fuel for the same period:  
*100* bushels of corn, *100* feet of lumber, *100* dollars per cord,

by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the

that I have been

of the public, nor receive a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*G. P. Philbrick & Co.*  
*of Albany, N. Y.*  
*in Dorsland]*

DUCHIE TO THE

Quarter of 1864.

ITAL DISIT

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]*

FORM NO. 10.  
**SPECIAL ACQUISITION.**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

1. Name of the person or persons to whom the property is being acquired: *John Doe*

2. Address of the person or persons to whom the property is being acquired: *123 Main St, New York, NY*

3. Description of the property being acquired: *One acre of land, including a small building.*

4. Date of acquisition: *1/1/1900*

5. Name of the person or persons who acquired the property: *John Doe*

6. Address of the person or persons who acquired the property: *123 Main St, New York, NY*

7. Name of the person or persons who sold the property: *John Doe*

8. Address of the person or persons who sold the property: *123 Main St, New York, NY*

9. Name of the person or persons who bought the property: *John Doe*

10. Address of the person or persons who bought the property: *123 Main St, New York, NY*

*Bishop M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. Surge.*

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers having.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. Bishop  
Acting Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept 16, 1862

Division 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1862

Appointed Aug. 20, 1862

Assigned Aug. 26, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Lorkes



(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. Bishop  
Act. Asst Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

at General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Oct 9, 1862.

Division 3rd

Appointed Aug 1, 1862.

Assigned Aug 26, 1862.

Remarks: Ordered off Sept 2.

Book mark:

Asst Surgeon

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. Bishop  
Actg. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of Nov., 1862.

Division

5th

Appointed

Aug. 20

1862

Assigned

Nov. 18

1862

Remarks:

Not mark.

and Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. Bishop  
Surgeon Asst Acting

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned 5th. Ky. & Tenn. Inf.

Appointed Aug. 20, 1862

Resigned Nov. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Book made

an. Park

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. Bishop  
Act. Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan, 1863

Division 5th

appointed Aug 30, 1862

assigned Nov. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark

and

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. Bishop  
Acty. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

at General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb., 186

Division

5th

Appointed

Aug. 20

, 186

Assigned

Nov. 18

, 186

Remarks:

Contract Annulled  
Feb 9/63 by M. Director

mark

and

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

M. Bishop  
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,  
for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving Camp  
Meade Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Fehle

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

3. Mr. Bishop  
Act. Asst. Surg.

Rank or a

**Return**

Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

in the month of Dec, 1862

at or station Richmond, Va

with what troops serving Winder  
Hospital.

Remarks:

at work:

and Park

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Mr. Bishop*

*A.A.S.*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

appointed *Aug 20*, 1862

*Winder Hos.*

marks: *Contract cancelled*  
*Feb 9, 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

*Joseph S. Lincoln*

Copyist

1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

*Mr. Bishop*  
*Act Asst Surg*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

retaining copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

marks: *Nov 13, 1862.*  
*Relieved from duty in*  
*the Hospital District at*  
*Yorkburg and ordered*  
*to report to the Surg Gen*  
*Richmond Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 91

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*M. Bishop*  
*Act. Asst. Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Nov. 14, 1862.*  
*Relieved from duty at*  
*General Hospital Winchester*  
*He and will report for*  
*duty to Surg. Thos. H.*  
*Williams, Med. Director &*  
*Inspector Hospitals*

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 187

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1

M Bishop

A. A. S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

appointed Aug 20, 1862.

position Camp Kinderhook

Remarks: Cancelled Feb

9, 1863.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

R. B. Duncan

(1863)

1799

Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1. Bishop,

A. A. S.

appears on a

LIST

Medical Officers, Physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
wards, serving in  
hospital at Winchester, Va.  
last dated

Nov. 22,

1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

Copyist.



Bishop

Milton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst.  
Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6621.....page .....

cloth

Feb 2/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413



Wisland, J. R.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Adjutant  
"Terrebonne Regt."  
6<sup>th</sup> Brig

FOR APPD Mch. 4/62

ACCEPTED -

COM. ISSUED

TO RANK

COM. EXPIRES

REMARKS -

3-168-17

8-169-16

Bieland, Jon R.

RANK Colonel

CORPS Tennessee Regt.  
6 Bg. L.M.

EL OR APP'D Mch 3.62

ACCEPTED

COM, ISSUED

TO RANK

COM, EXPIRES

4.65

REMARKS -

La. Militia

8-169-11

8-150-77

8-172-7

8-152-18.60.11.77

8-160-59

8-159-102

Pisland, Jno. R.

RANK 1 Lieut. - Adj.

CORPS "Terre Bonne Regt"

EL. OR APP'D JULY 6 1861

ACCEPTED JULY 16 1861

COM, ISSUED JULY 16 1861

TO RANK JULY 6 1861

COM, EXPIRES with Colonel

REMARKS -

La. Militia

8-170-15

(CONFEDERATE.)

John R. Bisland

Edjt.

and a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

La.  
whom report 26 La. Regt.  
of appointment Mch. 16, 1863.  
of confirmation Mch. 16, 1863.  
takes rank Jan'y 17, 1863.  
date of acceptance , 1863.  
delivered Genl. Pemberton  
Secretary of War J.A.S.  
remarks With rank of  
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 403

R.B. Duncan



Headquarters

1st Iowa Infantry Aug' 17th

Sergeant T. Charite, bearing dispatches to  
General Pratt, has permission to pass the  
line. Transportation free going & returning,

John R. Bidland

Col. Commanding

Bissell A E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Swig

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 21..... |
| 2.....  | 22..... |
| 3.....  | 23..... |
| 4.....  | 24..... |
| 5.....  | 25..... |
| 6.....  | 26..... |
| 7.....  | 27..... |
| 8.....  | 28..... |
| 9.....  | 29..... |
| 10..... | 30..... |
| 11..... | 31..... |
| 12..... | 32..... |
| 13..... | 33..... |
| 14..... | 34..... |
| 15..... | 35..... |
| 16..... | 36..... |
| 17..... | 37..... |
| 18..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers bands.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. E. Bissell  
1st Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

( Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

the month of Jan, 1863.

at or Station Richmond Va  
with what troops serving South  
Carolina Hosp.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. E. Fehl

501)

300

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. E. Russell  
a. a. s.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Dec 1, 1862.

Post So. Carolina Hos.

Remarks: Cancelled Feb 9/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(225)

Joseph Smalinski  
Copy

1700

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. E. Bissell*  
*1st Asst. Surg.*

Return

Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

in the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*

at or station *Richmond, Va.*  
with what troops serving *South*  
*Carolina Hospitals*

Remarks:

Book mark: *an*

*Parker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

H. E. Bissell  
A. A. Surg.

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Date of commission, 186

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Gay

(501)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

H. E. Bissell

A. A. S.

years on a

**Return**

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan., 1864

date of commission, 186

date of appointment May 28, 1863.

reported for duty, 186

Remarks: Relieved from duty  
J. O. No. 13 Med. Dir. Jan.  
19/64

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(631)



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

*N. E. Bissell*  
*Capt. and Surg.*

appears on a

**Return**

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.

during the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Date of appointment *May 25*, 186*3*

Division \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Reported for duty \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Collins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

*H. E. Bissell*

*a. a. s.*

appears on a

**Return**

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1863.

Division \_\_\_\_\_

Reported for duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Balling*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

N. E. Russell

Colg Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.

During the month of Sept, 1863.

Date of commission, 1863

Date of appointment May 28, 1863.

Division, 1863

Reported for duty

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callaway

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. E. Kissell  
a. a. surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

34 Division

in (formerly Small Pox Hospital),  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

at

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Book mark: .

J. C. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y. C. Smith*  
*Adt. Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of *Aug.*, 1863.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1863.

Division \_\_\_\_\_

Reported for duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(671)

*W. H. Callins*  
*Surgeon*

12  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. E. Russell*  
*A. A. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
during the month of *July*, 1863.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1863.

Division \_\_\_\_\_

Reported for duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

*W. H. Collins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. ~

H. C. Russell

a. a. s.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1863.

Date of commission....., 186

Date of appointment May 28, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty....., 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Russell



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. C. Russell*

*U. S. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Dec*, 1861.

Disposition *To Carolina*

Remarks: *Cancelled Feb 9,*  
*63 M. D.*

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Dr. F. Russell*

*Ac. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disposition *Howard's Grove*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page -

*P. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*H. C. Russell*  
*Asst. Medical Officer*

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

*Wayside*  
*Hospital*

Station *Anderson Co. H., 86*

Report received *July 27, 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 134

*Daniel McKim*

(635)

140

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. C. Bissell  
Acting Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at  
G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment  
or commission,

May 28, 1863

Reported for duty

May 28, 1863

If contract, who with

Remarks:

Assigned to duty by  
Special Order No  
Med Dir May 28 1863  
Relieved from duty by  
Special Order No 15 Med  
Dir Jan 19 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 4

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 H. E. Bissell

H. E. Bissell

Asst. Surg. P. A. G. S. Howard

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date

July 15

Period

10 days

, 1863

Surgeon's name

Remarks: Howard Grove Hospital

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 22.

Joseph Smith

Bissell, Henry A.  
Act. Asst. Surgeon.

Subject: assigned to duty of  
establishing Hospt. Anderson, S.C.

Title of record: S.O. 156/5  
Dept. S. C. wa. Fla. - San Jones

Date: June 8, 1864.

This record contains information  
relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Bissell, Henry S.  
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Subject: will report to Surg.  
In Chg. Gen. Hospt. #2, Sumner-  
ville, S. C.

Title of record: A.O. 282/5  
Dept. S. C. Ca. Fla. - Hardee

Date: Nov. 21, 1864.

This record contains informa-  
tion relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Bissell, Henry S.  
Actg. Asst. Surgeon  
Way Side Hospt.  
Anderson C.H., S.C.

Subject: will report to the Surg  
in Chg. Gen. Hospt. #1, Summerville  
S.C.

Title of record: S.O. 229/2  
Rept. P. C. C. F. A. - Sam Jones

Date: Sept. 17, 1864.

This record contains informa-  
tion relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

H. E. Bissell

A.A.S.

appears on a RETURN  
of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Small Pox  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
for the month of March, 1864.

Date of C. S. Commission, 186 .

Date of assignment, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks: Contract Canceled

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. E. Bissell,

Contract Physician.

appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in South Carolina  
Hospital at Manchester, Va.  
for the month of Nov. 4, 1862.

Post or Station

Manchester, Va.

With what troops serving  
South Carolina Hospital.

Remarks:

nd 3022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

H. E. Bissell,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
towards, serving in Howards Grove  
hospital at Richmond, Va.  
list dated

, 1863

Remarks:

LESSON

Copyright.

W. E. Russell

A. A. S., C. S. A. 30. Car. Hosp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6563 page.....

Manchester, N. H. March 11, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the  
6413

Buell, H. E.

Admission

Admission

Admission

A. Geo. Long, M. C. B. P. O.

Small Port Wash.  
Richmond, Jan 29<sup>th</sup>

Reporting for duty  
at this Wash.

Respectfully,  
G. Geo. Long



Small, Pax Hosp.

Jan 21<sup>st</sup>/64

Surg W.A. Cannington  
Medical Director.

Sir,

In obedience to your  
orders, I on this day reported  
to Surg C. Wilsell in the Small  
Pax Hosp. for duty.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
H.W. Bippell A.A.S.

82

No. 493 Abt B. 1 Qr. 1862

Dr. A. E. Byrum

Sallan, 80.

Paid 13 dth. 1862

Dr. H. E. Byrum

Calypso

N. 169

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Second Auditor's Office.

February 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I Certify that I have examined the claim of Dr. H. E. Bissell  
and find that there is due and payable to

the claimant the sum of eighty dollars being for

Medical attendance for one month at Clark  
Carolina Hospital, Manchester, at \$80 per  
month to 31<sup>st</sup> January 1862 as per account  
approved by the Surgeon General. \$80.00.

Payable to the claimant,  
Present.

W. S. Taylor  
Auditor

Louis C. Binger Esq.

Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

February 5 1862

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the  
balance reported to be due

Louis C. Binger  
Comptroller.

to Dr. H. E. Bissell,  
Present.

Received of Dr. H. E. Bissell, 13<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862  
the sum of eighty  
Dollars, cents, in full of the above claim.

\$ 80.00

H. E. Bissell M.D.

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.

Med Dept

Pickman Jr.

L. E. Pickell  
Recd. July 4<sup>th</sup>/62

Services of Physicians:  
\$80.00

Approved  
Langdon

1st Office,  
July 1862

Plaintiff  
Defendant  
Witness

Confederate States of America  
To Dr H. E. Bissell.

Dr

To Medical attendance for one month  
at South Carolina Hospital Manchester  
at \$80.00 for month to 31 Jan 1862 \$80.00

W.B. Contract was sent up Jan 13, 1862.

No. 169

Apr.

D<sup>r</sup> H. E. Piffell.

For Medical Attendance at  
S. C. Hospital, Manchester

Due him \$80.00.

Reported July 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Returned " 6<sup>th</sup> "

Received February 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
from H. E. Piffell 2<sup>d</sup> Indenture  
No. 169, dated February 5<sup>th</sup>,  
1862, for the sum of eighty  
dollars, in full of the debt  
in claim.

W. H. Hinton for  
H. E. Piffell



The Confederate States,

To Dr. M. E. Rippe, Jr.

For Medical attendance for one month at  
South Carolina Hospital, Manchester,  
at \$80, per month, to 31<sup>st</sup> January 1862,  
as per account approved by the Surgeon  
General

\$ 80. 00

Dollars . . . 80. 00

Treasury Department,  
Second Auditor's Office,  
February 4<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Stated by Chas. E. Rose,

Treasury Department  
Comptroller's Office  
February 5. 1862  
Robt A. Matthews



No 441

Acc

Dr W. E. Russell

Pay him \$40.00

Appreciation  
Services of Physicians  
to be employed & etc

Rec'd May 6 1862  
Rec'd

Received from the  
of W. H. Day in & auditor  
of the same subject to  
the for two hundred and  
fifty dollars in full of the  
above claim

E. J. Pitkin  
for W. E. Russell

The Confederate States

To D<sup>r</sup>. J. E. Russell

For Medical services rendered in  
South Carolina Hospitals at Manches-  
ter Va during the months of February  
March and April 1862 at \$800 per  
month as per account and appear-  
ance of the Surgeon General herewith.

\$2400

Treasury Department  
Second Auditor's Office  
May 15-1862  
Valid by

Treasury Department  
Comptroller's Office  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Robt A. Matthews

Dr. M. E. Russell  
Feb 21st 1862  
Physician

Claim

Service of Physicians  
\$240.00

Approved,  
Surgeon  
Sergeant

S. Office,  
May 8. 1862.

U.S. Hospital  
Manassas Va.

Confidential States of America  
1862 To Dr H E Biffell or  
For Medical attendance for the months of  
February March and April per Contract  
at South Carolina Hospital Charleston  
at \$80 per month \$240.00

W. B. Contract sent up January 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 with  
first account of Dr. Biffell.  
S. H. Offutt,  
Dec 2. 1862.

H. E. Bissell.  
No. 128

  
H. E. Bissell.

For Medical Attendance at  
the Hospital, Manchester, N.H.

Due him \$ 80. 00.

Repaid Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Returned 28<sup>th</sup>.

Received this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1862 from W. H.  
Taylor, Auditor General,  
C.S. Certificate No. 128, dated  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 for the  
sum of eighty dollars in  
full of the within claim.

H. E. Bissell, M.D.

The Confederate States,

To Dr. M. E. Russell, Dr.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| For Medical Attendance at the U.S.<br>Hospital, Manchester, Va., from<br>December 1 <sup>st</sup> to December 31 <sup>st</sup> @<br>\$80 per month, as per Contract &c.<br>approved by the Surgeon General \$ | 80 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

Dollars . . . 80.

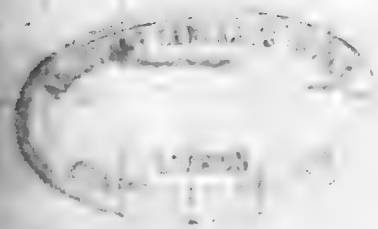
Treasury Department,  
Second Auditor's Office,  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Stated by Chas. H. Ross,

Treasury Department  
Comptroller's Office  
January 27. 1862  
Robert A. Matthews



Dr H. E. Bissell  
Rice, N. York, 1862



"Services of Physicians"  
\$ 8.00

Approved,  
Improved  
Long term

S. C. Office,  
Aug. 22, 1862. }

Address,  
South Carolina Highway,  
Manchester, V. A.

S. C. Seed. Aug 13, 1862



The Confederate States,  
To Dr. H. C. Russell Dr.

1861.

Dec. 31.

For medical attendance at the  
S. C. Hospital, Manchester, Va.  
from Dec. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861, @ \$80  
per month as per Contract \$80.00

This contract entered into this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1861 at Richmond, State of Virginia, between Dr. D. P.  
Moore, of the Confederate States Army, and Doctor  
H. E. Bissell of Charleston in the State of  
South Carolina, witnesseth that for the consideration  
hereafter mentioned, The said Dr. H. E. Bissell  
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical  
Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations at the  
South Carolina Hospital at Charleston.

And the said D. P. Moore promises and agrees,  
on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause  
to be paid to the said Doctor H. E. Bissell  
the sum of Eighty dollars for each and every  
month he shall continue to perform the services  
above stated, which shall be his full compensation,  
and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments  
whatsoever.

This contract to continue till determined  
by the said doctor, or the commanding officer  
for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, Sealed, & delivered  
in presence of

Geo. W. Edwards

G. H. Moore  
Surgeon General

H. E. Bissell M.D.  
Surgeon

Geo. W. Edwards

1257, 1258

1257

1258

1259

1260

1261

1262

1263

1264

✓ 38 ✓  
Bivens, Jonah

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 4432.1095 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 20 |
| 3  |           | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 21 |
| 6  |           | 21 |
| 7  |           | 21 |
| 8  |           | 21 |
| 9  |           | 21 |
| 10 |           | 21 |
| 11 |           | 21 |
| 12 |           | 21 |
| 13 |           | 21 |
| 14 |           | 21 |
| 15 |           | 21 |
| 16 |           | 21 |
| 17 |           | 21 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Mark. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jonah Rivers  
Asst Surg.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Surg  
to whom report Genl R. E. Lee  
Date of appointment July 10, 1863  
Date of confirmation Jan'y 30, 1864  
To take rank March 13, 1863  
Date of acceptance                     , 186          
Delivered Surg. Genl.  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks: Spqr. 19 - 64  
Wm. Kettrell  
Spqr. N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

R. B. Duncan  
Copy for

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*J. Bivens*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at  
G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment  
or commission,

} *Feb. 12, 1863.*

Reported for duty

*July 16, 1863.*

Contract, who with

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty*  
*by Special Order No. 187*  
*City. War. Aug. 10, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page

*6*

*A. S. Andrews*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

*H. B. Biven*  
*1st Surg.*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*July 5-1863*  
*Will report to Surg.*  
*D. Rice in Chg. of*  
*and Groves Hosp. for*  
*assignment to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, Page 70

*O. D. Moore*

(675)



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Bivens  
M. Surg.

was on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4

Wilmington, N. C.

Med. Director's Office  
Genl. Hospital N. Carolina  
Raleigh Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Sir:  
Asst Surg J. Bivens reports  
from Genl. Hospital No 3 June-  
my 31<sup>st</sup> that he has had a  
relapse of sickness on  
his way to report to you  
and entered the hospital for  
treatment.

I am, Sir, your Obedt. Servt.

P. E. Hoines, Surgeon.  
Medical Director

Surg. Thos. R. Meade

On charge of Hospitals  
Wilmington, N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page 123

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

*J. Bivens*  
*Surgeon, U. S. A.*

Appears on a Register of

G. E. A. General Hospital, No. 3,  
Greensboro, N. C.

Post office *Griffin, Geo*  
Complaint *Debilitated*  
When admitted *January 31, 1865.*  
Returned to duty *March 6, 1865.*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to other hospitals \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Record by order*  
*Med. Director*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 291, page 11

*R. B. Dumas*

(295)

1865

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

31

J. Bivens  
First Surgeon

pages in a

Book

Containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Medical Officers, including physicians em-  
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of  
North Carolina.

Place of appointment March 12, 1863.

Aug 1863 to Jan 1864.

Goldboro N.C.

Station serving Gen Hosp No 4.

Feb to Aug 1864. Station Gen

Hosp No 2. Goldboro N.C.

Feb to Dec 1864. Station Gen

Hosp No 1. Kittrell N.C.

Sept 27. Sept 29. S.O. 113. M.D.

Aug 1865. Sick in Gen Hosp No 2.

in transit to Wilmington

Feb 1865. Sick in Gen Hosp No 2.

also officer as J. Bivens.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

L. M. Moore

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Mr. Jonah Bivens

Asst. Surg.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

March 16, 1863

Passed examination for position  
of Asst. Surgeon & ordered to  
report to Chief Surg. McLean's  
Regt for assignment March 18/63

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 108

AM Howe

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Rest Cure*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 1863.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of appointment *Feb 12*, 1863.

Division \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reported for duty

Remarks *Assigned to duty by  
Special Order 98 Med Dir  
July 15/63*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*J. B. Brown*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Aug*, 1863.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of appointment *Feb 12*, 1863.

Division \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reported for duty

Remarks *Relieved from duty*  
*Sp order 189 Secty War*  
*Aug 10 / 63*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*  
(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Joseph B. Bland*  
*Asst Surgt*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital No. 3,  
High Point, N. C.,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*

Date of appointment

*Mar. 12, 1865*

Remarks:

*Sick with Ty-*  
*phoid Fever.*

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(100)

100

000



(Confederate.)

*J. B. Rennie*  
*Sur. Surg.*

Appears on a

List

Patients in Genl. Hospital No. 3, High Point,  
N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of  
a Military Convention entered into on the 26th  
day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.  
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and  
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding  
United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated General Hospital No. 3, High Point,  
N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks: *On duty*

Number of rolls  
710  
(662)

*at Ellison*

Bivens, J.

Ast. Surg.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 189/15

Aug. 10 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Riven.

A.S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Howards Grove  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
List dated....., 1863

Remarks:

B3 SORE

Corvet.

J. Bivins

Asst. Surg Gen. Hosp. NC

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6589 page.....

Raleigh Feb. 2nd. 1865.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

June 17

Weather Report

1. Time of day

2. Direction of wind

3. Force of wind

4. State of sky

5. Direction of clouds

6. Force of clouds

7. State of sea

8. Direction of waves

9. Force of waves

10. Direction of current

11. Force of current

12. Direction of tide

13. Force of tide

14. Direction of moon

15. Force of moon

16. Direction of stars

17. Force of stars

18. Direction of planets

19. Force of planets

20. Direction of comets

21. Force of comets

22. Direction of meteors

23. Force of meteors

24. Direction of aurora

25. Force of aurora

RECEIVED

*Handwritten signature*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report]*

*213*

[No. 21.]

No. *135* Abstract B, *3<sup>d</sup>* Qr. 186 *3*

*Antony J. Quinn*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *52*

Paid *30* of *Sept* 186 *3*



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Wickburg* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Galveston* from  
 the *1* of *Sept* 18*63*, to the *30* of *Sept*  
 18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *3/4*

Being

*3/4*at *210* per cord,*759*  
*52 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
 which could be assigned to *Wickburg* during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John P. Quinn* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
 on duty at *Galveston* by *Secretary of War*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Galveston* the *30* of *Sept* 186*3*  
 of *Capt. John P. Quinn* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of *Fifty* dollars  
 and *Fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SEEKED DUPLICATE.]

*Moore**J. Bivens*

Callington

J. P. Living

\$100.00

17<sup>th</sup> November 1843

*[Large handwritten flourish or signature]*

Requisition for Funds for the Side Hospital  
Required of the House of B. S. C. S. A.  
One hundred Dollars \$100.00

I certify that the above amount, is necessary and required  
by, and for the purchase of supplies for the Subistence and  
comfort of the sick and wounded at the Long Side Hospital  
at Golabore also under my charge  
Golabore also November the 17, 1865

J. P. Davis, Asst  
Surge, B. S. C. S. A. in charge

Received at Golabore of the House of B. S. C. S. A. of the 17, 1865 of the sum of \$100.00  
One hundred Dollars in full of the above  
requisition (it being a part of the fund due the Long Side Hospital  
under my charge, for the purchase of supplies for the Subistence  
and comfort of the sick and wounded in said Hospital

J. P. Davis, Asst  
Surge, B. S. C. S. A. in charge

Wm. W. W.

Wm. W. W.

Wm. W. W.

27<sup>th</sup> October 1863

✓

A sum of money for Ward for May side Hospital

Required a Capt to those at 6, 1, 6, 1, 1  
Two hundred Dollars per month

I certify that the above amount is necessary and  
required by me, for the purchase of supplies, for the subsistence  
and comfort of the sick and wounded, in the May side  
Hospital at Goldsboro N.C. under my charge  
Goldsboro N.C. October the 27 1865

J. S. Davis Asst.  
Surgeon U.S.A. in charge

Received at Goldsboro N.C. October the 27 1865 from  
Capt J. S. Davis at 6, 1, 6, 1, 1 Two hundred Dollars on full  
of the above requisition, it being a part of the fund  
due the May side Hospital my charge for the purchase  
of supplies for the subsistence and comfort of the sick  
and wounded in said Hospital.

J. S. Davis Asst.  
Surgeon U.S.A. in charge

Assessment

J. P. Brown

\$100

9<sup>th</sup> October 1863

J



Received of the Surgeon General's Office  
the sum of \$100.00 Oct 16 1863

Certify that the above amount is necessary  
and required by me for the purchase of supplies  
for the subsistence and comfort of the sick  
and wounded at the Navy Hospital at Goldsboro  
under my charge.

Goldsboro N.C. Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. Rivers  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
in Charge

Recd. at Goldsboro N.C. Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 from Capt. J. E. Moore A.C.S.C. \$100.00  
One hundred dollars in full of the  
above requisition it being a part of the  
fund due the Navy Hospital under my  
charge for the purchase of supplies for  
the subsistence and comfort of the sick  
and wounded in said Hospital.

J. Rivers  
Asst. Surg.  
in Charge



Post Office

1.1.11111

\$200.00

18<sup>th</sup> December 1863

Requisition for fund for May Hospital

Required of Capt J E Moore A.C. S.A.  
Two hundred dollars

I certify that the above amount is necessary and required  
by me for the purchase of supplies for the subsistence and  
comfort of the sick and wounded at May Hospital No 4  
at Holdsboro A.C. under my charge.  
Holdsboro A.C. Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. P. Birrens  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
in charge

Recd at Holdsboro A.C. Dec. the 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 from Capt  
J E Moore A.C. S.A. Two hundred dollars  
in full of the above requisition it being a part  
of the fund due the May Hospital under my charge  
for the purchase of supplies for the subsistence and  
comfort of the sick and wounded in said Hosp

J. P. Birrens  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
in charge.

[No. 21.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. D. 71 Qr. 136

*Adm. Serv. S. Brown*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 150.00

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1884

*J. Brown*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

13

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at \_\_\_\_\_ from  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 18\_\_\_\_, inclusive, \_\_\_\_\_ rooms, at \_\_\_\_\_ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.            | Feet. | Inches. |
|-------------------|-------|---------|
| For myself, - - - | 11    |         |
| Being - - -       | 7 1/4 |         |

at \$10<sup>00</sup> per cord,

45<sup>00</sup>  
 150<sup>00</sup>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Antony A. Simms* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chickasaw M.C.* by *John J. Simms* *Quartermaster.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Chickasaw M.C.* the *31* day of *July* 186*4*  
 of *Capt. J. H. Christie* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
 the sum of *One hundred & Eighty* Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. J. Simms*  
*Antony A. Simms*

Volume No. 43

Paid to Wm. of October 18 13

St. Y. & W. Co.

Per Bill of Exchange

From St. Y. & W. Co. October 18 13

St. Y. & W. Co. October 13





Voucher No. 124

Paid to *[illegible]* 18/3

*[illegible handwritten text]*  
C. S.  
*[illegible handwritten text]*





3 9

1. 1. 1.  
1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

7  
1  
1

2

Requisition for fund for May side Hospital  
Required of Capt. J E Moore A C S C S A  
Two hundred dollars \$200.00

Certify that the above amount is necessary and required  
by me for the purchase of Supplies for the Subsistence and Comfort  
of the sick & Wounded in the May side Hospital at Goldstone  
N.C. under my Charge  
Goldstone  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

A. J. [Signature] C S A  
in Charge

Received at Goldstone N.C. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 from Capt.  
J E Moore A C S C S A Two hundred dollars in full  
of the above Requisition (it being a part of the fund due  
the May side Hospital under my Charge for the purchase  
of supplies for the Subsistence and Comfort of the sick  
and Wounded in said Hospital

J. J. [Signature]  
Apt. Surg. A C S A  
in Charge

[No. 21.]

No *21* Abstract B, *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 18*64*

*Wm. King & Co. Drivers*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *105* *29*

Paid *31* of *January* 18*64*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. D. Bivens*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Salisbury N.C.* from  
the *1* of *Jan* 18*64* to the *31* of *Jan*  
18*64*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *4500*.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *3*

Being *3* at *350* per cord.

*6000*  
*10500*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Wm. D. Bivens* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. D. Bivens*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Salisbury N.C.* by *Dept of War*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

the

*31* of *January* 186*4*

*Wm. D. Bivens*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
dollars

the sum of *One hundred and five*  
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*Wm. D. Bivens*  
*Sing in*



April

Nov 2nd 1863

Miss Mary D. Linn

Nov 1st 1863

No. 30.

186

## Requisition for Fuel for

No. 30.  
stationed at *San Francisco, Cal.* for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Report is correct and just, and that I have not drawn full for any part of the time above charged.

*W. H. P. Nelson* Assistant Quartermaster

James Westburg  
in charge  
Canton



[No. 21.]

No 122 Abstract B, 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*Wm. J. Smith*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 8<sup>2</sup> 59

Part 31 of Volume 1863.

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To "Mick Ding" H. J. Birney Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at

of Dec 13 to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself. . . . .

Being . . . . .

at \$12.50 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired, by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas. J. Birney* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Polackton N.C.* by *John H. Birney* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Polackton N.C.* the *31<sup>st</sup> Dec* 1863 of *Chas. J. Birney* and *John H. Birney* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Eighty Two* dollars and *Fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[No. 21.]

No. 603 Abstract B, 41<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1903.

Wash. D.C. "H. P. Davis"

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 8<sup>00</sup> 00

Paid 3 of claim 1903

[No. 11.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Asst Surg* *J. P. Davis* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at *Galachoroff* from  
the *1* of *Aug* 18*63* to the *31* of *Oct*  
18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*45 00*

For myself. . . .

*3* *4* *7*

Being . . . .

*3* *2* *7*

at \$ *12.50* per cord.

*37 50*

*82 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Asst Surg J. P. Davis* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. P. Davis*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Galachoroff* by *Secty of War*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. P. Davis Asst Surg*

RECEIVED at *Galachoroff* the *30* of *November* 18*63*  
of *Capt John R. Haine Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Eighty Two* dollars  
and *Fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*J. P. Davis Asst Surg*

[No. 21.]

No 100 Abstract B, 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1903

West Ferry I. Bureau

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 24. 75

For 31 August 1903



[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Asst Surg W. D. Diers* Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Galveston* from  
the *16* of *Aug* 18*63*, to the *31* of *August*  
18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 50

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.     | Feet.     | Inches.  |
|------------|-----------|----------|
| <i>3/4</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>0</i> |
| <i>1</i>   | <i>48</i> | <i>1</i> |

For myself.

Being

at *8 1/2* per cord.

225

2475

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Asst Surg W. D. Diers* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John F. Diers*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Galveston* by *Secty of War*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *W. D. Diers Asst Surg*

RECEIVED at *Galveston* the *31* of *August* 18*63*  
of *Capt John F. Diers* Quartermaster G. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty Four* dollars  
and *Twenty Five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*John F. Diers*





[40]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

*1 Box of Haystack Hospital*

[No. 21.]

No. 16 Abstract B. H<sup>5</sup> Qr. 1863

Asst. Surg. J. P. Quinn

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 75 09  
100

Paid 31 of Oct 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. B. Davis* Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Galveston* from the *1* of *Oct* *1863* to the *31* of *Oct* *1863*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

*45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|--------|-------|---------|

For myself, . . . *3* . . . *4* . . . *5*

Being . . . *3* . . . *4* . . . *5* at *10* <sup>*00*</sup> per cord.

*30 00*  
*75 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm. B. Davis* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. B. Davis* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Galveston* by *Secy of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Galveston* the *31* of *Oct* *1863* of *Wm. B. Davis* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Seventy Five* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DELEGATE.]

*Wm. B. Davis*

[No. 21.]

No. *73* Abst. B *3<sup>c</sup>* Qr. 186*4*.

*Mich. Ing. J. J. Quincy*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *90* *00*

Paid *31* of *August* 186*4*.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wickburg* Dr.

DATE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DOLLARS     | CTS.      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Jalastowne</i> , from the <i>1</i> of <i>Aug</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>Aug</i> , inclusive, at <i>20</i> dollars each per month, <i>Additional Comm for duty by Fire Dept. each man per month</i> | <i>6000</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period -                                                                                                                                                                                        | <i>1500</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For myself, -                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |
| Being -                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <i>7500</i> | <i>00</i> |

Cords. Feet. Inches.

|            |          |          |
|------------|----------|----------|
| <i>3/4</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>1</i> |
|------------|----------|----------|

at *2000* per cord, *1500*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wickburg* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John A. Quinn* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Jalastowne* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Jalastowne* the *31* day of *August* 186*4*  
of *Capt. John A. Quinn* Quartermaster C. & Army.  
the sum of *7500* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. Bivens* Capt Surge

[No. 21.]

No *102* Abet. B *3d* Qr. 186*4*.

*Asst. Surg. W. A. Duvall*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *77* *00*

Paid *28* of *September* 186*4*.







VOUCHER No. 203

Paid the 31 day of August 1863

St. District

Arch. Surg. " A.C.S.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surgeon*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT       |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|------|--------------|------|---------|
|                     | From—                       | To—                         | Months.                 | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars.     | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                | <i>Aug. 1<sup>st</sup></i>  | <i>Aug. 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                |       | <i>110</i>    |      | <i>110</i>   |      |         |
| For myself          |                             |                             |                         |       |               |      |              |      |         |
| For year's service. |                             |                             |                         |       |               |      |              |      |         |
| Forage for horses.  |                             |                             |                         |       |               |      | <i>8 110</i> |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

and to the *first* day of *August* 1863. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Stone* the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *110* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.

Amount. *8*

*J. Rivers Asst. Surg. P. A. C.*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, *July 31*..... 186 *3*

I certify, that I have this day paid *J. Piens* *2nd Surg and*  
Co. .... *53* Regiment *Georgia* ..... from *June 30* *1863*  
to *July 31. 1863*  
Amount *\$ 100*

*For full cert.*  
*Me*  
Capt. *A. Q. M.*

rouleau 86

Abol 1<sup>er</sup> 21 1864

A. W. L. J. B. W. L.

X/5 =

Paris 29 Jan 1864

Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Received of Major W. W. Poiree, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the following articles:

One pair Pants

\$15.00

J. B. Poiree  
Postmaster

*Bizzell H. D.*

*Contract*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon Contract*

CASES TREATED.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

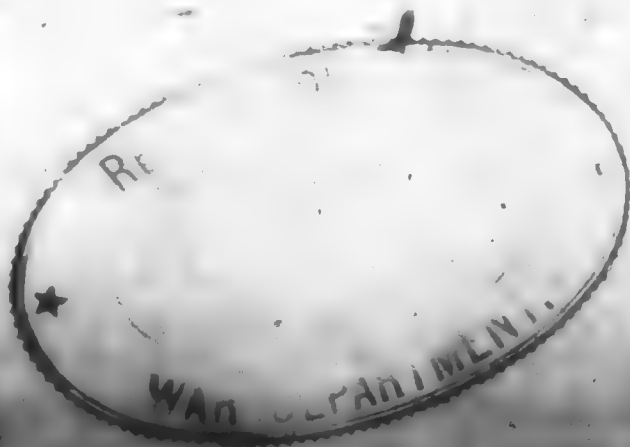
Number of unusual cases herein.....

Nov 3 ult: to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863

Quot: H. D. Briggs

\$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863





The Confederate States,

TO Wm. B. Biggs, M.D.

DR.

Dollars Cents

For medical services rendered to troops  
(1st) at the Post of Parachitta Lakes  
from the 1st day of February to the  
31st day of March 1863 at  
\$50.00 per month

100 00

100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as charged  
in the above account & that the same was accepted for the public service  
rendered so by the following circumstances, the army physician being at this post to  
attend on the troops (thirty-four in number) stationed at this Post.

Thomas Rector

Capt. A. C. S. A. S. M.

RECEIVED at Parachitta Lakes March 31st

the sum of One hundred dollars in full of the above  
account.

W. B. Biggs, Post Surgeon

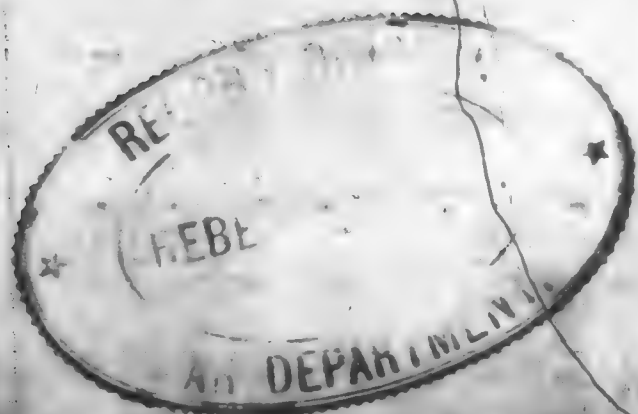
Parachitta

Wa: 1 Abs: 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Doct. H. D. Bizzell  
M.D.

\$38.33

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1866



The Confederate States  
 To Dr. Hercules D. Bizzell Dr.  
 1863. For medical services rendered troops  
 Jan'y 31 (Vol.) at the Post of Parachista Ariz. \$ cts.  
 from the 9<sup>th</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 38 33  
 1863. at \$50 per month.

I certify that the above account is correct and just,  
 that the services were rendered as charged in the  
 above account and that the same were necessary for  
 the Public Service - rendered as by the following circumstance  
 no Army physician being at this post to attend on the  
 troops (thirty four in number) stationed at this post.  
 Thomas Rector  
 Capt ACS & Surgeon

Received at Parachista Ariz. Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. of Capt.  
 Thomas Rector A. C. S. & A. A. Q. M. The sum of thirty  
 eight dollars and thirty three cents as payment in  
 full of the above account.

H. D. Bizzell  
 Attending Hospital.

*Bizzell James A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*N.C.*

*Jas A Bizzell*

*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *20 N.C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 13, 1863*

Date of confirmation *Aug 30, 1864*

To take rank *Nov 17, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Aug 27, 1863*

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *J. A. D.*

Remarks: *Virginia Nov 1864 d.O. 282.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 284

*B. D. Duncan*

(28)

SWT

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

N.C.

J A Bizzell  
Surgeon Med Dept  
appears in a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to N.C.  
when report 20 N.C. Regt.  
date of appointment Nov 25, 1861.  
date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.  
take rank 1861.  
date of acceptance Nov 11, 1861.  
divided Genl R. G. Bollin  
Secretary of War J. P. B. Actg  
marks: Resigned Sept 5,  
62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 262

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. O.

3 | 20

J. A. Biggell  
Surgeon, 20. Regt. I. C.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 17, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Res.

Nov. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 360

J. C. Bay

(100)



(CONFEDERATE)

B 20

N. C.

J. A. Bizzell  
Surg. 20 N. C. Johnston's Brig.

Member of a Register of

General Hospitals Nos. 4 and 5,  
Wilmington, N. C.,

Showing action taken by Medical Examining Board

Nov. 4, 1864.

Clinton, N. C.  
Hill suffering from  
General Debility. Ex-  
tension recommended  
for thirty (30) days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 528, page 33.

R. B. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 K.C.

James A. Bizzell  
Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 20<sup>th</sup> K.C.

Location Taylorsville, Va.

Report received Apr. 7. 1864

Remarks: No report for June  
(letter).

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 167

J. C. Gay

(125)

COPY

B |

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

| N. C.

Jas a Bizzell  
Surgeon 20 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Res'd Nov 28, '64  
287,50. 267/62

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 176

W L Roy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 20 196

Gas. A Bizzell  
Surgn 20 Regt 196

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, 2d Army  
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. Robt. D.  
Johnston.

Report dated

Mar New Market  
Oct 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
nation into service.

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

On furlough

Date

Oct 18, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 16.

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 N.C.

Gas C. Bizzell  
Sur. 20 N.C. Regt

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

(Johnston's Brigade, Early's Division, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. R. D. Johnston.

Report dated *Camp Ramsey*  
*Nov 29*, 1864

to of master of organi- } \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
zation into service.

firm of service

sent commissioned officers accounted for:  
y what authority *Med Ex Board.*

date *Oct 18*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 8.

*J E Murphy*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

N.C.

J. A. Pizzell

Surgeon 20 Regt N.C.

Brigade Iversoria

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From

G. H. No. 4

to

Sept. 28, 1863

Date of injury or disease

Sept. 24, 1863

Nature of injury or disease

Wounded

in face fracture nasal bone

Parlough

60 days

Residence

Clinton N.C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 172, page 1

oaky

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | N.C.

J. A. Bizzell  
Surg. 20 Regt. N.C.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Diagnosis *Fract. of Superior Maxillary*  
Admitted *Sept 25*, 1863.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Court \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Prolonged *Oct 1*, 1863.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 66

O. P. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

N.B.

J. D. Buzzell  
Aug 20 Regt N.B.

appears as a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

Sept 29, 1863

Date of paper

Sept 29, 1863

Where from

G. H. No 4

Where sent

App for  
ret Oct 1

furl

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 56

W. M. Williams

Copy

Voucher - No 139 -

Paid Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1861 -

Geo A. Riggall, Surgeon

10<sup>th</sup> Regt N.C.V. - P.C. & A.

From Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> / 61

Pay - \$ 324 -

FORM No. 3.—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

J. *James A. Bizzell* Do.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay for myself, *as Surgeon*  
Pay for myself for *years' service*  
Pay for forage for Horse, . . .

| Commencement and Expiration |                 | Term of service Charged |          | Pay per Month |           | Amount     |           | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| From                        | To              | Months                  | Days     | DOLLS.        | CTS.      | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |         |
| <i>May 31st</i>             | <i>Sept 1st</i> | <i>2</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>162</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
|                             |                 |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
|                             |                 |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
|                             |                 |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the Horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Jan 29* to the *31st* day of *August*, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Wm. Lamb Brigade In. Reg* *7th* day of *December*, 1861, the sum of *Three hundred and twenty four* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*James A Bizzell*  
*Surgeon 2nd Reg*  
*A C Val*

|                           | DOLLARS    | CENTS    |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|
| Pay <i>as Surgeon</i>     | <i>324</i> | <i>-</i> |
| For <i>years' service</i> |            |          |
| Forage                    |            |          |
| Account                   | <i>324</i> | <i>-</i> |

Biggell, James A. Surgeon

Co. 70<sup>th</sup> N. C. S. T.  
(10<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.)

Respectfully Submitted  
 Yours, Surgeon General  
 by Commr of the Dep. of War

Aug 15/62

S. C. C. Aug. 16/62.  
Res. refused to bear the  
War, for acceptance  
Chapman  
Seymour.

Bk. ind. of J. Gardner  
 1890. 1891.  
 May 11. 1891.

Surgeon J. L. B. B.

Under his signature  
 M. C. H. H. H. H. H.  
 Dr. H. H. H. H. H.  
 a precarious state of  
 health and that he  
 soon to recover from the  
 regiment - requiring the  
 aid of a surgeon - for  
 the numerous cases the  
 on his recognition -  
 recommended to the  
 acceptance.

Alfred H. ...  
and ...

- a "Milkmaid" Song. The  
 song is a  
 a "Milkmaid" Song. The  
 song is a

Read to 1840  
 my sister  
 Headed by the  
 Aug 11 1840

Head 2nd. 7. 12. 2.  
(Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1872

The first family, however,  
 signed, and the  
 R. A. A. A.  
 C. A. A.



Camp 20th N.C. Regiment  
Gen. Garland's Brigade  
3rd Division  
near Richmond Va.  
August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor of tendering to you my  
resignation as Surgeon in the Provisional Army  
of the Confederate States, to take effect immediately.  
Both the good of the Service and my own self-  
preservation require that I should take this course.  
The accompanying Surgeon's certificate will  
explain the nature of my disability.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

James W. Bizzell

Surgeon 20th N.C. Regt.

Gen. S. Cooper

Adjut & Insptr, General

Head Quarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

I certify that I have examined James W. Bizzell  
20th N.C. Regt and find him unfit for duty, in consequence  
of an attack of Chronic Dysentery - also Hemorrhoids, under  
which he has been suffering for many months. His weak-  
ing a constitution originally delicate, undoubtedly made it so, and  
as well as the interest of the Service, I accept his resignation.

Robt. J. Fetter, Surgeon



20<sup>th</sup> Nov  
Resignation of  
R. M. J. J. J. J.  
5th 1868

0 - 20  
1 - 20  
2 - 20  
3 - 20  
4 - 20  
5 - 20  
6 - 20  
7 - 20  
8 - 20  
9 - 20






[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,  
Richmond, *Feb 21* 1862.

SPECIAL AGENTS, )

 of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President,

 James A. Pizzuto 20th ct of C. W. Co.

By command of the Secretary of War.

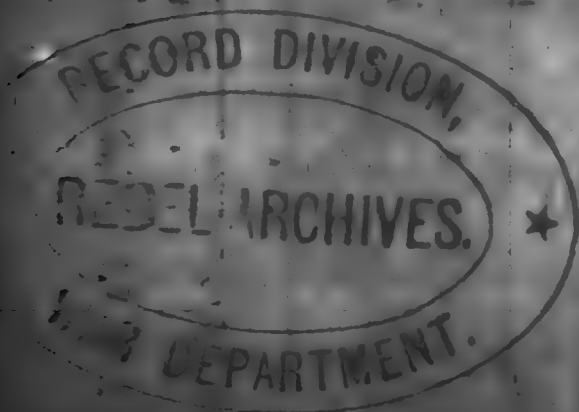
*Geo. W. Nithers,*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col 20th ct C. W. Co,*  
 Adj. Gen. Sec

*I. Biggins.*  
*signed to duty with the*  
 *regiment as Surgeon*

20 / 6



[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 267

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,  
Richmond, Mo 17 1862.

XXII Surgeon James A. Biggell is as-  
signed to duty with the 20<sup>th</sup> North Carolina Vo-  
lunteers, and will report accordingly.

By command of the Adjutant General  
D. W. Wither,  
Surgeon General.

Col. H. C. W. G.

Wm. Genl. See.

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
Sergeant 20th Regt

Comp. Adjutant Brigadier  
Gen. Bennington Va  
October 10th 1864

Index of resignation of  
Sergeant's Certificate  
& disability

These Ex. Bureau letters are  
Oct 10th 1864

From  
Gen. H. H. Merriam  
A. B. Biddle

L. D. B. 20th Regt  
No 9th 20th Regt  
11th Oct 1864

Respectfully app  
G. H. B. Biddle  
Col. Comdg Regt

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Res Director Office  
Nov 16th 1864

Respectfully returned  
Approved

R. H. Biddle  
Acty Res Director  
A. B. Biddle

Head Quarters  
16th Nov 1864

Res. Secretary for the consideration  
of the Surgeon General  
Acceptance of resignation re-  
commended unless the officer  
can be assigned to some ap-  
propriate post duty

In Genl H. H. Merriam  
W. H. Biddle  
fB271

L. D. B. 20th Regt  
Res. Secretary for the  
+ the for adjutant

Admiral A. B. Biddle  
11th Oct 1864

Newmarket Va. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I would most respectfully tender my resignation as Surgeon in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, on account of disability to perform the service.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

James A. Bizzell

Surg. 20<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regt.

S. P. Moore

Surg. Gen. C.S.A.

Richmond Va.

I certify that I have carefully examined Surgeon James A. Bizzell & find that he is suffering from Debility caused by weak digestive organs; & in consequence thereof is, in my opinion, unfit for active service. I further declare my belief that the disability in his case is permanent, and I respectfully recommend that his resignation be accepted.

Oct 10. 1864

J. F. Plam

Surgeon S. K. C. Regt



Resignation of  
Maj. J. H. Bizzell  
J. H. Bizzell



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. 292 )

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

Surgeon James A. Biggell. 20<sup>th</sup> U. S. Regt.

By command of the Secretary of War.

To Col 20<sup>th</sup> U. S. Regt

Through Genl R. E. Lee

J. A. Mather,

Assistant Adjutant General.



Ozzell, Jas. A.  
Surg. 20. N.C. Regt.

Tenders resignat'n

Aug 3-64

Ch. 1-170-211 - B

Fort Johnson  
20<sup>th</sup> Regiment

December 18<sup>th</sup>  
James A. Bizzel

Allowed \$200 per y  
for Quartermaster

No. 5.

Milington Oct 18th 1861  
 Combed into States 21st Regt N.Y.  
 Fort Johnson, L. H. C. P. 10

|                                          |        |      |   |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------|---|
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quinine Cinchona Jar 50  | \$1.50 | 250  | x |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> Quinine Magnesia        | 25     | 250  | x |
| 1 gal Castor Oil Can 25                  | \$6.00 | 875  | x |
| 8 oz Comp & Pills bot 15                 | \$1.00 | 815  | x |
| 4 oz Pils & Opium bot 15                 | 25     | 1015 | x |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mustine Jar              | \$1.50 | 2    | " |
| 16 oz Quinine Quinine                    | \$8.00 | 120  | " |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Castile Oil              | 75     | 315  | x |
| 3 gal Mustine Jar 30                     | \$6.00 | 535  | x |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Lys. Cellar C Bot 30     | \$1.00 | 435  | x |
| 1/2 <sup>nd</sup> Quinine Opium bot 10   | \$2.00 | 110  | x |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> " " C Bot 20             | 50     | 320  | x |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> " Cinchona C 38          | \$1.00 | 430  | x |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lys. Hydrarg. Mit Jar 50 | \$4.00 | 850  | x |
| 4 oz 4g Vial                             | 45     | 180  | x |
| 4 oz 2g "                                | 35     | 150  | x |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Quinine                  | 20     | 80   | x |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Quinine Jar              | 37     | 113  | x |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> " "                      | 37     | 113  | x |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Pack, Large, Envelope    | 50     | 1    | " |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> " Small "                | 25     | 50   | x |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Vial Corks               | ✓      | 1    | " |
| 2 Boxes & Draper                         | ✓      | 1    | " |

Subst for Quinine

232.61

200.61

certify that the articles above charged for this  
 to the list of the 20th Regt. N.Y. Fort Johnson  
 payable to the foregoing requisition and that the  
 charges are reasonable and just

James H. Bizzell Surgeon

Approved Alfred Johnson  
 Col 21st N.Y. Cavalry

Buzzell. Joe A.

RECOM'D FOR ~~ASST~~ SURGEON <sup>14</sup>20 H.C.

TO DATE Nov. 17. 1862

SEE APPM'TS 24 - S. 1863

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

S. O. 88  
Oct 18/64

Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864



James A. Buggs

Oct 20 7. N.  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

{ Special Order }  
No 88

I On Surg: Cert: of disability  
reason of absence are granted the following named officers for  
201 leave days.

James A. Bizzell Surgeon 20<sup>th</sup> W.C. Regt.

By order of  
G. A. Early  
Saml J. L. Moore  
a. a. h.

For  
Capt T. F. Tamm  
20<sup>th</sup> W.C. Regt.  
The  
Genl. P. Graham.



June 11

Abstract of purchase

John Bizzell



The Confederate States of America  
To James A. Bizzell Dr

|                                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| To 50 quarts Milk @ $12\frac{1}{2}^c$     | \$6.25      |
| " 30 lbs Lard @ $23\frac{1}{2}^c$         | 7.00        |
| " 3 1/2 Bus. Potatoes @ $1.00$            | 3.50        |
| " 51 Chickens @ $37\frac{1}{2}^c$         | 11.59       |
| " 5 quarts Rice @ $12\frac{1}{2}^c$       | .62 1/2     |
| " 12 lbs. Dried Apples @ $8\frac{1}{3}^c$ | 1.00        |
| " 6 " Canned @ $30^c$                     | 1.80        |
| " 13 " Beef @ $25^c$                      | 3.25        |
| " 27 " Sugar @ $23^c$                     | 6.21        |
| " 1 Bunch Lard                            | .25         |
|                                           | \$41.47 1/2 |

I Certify that the above articles were  
purchased for the Sick and Attendants  
in the Hospital of the 20th A.C. Regiment  
and that they were necessary.

For the Month of April 1862

James A. Bizzell

Surgeon 20th Regt

Recd. at Camp Wyatt N.C. April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 of  
Capt. C. McDonald A.C. for the amt \$41.47 1/2 dollars  
the above account in full

James A. Bizzell

Surgeon

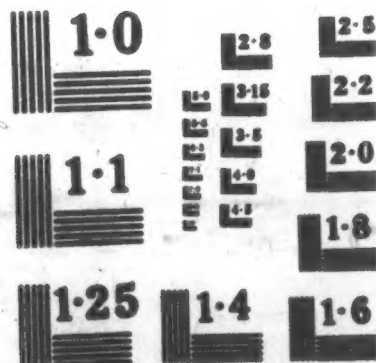
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

23





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART